

**PART V. REFERENCE MATERIAL: CUMULATIVE
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEXES**

CUMULATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Aaron, David H., 1995, 'Early rabbinic exegesis on Noah's son Ham and the so-called "Hamitic myth"', *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, 63, 4: 721-59.
- Abel, F.M., with Mackay, E.J.H., 1923, *Hebron - Le Haram el-Khalil*, Paris: Leroux.
- Abramova, Z.A., 1997, 'Mal'ta', in: Leroi-Gourhan, A., ed., *Dictionnaire de la préhistoire*, Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, first published 1988, pp. 683-4.
- Abu el-Haj, N., 2001, *Facts on the ground: Archaeological practice and territorial self-fashioning in Israeli society*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Abusch, T., & van der Toorn, K., 1999, eds, *Mesopotamian magic: Textual, historical, and interpretative perspectives*, Groningen: Styx.
- Achterberg, Winfried, Best, Jan, Enzler, Kees, Rietveld, Lia, & Woudhuizen, Fred, 2004, *The Phaistos disc: A Luwian letter to Nestor*, Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation 13, Amsterdam: Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society.
- Adams, Douglas Q., n.d., 'Indo-European etymology', incorporated in: Starostin & Starostin 1998-2008.
- Adams, G.B., 1975, 'Hamito-Semitic and the pre-Celtic substratum in Ireland and Britain', in: Bynon, James, & Bynon, Theodora, eds, *Hamito-Semitic: Proceedings of a colloquium held by the historical section of the Linguistics Association, Great Britain, at the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, on the 18th, 19th and 20th of March 1970*, The Hague: Mouton, pp. 233-46, and discussion pp. 246-7.
- Adams, J.N., Janse, Mark, & Swain, Simon, 2002, *Bilingualism in ancient society: Language contact and the written word*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Adams, Jonathan, 1998, 'Africa during the last 150,000 years', Environmental Sciences Division, ORNL [Oak Ridge National Laboratory], at: <http://www.esd.ornl.gov/projects/qen/nercAFRICA.html>.
- Adams, Jonathan, & Otte, Marcel, 1999, 'Did Indo-European languages spread before farming?', *Current Anthropology*, 40, 1: 73-77.
- Adamthwaite, M.R., 1995, 'Ethnic movements in the thirteenth century B.C. as discernible from the Emar texts', *Abr-Nahrain, Supplement*, 5: 97-98.
- Adelaar, A., 1995, 'Asian roots of the Malagasy: A linguistic perspective', *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 151, 3: 325-56.
- Agnon, Shmuel Yosef 2000, *Only yesterday*, Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Agostiniani, Luciano, & Nicosia, Francesco, 2000, *Tabula Cortonenis*, Roma: «L'Erma» di Bretschneider.
- Aharoni, Y., 1956, 'The Land of Gerar', *Israel Exploration Journal*, 6: 26-32.
- Ahituv, S., 1984, *Canaanite toponyms in ancient Egyptian documents*, Jerusalem: Magnes / Leiden: Brill.
- Ahl, F., 1982, 'Amber, Avallon and Apollo's singing swan', *American Journal of Philology*, 103: 373-411.
- Åkerström, Åke, 1934, *Studien über die etruskischen Gräber: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung des Kammergrabes*, Lund: Gleerup.
- Aksu, A.E., Mudie, P.J., Rochon, A., Kaminski, M.A., Abrajano, T., & Yaşar, D., 2002, 'Persistent Holocene outflow from the Black Sea to the Eastern Mediterranean contradicts Noah's flood hypothesis', *GSA [Geographic Society of America] Today*, May 2002, 12, 5: 4-9.
- Akurgal, Ekrem, 1992, 'L'Art hattî', in: Otten, Heinrich, Ertem, Hayri, Akurgal, Ekrem, & Süel, Aygül, eds, *Hittite and other Anatolian and Near Eastern studies in honour of Sedat Alp*, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, pp. 1-5.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1932, *The excavations of Tell Beit Mirsim in Palestine, I: The pottery of the first three campaigns*, vol. 12, *Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, New Haven CT: American Schools of Oriental Research.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1934, *The vocalisation of the Egyptian syllabic orthography*, American Oriental Series, 5, American Oriental Society: New Haven CT, Reprinted by Kraus Reprint Corporation New York 1966.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1936-37, 'The Canaanite god Hauron (Horon)', *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*, 53: 1-12.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1941a, 'New light on the early history of Phoenician colonization', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, 83: 14-22.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1941b, 'The Egypto-Canaanite deity Hauron', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, 84: 7-12.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1949, *The archaeology of Palestine* (Pelican Archaeology Series), Harmondsworth: Penguin, reprinted 1954, 1963.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1950, 'Some Oriental glosses on the Homeric problem', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 54: 160-76.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1953, 'Dedan', in: von Ebeling, E., ed., *Geschichte und Altes Testament: Festschrift für Albrecht Alt*, Tübingen: Mohr, pp. 1-12.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1955, *Recent discoveries in Bible lands*, 2nd edition, New York: [Pittsburgh] Biblical Colloquium by special arrangement with Funk & Wagnalls Co.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1956a, 'The biblical tribe of Massa' and some congeners', in: *Studi orientalistici in onore di G. Levi Della Vida, Studi orientalistici*, 1: 1-14.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1956b, 'The Nebuchadnezzar and Neriglissar chronicles', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, No. 143: 28-33.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1959, 'Dunand's new Byblos volume: A Lycian at the Byblian court', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, No. 155: 31-34.
- Albright, William Foxwell, 1960, *Oude volken en culturen in het Heilige Land*, Utrecht / Antwerpen: Spectrum; Dutch transl. of: *The archaeology of Palestine*, Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1960.

- Albright, William Foxwell, 1975 / 1987, 'Syria, the Philistines and Phoenicia', in: Edwards, I.E.S., Gadd, C.J., Hammond, N.G.L., & Sollberger, E., eds, 1987, *Cambridge Ancient History, Third Edition, vol. II part 2: History of the Middle East and the Aegean region c. 1380-1000 B.C.*, Cambridge, etc.: Cambridge University Press, first published 1975, pp. 507-36.
- Alcock, S.E., & Osborn, R., eds, 1994, *Placing the gods: Sanctuaries and sacred space in ancient Greece*, London: Oxford University Press.
- Alföldi, Andreas, 1963, *Early Rome and the Latins*, Leiden: Brill.
- Alinei, M., 2003, 'The paleolithic continuity theory on Indo-European origins: An introduction', *Studi Celtici*, 2: 13-41.
- Allegro, J.M., 1970, *The sacred mushroom and the cross*, London: Hodder & Stoughton, Dutch transl. 1971: *De heilige paddestoel en het kruis: Een studie van de aard en de oorsprong van het Christendom binnen de vruchtbaarheidsdiscussies van het oude Nabije Oosten*, Bussum: de Haan.
- Allen, Herbert J., 1894-5, 'Ssuma Ch'ien's Historical Records. Introductory Chapter', *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1894, 47: 269-94.
- Allen, T.W., 1910, 'The Homeric catalogue', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 30: 292-322.
- Allen, T.W., 1921, *The Homeric catalogue of ships: Edited with a commentary by T.W. Allen*, Oxford: Clarendon.
- Alp, Sedat, 1968, *Zylinder- und Stempelsiegel aus Karahöyük bei Konya*, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Alpern, S.B., 2005, 'Did they or didn't they invent it? Iron in sub-Saharan Africa', *History in Africa*, 32: 41-94.
- Alt, Albrecht, 1934, 'Die Ursprünge des israelitischen Rechts', *Sächsische Akademie für Wissenschaften, Philologisch-historische Klasse*, 86, 1; also in: Alt, A., 1953, *Kleine Schriften, I*, München: Beck, pp. 278-332.
- Alt, Albrecht, 1944, 'Ägyptische Tempel in Palästina und die Landnahme der Philister', *Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins*, 67: 1-20.
- Altheim, Franz, 1950, *Der Ursprung der Etrusker*, Baden-Baden: Verlag für Kunst und Wissenschaft.
- Altuna, J., & de la Rúa, C., 1989, 'Dataciones absolutas de los cráneos del yacimiento prehistórico de Urtiaga', *Munibe*, 41: 23-28.
- al-Zanati, Sidi al-Shaykh Muḥammad, 1923 [1341 H.], *Kitab al-faṣl al-kabir fi uṣūl 'ilm al-raml: Wa-yalihi: Risala fi'l-Jafr wa-Qur'a li-Sayyidi Ja'far al-Ṣadiq*, Cairo, no publisher; English version 'Treatise on the principles of sand-science: A provisional English translation by Rafat Badwy with Wim van Binsbergen', Wassenaar: Netherlands Institute of Advanced Studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences, MS.
- Ambrose, Stanley Harmon, 1982, 'Archaeology and linguistic reconstructions of history in East Africa', in: Christopher Ehret & Merrick Posnansky, eds, *The archaeological and linguistic reconstruction of African history*, Berkeley, Los Angeles & London: University of California Press, pp 104-157.
- Ammerman, A., & Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., 1973, 'A population model for the diffusion of early farming in Europe', in: Renfrew, C., ed., *The explanation of culture change*, London: Duckworth, pp. 343-57.
- Ammerman, A., & Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., 1979, 'The wave of advance model for the spread of agriculture in Europe', in: Renfrew, C., & Cooke, K.L., eds, *Transformations: Mathematical approaches to culture change*, New York: Academic Press, pp. 270-93.
- Amory, Patrick, 1997, 'People and identity in Ostrogothic Italy, 489-554', *Cambridge studies in Medieval life and thought. Fourth series* 33, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ampim, M., n.d., 'The "Table of Nations" scene in the tomb of Ramses III', at: <http://www.manuampim.com/ramsesIII.htm>.
- Amselle, J.-L., 1990, *Logiques métisses: Anthropologie de l'identité en Afrique et ailleurs*, Paris: Payot.
- Amselle, J.-L., 2001, *Branchements: Anthropologie de l'universalité des cultures*, Paris: Flammarion.
- Amselle, J.-L., & M'bokolo, E., 1985, eds, *Au cœur de l'ethnie: Ethnies, tribalisme et État en Afrique*, Paris: La Découverte.
- Anati, E., 1999, *La religion des origines*, Paris: Bayard; French transl. of *La religion delle origini*, n.p.: Edizione delle origini, 1995.
- AncientX.com, n.d., 'AncientX.com: Modern science ancient knowledge: Map of the world', at: <http://www.ancientx.com/nm/anmviewer.asp?a=4&z=1>.
- Andersen, O., 1990, 'The making of the past in the *Iliad*', *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, 93: 24-45.
- Anderson, Bernhard W., 1977, 'The Babel story: Paradigm of human unity and diversity', in: Greeley, Andrew, ed., *Ethnicity*, New York: Seabury, pp. 63-70.
- Anfinset, Nils, 2003, 'A passion for cultural difference: Archaeology and ethnicity of the Southern Levant', *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, 36, 1: 45-63.
- Anonymous ['ENBP'], n.d., 'The Ancient Egypt "Race" issue: A rebuttal to Afrocentric exaggerations about a "black" ancient Egypt', at: <http://www.geocities.com/enbp/>.
- Anonymous [Kauczuk], 2007, 'Khoisan apron', at: <http://www.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Khoisan.apron.jpg>.
- Anonymous, 1975, 'Jabbok', in: Wiggers, A.J., R.F. Lissens, A. Devreker, G.A. Kooy & H.A. Lauwerier, eds, 1975, *Grote Winkler Prins: Encyclopedie in twintig delen*, Amsterdam / Brussel: Elsevier, p. X, 270.
- Anonymous, n.d. [1998], 'A European gene? Mutation CCR-5-delta-32 shows north-south gradation', at: <http://www.lexiline.com/lexiline/lexi76.htm>.
- Anonymous, n.d. [c. 2004], 'Incidence and distribution of circumcision (male genital mutilation) worldwide', <http://www.circumstitutions.com/Maps.html>.
- Anonymous, n.d., 'chariot', Wiki, at: <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chariot>, retrieved 3 July 2009.
- Anonymous, n.d., 'Elongated labia', at: <http://www.rotten.com/library/sex/elongated-labia/>.
- Anonymous, n.d., 'The world as seen by Americans', at: <http://www.newciv.org/pic/nl/artpic/10/613/world.jpg>.
- Anonymous, n.d., 'Color symbolism and color meaning in the Bible; Riding the Beast', at: <http://www.ridingthebeast.com/articles/colors/>, retrieved 9 February 2010.
- Anonymous, n.d., 'Place of power and megaliths around Saint-Petersburg, north-west Russia', at: <http://www.perpetuum.narod.ru/plasepowerspb.htm>, retrieved 21-3-2009.
- Anthony, David W., 1995, 'Horse, wagon & chariot: Indo-European languages and archaeology', *Antiquity*, 69: 554-65.
- Anthony, David W., & Vinogradov, N.B., 1995, 'Birth of the chariot', *Archaeology*, 48, 2: 36-41.
- Anthony, Douglas, 2000, ' "Islam does not belong to them"': Ethnic and religious identities among male Igbo con-

- verts in Hausaland', *Africa*, 70, 3: 422-41.
- Apollodorus, 1921, *The Library [Bibliotheca], with an English translation by Sir James George Frazer, F.B.A., F.R.S., I-II*, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press / London: Heinemann.
- Appadurai, A., 1991, 'Global ethnoscapes: Notes and Queries for a transnational anthropology', in: Fox, Richard G., ed., *Recapturing anthropology: Working in the present*, Santa Fe NM: School of American Research Press, pp. 191-210.
- Appadurai, A., 1997, *Modernity at large: Cultural dimensions of globalization*, Delhi, etc.: Oxford University Press.
- Aravantinos, Vassilis L., Godart, Louis, & Sacconi, Anna, 2001, *Thèbes: Fouilles de la Cadmée I: Les tablettes en linéaire B de la odos Pelopidou, Édition et commentaire*, Pisa-Roma: Istituto editoriale e poligrafici internazionali.
- Arenas-Esteban, J.A., & de Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia, 2005, 'Die vier Aetates der Göttin Apadeval', *Anzeiger der philologisch-historischen Klasse*, 1, 14: 45-60.
- Argyle, W.J., n.d. [1987], 'Of spots and stripes: Or, why the leguaan is a leopard (and vice versa) in Zu-/hoasi', unpublished seminar paper.
- Argyle, W.J. 1994, 'Thinking the unthinkable: A possible genetic relationship between Khoesan and Niger-Congo', Paper presented at the conference on: 'Khoesan Studies: Multidisciplinary perspectives', Tutzing, Germany, 11-14 July, 1994.
- Argyle, W.J., 1999, 'Butterflies, bats, bees, birds and blackness: Afro-Global linguistics and (Mesolithic) World archaeology', paper presented at the Symposium 'Human developments: Ancient and Modern', World Archaeological Congress 4, University of Cape Town, 10-14 January 1999.
- Argyle, W.J., personal communication, 30 May 2004.
- Arias, P.E., 1935, 'Sul culto delle ninfe a Siracusa', *Rendiconti dell'Accademia dei Lincei: Classe di scienze morali, etc.*, 6, 9: 605-608.
- Armayer, O.K., 1978, 'Did Herodotus ever go to the Black Sea?', *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, 82: 45-62.
- Arnaiz-Villena, A., Dimitroski, K., Pacho, A., Moscoso, J., Gómez-Casado, E., Silvera-Redondo, C., Varela, P., Blagoevska, M., Zdravkovska, V., & Martínez-Laso, J., 2001a, 'HLA genes in Macedonians and the sub-Saharan origin of the Greeks', *Tissue Antigens*, 57, 2: 118-27.
- Arnaiz-Villena, A., Gomez-Casado, E., & Martínez-Laso, J., 2002, 'Population genetic relationships between Mediterranean populations determined by HLA allele distribution and a historic perspective', *Tissue Antigens*, 60, 2: 111-121.
- Arnaiz-Villena, A., Iliakis, P., González-Hevilla, M., Longás, J., Gómez-Casado, E., Sfyridaki, K., Trapaga, J., Silvera-Redondo, C., Matsouka, C., & Martínez-Laso, J., 1999, 'The origin of Cretan populations as determined by characterization of HLA alleles', *Tissue Antigens*, 53, 3: 213-26.
- Arnaiz-Villena, A., Jorge Martínez-Laso, & Alonso-García, Jorge, 2001b, 'The correlation between languages and genes: the Usko-Mediterranean peoples', *Human Immunology*, 62, 9: 1051-61.
- Arnaiz-Villena, A., Jorge Martínez-Laso, & Gómez-Casado, Eduardo, 2000, *Prehistoric Iberia: Genetics, anthropology, and linguistics*, Chicago / Berlin: Chicago University Press / Springer.
- Arnaiz-Villena, A., & Alonso-García, J., 2000, 'The Usko-Mediterranean languages', in: Arnaiz-Villena, A., ed., *Prehistoric Iberia: Genetics, anthropology, and linguistics*, New York: Kluwer Academic / Plenum Publishers, pp. 205-36.
- Arnaud, Daniel, 1985-87, *Emar: Recherches au pays d'Aštata, VI: Textes sumériens et akkadiens*, Paris: Recherche sur les Civilisations.
- Arndt, P.P., 1932, 'Die Megalithenkultur des Nad'a (Flores)', *Anthropos*, 27: 11-63.
- Artzy, M., 1987, 'On boats and sea peoples', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, No. 266: 75-84.
- Artzy, M., 1998, 'Routes, trade, boats and "Nomads of the Sea"', in: Gitin, S., Mazar, A., & Stern, E., eds, *Mediterranean peoples in transition: Thirteenth to early tenth centuries B.C.E.*, Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society, pp. 439-48.
- Assmann, E., 1916, 'Die Uranfänge des Segelns', *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 48: 82-84.
- Assmann, E., 1921, 'Segel', in: Pauly, A.F., & Wissowa, G., eds., *Realencyclopädie der klassische Altertumswissenschaft*, 2, Reihe, 3. Halbband, Stuttgart: Metzler, cols. 1049-54.
- Astour, Michael C., 1964, 'Greek names in the Semitic world and Semitic names in the Greek world', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 23: 193-201.
- Astour, Michael C., 1965a, 'New evidence on the last days of Ugarit', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 69: 253-58.
- Astour, Michael C., 1965b, 'Sabtah and Sabteca', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 84: 422-5.
- Astour, Michael C., 1965c, 'The origin of the terms "Canaan", "Phoenician", and "Purple"', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 24, 4: 346-50.
- Astour, Michael C., 1967, *Hellenosemitica: An ethnic and cultural study in West Semitic impact on Mycenaean Greece*, 2nd ed., Leiden: Brill, first published 1965.
- Astour, Michael C., 1972, 'Some recent works on Ancient Syria and the Sea People', *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 92: 447-59.
- Atsma, Aaron J., 2000-8, Theoi project, at: <http://www.theoi.com>, retrieved 8-11-2008.
- Atsma, Aaron J., 2008, 'Orion', Theoi project, at: <http://www.theoi.com/Gigante/GiganteOrion.html>, retrieved 31-12-2009.
- Atsma, Aaron J., 2010, 'Leda', at: <http://www.theoi.com/Heroine/Leda.html>, retrieved 22 January 2010.
- Aufrecht, W.E., 1988, 'Genealogy and history in Ancient Israel', in: Eslinger, L., & Taylor, G., eds, *Ascribe to the Lord: Biblical and other studies in memory of Peter C. Craigie*, special issue of *Journal of Studies in the Old Testament Supplement*, 67: 205-35.
- Azaïs, R.P., & Chambard, R., 1931, *Cinq années de recherches archéologiques en Éthiopie*, Paris: Geuthner.
- Azcona, J., 1981, 'Notas para una historia de la antropología Vasca: Telesforo de Aranzadi y José Miguel de Barandiarán', *Ethnica*, 17: 63-84.
- Bächli, O., 1977, 'Amphiktyonie im A[Iten]T[estament]: Forschungsgeschichtliche Studie zur Hypothese von M. Noth', *Theologisches Zeitschrift*, Sonderband 6, Basel: Reinhardt.
- Bacon, Benjamin W., 1891, 'Notes on the analysis of Genesis I-XXXI', *Hebraica*, 7, 3: 222-31.
- Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, 1892, *The genesis of Genesis: A study of the documentary sources of the first book of Moses in accordance with the results of critical science illustrating the presence of Bibles within the Bible*, Hartford: Student Publishing Company.
- Badwy, Rafat, with Wim M.J. van Binsbergen (transl. & notes), 1995, 'Al-Zanati, Sidi al-Shaykh Muḥammad,

- Treatise on the principles of sand-science: A provisional English translation', Wassenaar: Netherlands Institute of Advanced Studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences, MS.
- Bagnall, Roger, 1988, *Cleopatra's Egypt: Age of the Ptolemies*, New York: Brooklyn Museum.
- Bailey, F.G., 1996, *The civility of indifference: On domesticating ethnicity*, Ithaca NY / London: Cornell University Press.
- Bailey, S., 1996, 'Circumcision and male initiation in Africa', in: Celenko, T., ed., *Egypt in Africa*, Indianapolis: Indianapolis Museum of Art in cooperation with Indiana University Press, pp. 88-91.
- Baldi, Philip, 1983, *An introduction to the Indo-European languages*, Carbondale / Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press.
- Baldwin, John Denison, 1874, *Pre-historic nations: Or, Inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and civilizations of antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia*, New York: Harper.
- Balkan, Kemal, 1954, *Kassitenstudien I: Die Sprache der Kassiten*, New Haven CT.: American Oriental Society.
- Ball, C.J., 1899, *Light from the East: Or the witness of the monuments*, London: Eyre & Spottiswoode.
- Ballard, C., Bradley, R., Myhre, L.N., & Wilson, M., 2003, 'The ship as symbol in the prehistory of Scandinavia and Southeast Asia', *World Archaeology*, 35, 3, special issue on *Seascapes*, pp. 385-403.
- Balz-Cochois, H., 1982, 'Gomer oder die Macht der Astarte: Versuch einer feministischen Interpretation von Hos. 1-4', *Evangelische Theologie*, 42, 2: 37-65.
- Banks, M., 1996, *Ethnicity: Anthropological constructions*, London: Routledge.
- Barako, Tristan J., 2000, 'The Philistine settlement as mercantile phenomenon?', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 104, 3: 513-30.
- Barako, Tristan J., 2001, 'The seaborne migration of the Philistines', (doctoral thesis, Harvard University), Ann Arbor MI: UMI [University Microfilms International] Dissertation Services.
- Barako, Tristan J., 2004, [Review of: Oren, Eliezer D., ed., *The Sea Peoples and their world: A reassessment*], *American Journal of Archaeology*, 108: 453-5.
- Barbujani, G., & Pilastro, A., 1993, 'Genetic evidence on origin and dispersal of human populations speaking languages of the Nostratic macrofamily', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 90: 4670-3.
- Bardis, O. 1967, 'Circumcision in ancient Egypt', *Indiana Journal for the History of Medicine*, 12, 1: 22-23.
- Barnes, J.A., 1951, 'History in a changing society', *Rhodes-Livingstone Journal*, 11: 1-9.
- Barnes, J.A., 1954, *Politics in a changing society*, Cape Town: Oxford University Press.
- Barnes, J.A., 1967, 'Genealogies', in: Epstein, A.L., ed., *The craft of social anthropology*, London: Social Science Paperback / Tavistock, pp. 101-27.
- Barnett, Richard D., 1953, 'Mopsos', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 73: 140-3.
- Barnett, Richard D., 1958, 'Early shipping in the Near East', *Antiquity*, 32, 128, 220-230.
- Barnett, Richard D., 1987, 'The Sea Peoples' in: Edwards, I.E.S., Gadd, C.J., Hammond, N.G.L., & Sollberger, E., eds, 1987, *Cambridge Ancient History, Third Edition, II part 2: History of the Middle East and the Aegean region c. 1380-1000 B.C.*, Cambridge, etc.: Cambridge University Press, earlier published 1975, pp. 359-78; first published 1969, vol. II.2, pp. 3-21.
- Barnouin, M., 1970, 'Recherches numériques sur la genealogie de Gen. V', *Revue biblique*, 77: 347-65.
- Barnouw, Victor, 1977, *Wisconsin Chippewa myths and tales*, Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Barns, T.A., 1928, 'In Portuguese West Africa: Angola and the isles of the Guinea Gulf', *The Geographical Journal*, 72, 1: 18-35.
- Barstad, H.M., 1988, 'Some aspects of Sigmund Mowinckel as an historian', *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament*, 2: 83-91.
- Barth, Fredrik, 1966, *Models of social organization*, London: Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Occasional Papers, no. 23.
- Barth, Fredrik, 1969a, 'Introduction', in: Barth 1969b: 9-38.
- Barth, Fredrik, 1969b, ed., *Ethnic groups and boundaries: The social organization of cultural difference*, Boston: Little & Brown.
- Bartoloni, P., 1997, 'Un sarcofago antropoide filisteo da Neapolis (Oristano-Sardegna)', *Rivista di Studi Fenici*, 25: 97-103.
- Barton, George A., 1911, 'Hilprecht's fragment of the Babylonian deluge story', *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 31, 1: 30-48.
- Bartoněk, Antonín, & Buchner, Georgio, 1995, 'Die ältesten griechischen Inschriften von Pithekoussai (2. Hälfte des VIII. bis 1. Hälfte des VII. Jh.)', *Die Sprache: Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft*, 37, 2: 129-231.
- Bass, George, 1997, 'Beneath the wine dark sea: Nautical archaeology and the Phoenicians of the *Odyssey*', in: Coleman, John E., & Walz, Clark A., eds, *Greeks and barbarians: Essays on the interaction between Greeks and non-Greeks in Antiquity and the consequences of Eurocentrism*, Bethesda, Maryland: CDL Press, pp. 71-101.
- Bastomsky, S.J., 1976, 'Noah, Italy, and the Sea-Peoples: The problem', *The Jewish Quarterly Review*, n.s., 67, 2-3: 146-53.
- Bauer, A.A., 1998, 'Cities of the sea: Maritime trade and the origin of Philistine settlement in the Early Iron Age Southern Levant', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 17, 2: 149-68.
- Bauer, T., 1926, *Die Ostkanaanäer: Eine philologisch-historische Untersuchung über die Unterschicht der sogenannten 'Amoriter' in Babylonien*, Leipzig: Asia Major.
- Baumann, H., 1955, *Das doppelte Geschlecht: Ethnologische Studien zur Bisexualität in Ritus und Mythos*, Berlin: Reimer.
- Baumgartel, E., 1947, *The cultures of prehistoric Egypt, I*, London / Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Bauval, Robert & Gilbert, Adrian, 1994, *The Orion mystery*, London: Heinemann.
- Bax, Douglas S., n.d., *A different gospel: A critique of the theology behind apartheid*, Johannesburg: The Presbyterian Church of Southern Africa.
- Bayart, J.-F., 1989, *L'Etat en Afrique: La politique du ventre*, Paris: Fayard.
- Bednarik, Robert G., 1990a, 'On neuropsychology and shamanism in rock art', *Current Anthropology*, 31, 1: 77-80.
- Bednarik, Robert G., 1992, 'Palaeoart and archaeological myths', *Cambridge Archaeological Journal*, 2, 2: 27-57.

- Bednarik, Robert G., 1995, 'Concept-mediated marking in the Lower Palaeolithic', *Current Anthropology*, 36, 4: 605-34.
- Beek, M.A., 1975, 'Volkenafel', in: Wiggers, A.J., Lissens, R.F., Devreker, A., Kooy, G.A., & Lauwerier, H.A., eds, *Grote Winkler Prins: Encyclopedie in twintig delen*, Amsterdam / Brussel: Elsevier, p. XIX, 487.
- Beekes, Robert S.P., 1990, *Vergelijkende taalwetenschap: Tussen Sanskrit en Nederlands*, Utrecht: Spectrum.
- Beekes, Robert S.P., 1993, 'The position of Etruscan', in: Meiser, Gerhard, ed., *Indogermanica et Italica, Festschrift für Helmut Rix zum 65. Geburtstag*, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft, pp. 46-60.
- Beekes, Robert S.P., 1998, 'The origin of Lat. *aqua*, and of **teutā* "people"', *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 26: 459-66.
- Beekes, Robert S.P., 2001, [Review of De Simone, C., *I Tirreni a Lemnos, Evidenza linguistica e tradizioni storiche*, Firenze: Olschki, 1996], *Mnemosyne*, 54: 359-64.
- Beekes, Robert S.P., 2002, 'The prehistory of the Lydians, the origin of the Etruscans, Troy and Aeneas', *Bibliotheca Orientalis*, 59, 3-4: 205-39.
- Beekes, Robert S.P., 2003, *The origin of the Etruscans*, Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Mededelingen van de Afdeling Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, Deel 66 no. 1, Amsterdam: Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen.
- Beekes, Robert S.P., & van der Meer, L. Bouke, 1991, *De Etrusken spreken*, Muiderberg: Coutinho.
- Behn, Friedrich, 1924, *Hausurnen*, Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Behr, W., 1998, '“Hic sunt leones”': Two ancient Eurasian migratory terms in Chinese revisited', paper at the 31st International Conference on Sino-Tibetan Languages & Linguistics (Lund, 1-4 Oct., 1998).
- Belschner, Marieluise, & Krahe, Hans, 1944, 'Süddeutsche Flussnamen', *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur*, 67: 371-86.
- Bengtson, John D., 1998, 'Caucasian and Sino-Tibetan: A hypothesis of S.A. Starostin', *General Linguistics*, 36, 1-2: 33-49.
- Bengtson, John D., 1999, 'A comparison of Basque and (North) Caucasian basic vocabulary', *Mother Tongue: Journal of the Association for the Study of Language in Prehistory*, 5: 41-57.
- Bengtson, John D., 2001, 'Genetic and cultural linguistic links between Burushaski and the Caucasian languages and Basque', Paper read at the 3rd Harvard Round Table on the Ethnogenesis of Central and South Asia, Cambridge Mass: Harvard University, Department of Sanskrit and Asian Studies, May 2001.
- Bengtson, John D., & Ruhlen, M., 1994, 'Global etymologies', in: Ruhlen, M., ed., *On the origin of languages: Studies in linguistic taxonomy*, Stanford: Stanford University Press, pp. 277-336.
- Bennet, J., 1999, 'The meaning of "Mycenaean": Speculations on ethnicity in the Aegean Late Bronze Age', *Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies*, 43: 224.
- Bennett, Patrick R., 1983, 'Patterns in linguistic geography and the Bantu origins controversy', *History in Africa*, 10: 35-51.
- Benson, J.L., 1975 'Birds on Cypro-Geometric pottery', in: Robertson, N., ed., *The archaeology of Cyprus: Recent developments*, Park Ridge NJ: Noyes Press, pp. 129-50.
- Beran, Thomas, 1967, *Die Hethitische Glyptik von Boğazköy I*, Berlin: Mann.
- Bérard, C., 1970, *Eretria: Fouilles et recherches, III. L'Hérôon à la port de l'ouest*, Bern: Francke.
- Bérard, Jean, 1951, 'Philistins et Préhellènes', *Revue Archéologique*, 37: 124-142.
- Berens, P., & Bechhaus-Gerst, M., 1985, '“Libyans” – “Nubians”': Mutations of an ethnonym', *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere*, 4: 67-74.
- Berglund, A.-I., 1976, *Zulu thought patterns and symbolism*, London: Hurst.
- Bergquist, Birgitta, 1993, 'Bronze Age sacrificial koine in the Eastern Mediterranean? A study of animal sacrifice in the Ancient Near East', in: Quaegebeur, J., ed., *Ritual and sacrifice in the Ancient Near East*, Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta, 55, Louvain: Peeters, pp. 11-43.
- Bermant, C., & Weitzman, M., 1979, *Ebla: Syrië, bakermat van de aartsvaders?*, Haarlem: Fibula / van Dishoeck; Dutch transl. of *Ebla: An archaeological enigma*, first published 1978, London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson.
- Bernabo Brea, L., 1957, *Sicily before the Greeks*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Bernal, Martin Gardiner, 1985, 'Black Athena: The African and Levantine roots of Greece', in: Van Sertima, I., ed., *African presence in early Europe*, New Brunswick NJ: Transaction Books, pp. 66-82.
- Bernal, Martin Gardiner, 1987, *Black Athena: The Afroasiatic roots of classical civilization, I: The fabrication of Ancient Greece, 1787-1987*, London: Free Association Books / New Brunswick NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Bernal, Martin Gardiner, 1991, *Black Athena: The Afro-Asiatic roots of classical civilization. II: The archaeological and documentary evidence*, London: Free Association Books; New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Bernal, Martin Gardiner, 1993, 'Phoenician politics and Egyptian justice in Ancient Greece', in: Raaflaub, K., ed., *Anfänge politischen Denkens in der Antike: Die nah-östlichen Kulturen und die Griechen*, München: Oldenbourg, pp. 241-61.
- Bernal, Martin Gardiner, 1997, 'Responses to Black Athena: General and linguistic issues', in: van Binsbergen 1996-97a: 65-98.
- Bernal, Martin Gardiner, 2001, *Black Athena writes back: Martin Bernal responds to his critics*, D. Chioni Moore, ed., Durham & London: Duke University Press.
- Bernal, Martin Gardiner, 2006, *Black Athena: The Afro-Asiatic roots of classical civilization, III: The linguistic evidence*, New Brunswick NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Bertholon, L., & Chantre, E., 1913, *Recherches anthropologiques dans la Berbérie orientale, Tripolitaine, Tunisie, Algérie, I-II*, Lyon: Rey.
- Berthoud, Jean-Marc, 1993, 'The Bible and the nations, Part 1', *Calvinism Today*, 3, 4: 4-8.
- Berthoud, Jean-Marc, 1994a, 'The Bible and the nations, Part 2', *Calvinism Today*, 4, 1: 12-16.
- Berthoud, Jean-Marc, 1994b, 'The Bible and the nations, Part 3', *Calvinism Today*, 4, 2: 20-24.
- Bertranpetit, J., & Cavalli-Sforza, L.L. 1991, 'A genetic reconstruction of the history of the population of the Iberian Peninsula', *Annals of Human Genetics*, 55, 1: 51-67.
- Beschi, Luigi, 1994, 'I Tirreni di Lemno alla luce dei recenti dati di scavo', in: *Magna Graeca, Etruschi, Fenici. Atti del XXXIII Convegno di studi sulla Magna Grecia*, Taranto, pp. 23-50.
- Best, Jan G.P., 1973, 'Six contributions to the decipherment of Linear A, I: The Semitic equivalents of Mycenaean *a-pu-do-si* and *o-pe-ro*', *Ugarit-Forschungen*, 5: 53-59.

- Best, Jan G.P., 1981a, 'YAŠŠARAM!', *Ugarit-Forschungen*, 13: 291-3.
- Best, Jan G.P., 1981b, *Supplementum Epigraphicum Mediterraneum ad Talanta: Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13.
- Best, Jan G.P., 1982, 'The foreign relations of the apsis-house culture in Palestine', in: Koukouli-Chrysanthaki, C., ed., *Pulpu-deva: Semaines philippopolitaines de l'histoire et de la culture thrace, Plovdiv, 4-18 octobre 1976*, Sofia: Académie bulgare des sciences, pp. 205-9.
- Best, Jan G.P., 1982-3a, 'The Zakro Pithos inscription, again', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14-15: 9-15.
- Best, Jan G.P., 1982-3b, 'Two Traditions in spiral inscriptions with Linear A texts', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14-15: 17-25.
- Best, Jan G.P., 1992-3, 'Racism in classical archaeology', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24-25: 7-10.
- Best, Jan G.P., 1997, 'The ancient toponyms of Mallia: A post-Eurocentric reading of Egyptianising Bronze Age documents', in: van Binsbergen 1996-1997a: 99-129.
- Best, Jan G.P., 2000, 'The first inscription in Punic, Vowel differences between Linear A and B', *Ugarit-Forschungen*, 32: 27-35.
- Best, Jan G.P., 2005, personal communication, 12 September 2005.
- Best, Jan G.P., & Woudhuizen, Fred, 1988, *Ancient scripts from Crete and Cyprus*, Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation, 9, Leiden: Brill.
- Best, Jan G.P., & Woudhuizen, Fred, 1989, *Lost languages from the Mediterranean*, Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation, 10, Leiden: Brill.
- Best, Jan G.P., & Yadin, Yigael, 1973, *The arrival of the Greeks*, Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation, 1, Amsterdam: Hakkert.
- Betancourt, Philip P., 1976, 'The end of the Bronze Age', *Antiquity*, 50: 40-47.
- Beyer, S., 1973, *The cult of Tara: Magic and ritual in Tibet*, Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Biddiss, M.D., 1970, *Father of racist ideology: The social and political thought of Count Gobineau*, London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson.
- Bietak, Manfred, 1993, 'The Sea Peoples and the end of the Egyptian administration in Canaan', in: Biran, Avraham, & Aviram, Joseph, eds, *Biblical archaeology today, Proceedings of the Second International Congress on Biblical Archaeology, Jerusalem, June-July 1990*, Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society, pp. 292-306.
- Bietak, Manfred, 2000, '“Rich beyond the dreams of Avaris: Tell el-Dab’a and the Aegean World: A guide for the perplexed”': A response to Eric H. Cline', *Annual of the British School at Athens*, 95: 185-205.
- Bikai, Patricia Maynor, 1992, 'The Phoenicians', in: Ward, William A. & Joukowsky, Martha Sharp, eds, *The crisis years: The 12th century B.C. from beyond the Danube to the Tigris*, Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, pp. 132-41.
- Bilgiç, E., 1945-51, 'Die Ortsnamen der “Kappadokischen” Urkunden im Rahmen der alten Sprachen Anatoliens', *Archiv für Orientforschung*, 15: 1-37.
- Binford, L.R., 1981, *Bones: Ancient men and modern myths*, New York: Academic Press.
- Birney, Kathleen J., 2007, *Sea Peoples or Syrian peddlers? The Late Bronze-Iron I Aegean presence in Syria and Cilicia*, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Birrell, Anne, 1993, *Chinese mythology. An introduction*, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Blacking, J., 1983, 'The concept of identity and folk concepts of self: A Venda case study', in: Jacobson-Widding, A., ed., *Identity: Personal and socio-cultural*, Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell International, pp. 47-65.
- Blaeu map, n.d., at <http://www.library.ucla.edu/yrl/reference/maps/blaeu/novus.jpg>.
- Blažek, Václav, 1995, 'Towards the position of Basque: A reply to Trask's critique of the Dene-Caucasian hypothesis', *Mother Tongue: Journal of the Association for the Study of Language in Prehistory*, 1: 104-10.
- Blažek, Václav, 2005, '“Hic erant leones”': Indo-European “lion” et alii', *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 33, 1-2, 2005: 1-39.
- Blažek, Václav, 2007, 'Theonymica Helleno-Semítica II: Pallas Atháná / Atháná Potnia “Virgin” or “Lady”?', *DO-SO-MO*, *Fascicula Mycenologica Polona*, 7, 1: 161-76.
- Blažek, Václav, 2010 (2008), 'Hephaistos vs. Ptah', in: van Binsbergen & Venbrux 2010: 243-52; earlier version: paper read at the 2nd Annual Conference of the International Association of Comparative Mythology, Ravenstein, the Netherlands, 19-21 August 2008.
- Bleek W., 1851, 'De nominum generibus linguarum Africae australis, copticae, semiticarum aliarumque sexualium', PhD thesis, Bonn University.
- Bleek, Dorothea Frances, 1928, *The Naron: A Bushman tribe of the central Kalahari*, Publications from the School of African Life and Language, Cambridge: University Press for the University of Cape Town.
- Blegen, Carl W., 1961, 'Troy', in: Edwards, I.E.S., C.J. Gadd, N.G.L. Hammond, eds, *Cambridge Ancient History*, rev. ed., I: chs xviii, xxiv; II, chs xv, xxi.
- Blegen, Carl W., 1963, *Troy and the Trojans*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Blegen, Carl W., 1987, 'The expansion of the Mycenaean civilization', in: Edwards, I.E.S., C.J. Gadd, N.G.L. Hammond & E. Sollberger, eds, *Cambridge Ancient History, Third Edition, vol. II part 2: History of the Middle East and the Aegean region c. 1380-1000 B.C.*, Cambridge, etc.: Cambridge University Press, first published 1975, pp. 165-88.
- Blegen, Carl W., Boulter, C.G., Caskey, L., & Rawson, M., 1950-8, *Troy, I-IV*, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Blench, Roger, 2006, 'The Pleistocene settlement on the rim of the Indian Ocean', paper presented at the 18th Congress of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association, and subsequently revised, at: <http://www.rogerblench.info/Archaeology%20data/Indian%20Ocean%20settlement%20paper%202006.pdf>, retrieved 30-9-2008.
- Bloch-Smith, Elizabeth, 2003, 'Israelite ethnicity in Iron I: Archaeology preserves what is remembered and what is forgotten in Israel's history', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 122, 3: 401-25.
- Block, D.I., 1984, '“Israel” – “Sons of Israel”': A study in Hebrew eponymic usage', *Studies in Religion / Sciences Religieuses*, 13: 301-26.
- Blok, J.H., 1991, *Amazonen antianeirai: Interpretaties van de Amazonenmythe in de mythologisch onderzoek van de 19e en 20e eeuw en in archaisch Griekenland*, Gron-

- ingen: Forsten.
- Blok, J.H., 1995, *The early Amazons: Modern and ancient perspectives on a persistent myth*, Leiden: Brill.
- Boardman, John, 1994, 'Settlement for trade and land in North Africa: Problems of identity', in: Tsetskhladze, Gocha R., & de Angelis, Franco, eds, *The archaeology of Greek colonisation: Essays dedicated to Sir John Boardman*, Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, pp. 137-49.
- Boardman, John, 1999, *The Greeks overseas: Their early colonies and trade*, London: Thames & Hudson (fourth edition).
- Boas, Franz, 1894, 'Notes on the Eskimo of Port Clarence, Alaska', *Journal of American Folklore*, 7, 26: 205-8.
- Boas, Franz, 1898, 'The mythology of the Bella Coola Indians', *Memoirs of the American Museum for Natural History*, 2: 26-131.
- Boas, Franz, 1918, *Kutenai Tales: Together with texts collected by Alexander Francis Chamberlain*, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin, 59 (January 1, 1918), Washington: Smithsonian Institution, Government Printing Office.
- Bocchetti, C., 2003, 'Cultural geography in Homer', *ERAS School of Historical Studies online journal*, at: http://www.arts.monash.edu.au/eras/edition_5/bocchettiarticle.htm.
- Bochart, S., 1646, *Geographia sacra, I. Phaleg seu de dispersione gentium et terrarum divisione facta in aedificatione turis Babel, etc., II. Chanaan, seu de Coloniis et Sermone Phoenicum*, München.
- Bodenstein, Helmut, n.d., 'Israel und El Schaddai'; unpublished paper [written 1994], summary at: <http://home.t-online.de/home/Ruediger.Heinzerling/forts1.htm#Akzent%203>.
- Bodmer, Walter F., 1997, 'Genetic diversity and disease susceptibility', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B*, 352: 1045-50.
- Bohannan, L., 1952, 'A genealogical charter', *Africa*, 22: 301-15.
- Boice, James Montgomery, 1998, *Genesis: An expositional commentary, Vol. 1 Creation and fall, Genesis 1 - 11*, Grand Rapids: Baker.
- Bomhard, A.R., & Kerns, J.C., 1994, eds, *The Nostratic macrofamily: A study in distant linguistic relationship*, Trends in Linguistics, Studies and Monographs 74, Berlin / New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Bomhard, Allan R., 1984, *Toward Proto-Nostratic: A new approach to the comparison of Proto Indo-European and Proto-Afroasiatic*, Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series IV, Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 27, Amsterdam / Philadelphia: North-Holland.
- Bomhard, Allan R., 1992, 'The Nostratic macrofamily (with special reference to Indo-European)', *Word*, 43: 61-83.
- Bonfante, Giuliano, 1946, 'Who were the Philistines?', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 50: 257-62.
- Bonfante, Giuliano, & Bonfante, Larissa, 2002, *The Etruscan language: An introduction*, Manchester: Manchester University Press (2nd edition).
- Bonnet, H., 1971, *Reallexikon der ägyptischen Religionsgeschichte*, Berlin: de Gruyter, first published 1952.
- Book of Enoch, The* [*The Ethiopian Enoch*], at: <http://reluctant-messenger.com/1enoch61-105.htm>.
- Bornemann, E., 1941, 'Zum 2. Buch der Ilias', *Die Alten Sprachen im Unterricht*, 6: 8-14.
- Bosch, E., Calafell, F., Comas, D., Oefner, P.J., Underhill, Peter A., Bertranpetit, J., 2001, 'High-resolution analysis of human Y-chromosome variation shows a sharp discontinuity and limited gene flow between northwestern Africa and the Iberian peninsula', *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 68: 1019-29.
- Bosch-Gimpera, Pedro, 1939, *Two Celtic waves in Spain: The Sir John Rhys memorial lecture*, British Academy, London: Humphrey Milford Amen House, E.C.
- Bossert, Helmuth, 1932, *Šantaš und Kupapa*, Mitteilungen der Altorientalischen Gesellschaft VI, 3, Leipzig: Harrassowitz.
- Bottéro, J., 1954, *Le problème des Habiru à la 4e Rencontre assyriologique internationale*, Cahiers de la Société asiatique, Paris: Imprimerie nationale.
- Bottéro, J., 1974, 'Symptômes, signes, écritures: En Mésopotamie ancienne', in: Vernant, J.P., et al., eds, *Divination et rationalité*, Paris: Seuil, pp. 70-195.
- Bottéro, J., 1992, *Mesopotamia: Writing, reasoning, and the gods*, Chicago & London: University of Chicago Press.
- Bouché-Leclercq, A., 1879, *Histoire de la divination dans l'antiquité, I-IV*, Paris: Leroux; reprint c. 1960, USA, no place: no publisher.
- Boufidis, Nikolaos Kr., 1953-4, 'Kritomikinaikai epigraphai eks Arkalokhōriou', *Arkhaiologiki Ephimeris*, 2: 61-74.
- Bourdillon, M.F.C., 1975, 'Oracles and politics in Ancient Israel', *Man*, n.s., 12, 1: 124-40.
- Bourdillon, M.F.C., 1979, 'Review: *Anthropology and the Old Testament* by J.W. Rogerson', *Royal Anthropological Institute Notes*, No. 32: 11.
- Bouzek, Jan, 1997, *Greece, Anatolia and Europe: Cultural interrelations during the Early Iron Age*, Studies in Mediterranean Archeology CXXII, Jonsered: Åström.
- Bowra, C.M., 1933, 'Review of: *The Catalogue of the Ships: Die Einschaltung des Schiffkatalogs in die Ilias* by Jacoby, F.', *The Classical Review*, 47, 5: 174.
- Brace, C.L., Tracer, D.P., Yaroch, L.A., Robb, J., Brandt, K., & Nelson, A.R., 1993, 'Clines and clusters versus "race": A test in Ancient Egypt and the case of a death on the Nile', *Yearbook of Physical Anthropology*, 36: 1-31; reprinted in: Lefkowitz & MacLean Rogers 1996: 129-164.
- Bradley, Mary Anne, & Jaromir Malek, 1999-2004, 'Chariot to Heaven', at: <http://www.griffith.ox.ac.uk/gri/9chario0.html>, retrieved 4 June 2010.
- Bradley, R., 1989, 'Deaths and entrances: A contextual analysis of megalithic art', *Current Anthropology*, 30: 68-75.
- Bradtmöller, Marcel, n.d., Seevoelker, at: <http://faser.et.fh-os-nabruock.de/shot/Sites/Homework/UFG/Seevoelker/title.htm>.
- Brandenstein, Wilhelm, 1948, 'Tyrhener', in: Pauly, A.F., & Wissowa, G., eds., *Realencyclopädie der klassische Altertumswissenschaft*, Zweite Reihe, Siebter Band, Stuttgart: Druckermüller, pp. 1909-38.
- Brandenstein, Wilhelm, 1954, 'Bemerkungen zur Völkertafel in der Genesis', in: Debrunner, A., ed., *Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung: Festschrift Albert Debrunner: Gewidmet von Schülern, Freunden und Kollegen*, Bern: Francke, pp. 57-83.
- Braude, Benjamin, 1997, 'The sons of Noah and the construction of ethnic and geographical identities in the medieval and early modern periods', *The William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd ser., 54, 1: 103-42.
- Breasted, James Henry, 1906 (3rd impr. 1927), *Ancient records of Egypt: Historical documents from the earliest*

- times to the Persian conquest, I-V: Collected, edited, and translated with commentary*, Chicago: Chicago University Press / London: Luzac / Berlin: Harrassowitz.
- Brelich, A., 1956, 'La religione greca in Sicilia', *Kokalos*, 10-11: 35-54.
- Brendel, Otto, 1936, 'Der Schild des Achilles', *Die Antike*, 12: 272-88.
- Brenton, Lancelot Charles Lee, 1844, *The Septuagint version of the Old Testament, I-II*, London: Bagster.
- Brettler, M., 1987-88, [Review of: Rendsburg, G.A., 1986, *The redaction of Genesis*, Winona Lake IN: Eisenbrauns] *Jewish Quarterly Review*, 78, 113-9.
- Breuil, H., Boyle, M., & Scherz, E.R., 1955, *The White Lady of the Brandberg*, London: Trianon.
- Briquel, Dominique, 1984, *Les Pélasges en Italie: Recherches sur l'histoire de la légende*, Rome: École Française de Rome.
- Briquel, Dominique, 1991, *L'origine lydienne des Étrusques: Histoire de la doctrine dans l'Antiquité*, Rome: École Française de Rome.
- Brixhe, Claude, & Lejeune, Michel, 1984, *Corpus des inscriptions paléo-phrygiennes I-II*, Paris: Editions Recherche sur les Civilisations.
- Broca, Paul, 1875, *Sur l'origine et la répartition de la langue basque: Basque français et basque espagnols*, Paris: Leroux.
- Broers, Peter D.H., 2007, *Woordenboek van het Bijbels Hebreeuws*, Nieuw-Lekkerland: De Haan.
- Broers, Peter D.H., personal communication on *Gen.* 10, 5-9-2004.
- Broneer, Oscar, 1956, 'Athens in the Late Bronze Age', *Antiquity*, 30: 9-18.
- Brooke, Alan England, McLean, Norman, & Thackeray, Henry St. John, 1906, eds, *The Old Testament in Greek, according to the text of Codex Vaticanus, supplemented from other uncial manuscripts, with a critical apparatus containing the variants of the chief ancient authorities for the text of the Septuagint, I-II in 10 volumes*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Brown, Dan, 2004, *The Da Vinci code*, New York: Random House.
- Brown, R.B., 1975, 'A provisional catalogue of and commentary on Egyptian and Egyptizing artifacts found on Greek sites', Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- Brown, Raymond A., 1985, *Evidence for Pre-Greek speech on Crete from Greek alphabetic sources*, Amsterdam: Hakkert.
- Brüggemann, W., 1982, *Genesis*, Atlanta GA: John Knox Press.
- Bryan, D., 1987, 'A re-evaluation of *Gen.* 4 and 5 in the light of recent studies in genealogical fluidity', *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*, 99: 180-8.
- Bryce, Trevor R., 1986, *The Lycians in literary and epigraphic sources*, Copenhagen: Museum Tusulanum Press.
- Bryce, Trevor R., 1974, 'The Lukka problem – and a possible solution', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 33: 395-404.
- Bryce, Trevor R., 1989, 'Aḥḥiyawans and Mycenaeans – an Anatolian viewpoint', *Journal of Oxford Archaeology*, 8: 297-310.
- Bryce, Trevor R., 1992, 'Lukka revisited', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 51, 2: 121-30.
- Bryce, Trevor R., 1998, *The kingdom of the Hittites*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Bryce, Trevor R., 2003, *Letters of the Great Kings of the Ancient Near East: The royal correspondence of the Late Bronze Age*, London / New York: Routledge.
- Buchholz, Hans-Günter, 1973, 'Grey Trojan ware in Cyprus and North Syria', in: Crossland, R.A., & Birchall, Ann, eds, *Bronze Age migrations in the Aegean: Archaeological and linguistic problems in Greek prehistory: Proceedings of the First International Colloquium on Aegean Prehistory*, Sheffield, London: Duckworth, pp. 179-87.
- Buchholz, Hans-Günter, 1975, 'Bemerkungen zum Schiffsfresko von Thera', in: Oppermann, S., ed., *Helles ewig unsre Liebe: Freundesgabe für Willy Zschietzschmann zu seinem 75. Geburtstag 15. Februar 1975*, Giessen: Gahmig, pp. 5-14.
- Buchholz, Hans-Günter, 1999, *Ugarit, Zypern und Ägäis: Kulturbeziehungen im zweiten Jahrtausend v.Chr.*, Münster: Ugarit-Verlag.
- Büchner, G., 1866, *Biblische Real- und Verbal- Hand-Concordanz oder exegetisch-homiletisches Lexikon*, ed. Heubner, H.L., Braunschweig: Schetschke, 12th impr.; cf. Heubner.
- Buchner, Giorgio, 1982, 'Die Beziehungen zwischen der euböischen Kolonie Pithekoussai auf der Insel Ischia und dem nordwest semitischen Mittelmeerraum in der zweiten Hälfte des 8. Jhs. v. Chr.', in: Niemeyer, Hans Georg, ed., *Phönizier im Westen: Die Beiträge des Internationalen Symposiums über 'Die phönizische Expansion im westlichem Mittelmeerraum' in Köln vom 24. bis 27. April 1979*, Mainz am Rhein: von Zabern, pp. 277-306.
- Buck, C.D., n.d., 'Indo-European etymology', incorporated in Starostin & Starostin 1998-2008.
- Buckler, J., 2000, 'Review of: Jeremy McInerney, *The folds of Parnassos: Land and ethnicity in Ancient Phokis*, Austin: University of Texas Press, 1999', *Bryn Mawr Classical Review*, 2000.11.29, at: <http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/bmcr/2000/2000-11-29.html>.
- Budge, E.A. Wallis, 1920, *The Babylonian story of the deluge and the epic of Gilgamesh: With an account of the royal libraries of Nineveh*, London: British Museum, Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, reprinted 1929.
- Budge, E.A. Wallis, 1967, *The Egyptian Book of the Dead: The Papyrus of Ani, Egyptian text*, New York: Dover, unabridged republication of the work originally published 1895.
- Budge, E.A. Wallis, 1969, *The gods of the Egyptians: Or studies in Egyptian mythology, I-II*, New York: Dover, 1969, republication of the first edition, Chicago: Open Court Publishing Company & London: Methuen & Co., 1904.
- Budge, E.A. Wallis, 1973, *Osiris and the Egyptian resurrection, I-II*, New York: Dover, originally published 1911.
- Buijtenhuijs, R., 1992, 'Democratisering en ethniciteit in Zwart Afrika', *Internationale Spectator*, 46, 2: 91-93.
- Buijtenhuijs, R., & Rijnierse, E., 1993, *Democratization in sub-Saharan Africa 1989-1992: An overview of the literature*, Leiden: African Studies Centre, ASC Research Reports, No. 51.
- Bunimovitz, S., 1990, 'Problems in the "ethnic" identification of the Philistine material culture', *Tel Aviv*, 17: 210-22.
- Burbridge, F., 1925, 'The witch doctor's power: A study of its source and scope', *Southern Rhodesia Native Affairs Department Annual (NADA)*, 3: 22-31.
- Burgess, Colin, 2001, 'Swords, warfare and Sea Peoples: The end of the Late Bronze Age in the East', *Revue archéologique de l'Ouest*, Suppl., 9: 277-87.
- Burkert, W., 1985, *Greek religion*, J. Raffan, trans. Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press; Oxford: Blackwell.

- Burkert, Walter, 1962, 'ΓΟΗΣ: Zur griechischen Schamanismus', *Rheinisches Museum*, 105: 36-56.
- Burkert, Walter, 1987, 'The making of Homer in the sixth century BC: Rhapsodes versus Stesichorus', in: True, M., Hudson, C., Belloli, A.P.A., & Gilman, B., eds, *Papers on the Amasis painter and his world*, Malibu: Udena, pp. 43-62.
- Burn, A.R., 1930, *Minoans, Philistines and Greeks, B.C. 1400-900*, London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.
- Burr, V., 1944, *NHQN KATAAQΓOC: Untersuchungen zum homerischen Schiffskatalog*, Aalen: Scientia.
- Burroughs, William J., 2007, *Climate change in prehistory: The end of the reign of chaos*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Burrow, T., & Emeneau, M.B., 1984, *A Dravidian etymological dictionary*: Second edition, Oxford: Clarendon Press; orig. published 1961, with a supplement in 1968, which was reprinted in 1970.
- Burrows, M., 1937, 'The complaint of Laban's daughters', *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 57: 259-76.
- Bury, J.B., 1906, 'The Homeric and the historic Kimmerians', *Klio*, 6: 79-88.
- Busse, P., 2007, 'Hydronymie und Urheimat: Ein neuer Ansatz zur Lokalisierung der Urheimat der Kelten', in: Birkhan, Helmut, ed., *Kelten-Einfälle an der Donau: Akten des Vierten Symposiums deutschsprachiger Keltologinnen und Keltologen (Linz / Donau, 17-21. Juli 2005)*, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, pp. 89-98.
- Bustin, E., 1975, *Lunda under Belgian rule: The politics of ethnicity*, Cambridge MA / London: Harvard University Press.
- Byon Kwang-Hyon, 1997-2001, 'Maps of megalith distribution in Korea, East Asia, and the world', at: <http://myhome.shinburo.com/~kbyon/culture/koreamap.htm>.
- Byrne, Ryan, 2002, 'Philistine Semitics and dynastic history at Ekron', *Ugarit- Forschungen*, 34: 1-23.
- Cabrera, Paloma, & Olmos, Ricardo, 1985, 'Die Griechen in Huelva, Zum Stand der Diskussion', *Madrid Mitteilungen*, 26: 63-74.
- Calafell, F., & Bertranpetit, J., 1994, 'Principal component analysis of gene frequencies and the origins of Basques', *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 93: 201-15.
- Campbell Jr., J.F., 1969, 'Tribal league shrines in Amman and Shechem', *Biblical Archaeologist*, 32: 104-16.
- Camporeale, Giovannangelo, 2003, *Die Etrusker: Geschichte und Kultur*, Düsseldorf-Zürich: Artemis & Winkler.
- Camps, G., & Camps-Fabrer, H., 1964, *Le nécropole mégalithique: Du Djebel Mazela à Bou Nouara*, Mémoires du CRAPE [Centre de Recherches Anthropologiques, Préhistoriques et Ethnographiques], 3, Paris: Arts & Métiers Graphiques.
- Canadian Excavations at Kommos, n.d., at: <http://www.fineart.utoronto.ca/kommos/graphics/kommosJPEGs/minoanPalaces/RESTPM.jpg>.
- Cann, R.L., Stoneking, M., & Wilson, A.C., 1987, 'Mitochondrial DNA and human evolution', *Nature*, 325: 31-36.
- Cao, A., Gossens, M., & Pirastu, M., 1989, 'Annotation: Beta thalassaemia mutations in Mediterranean populations', *British Journal of Haematology*, 71: 309-12.
- Caquot, André., 1960, 'Les Rephaim ougaritiques', *Syria: Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie*, 37: 75-93.
- Carapanos, Constantin, 1878, *Dodona et ses ruines, I-II*, Paris: Hachette.
- Cardona, D., 1989, 'Planetary identities II: The mythology of Homer', *C&C Workshop*, 1: 4-6.
- Cardona, D., 1995, 'Janus: Corrigenda et addenda', *Aeon*, 6, 2: 29-35.
- Carr, Suzanne, 1995, 'Exquisitely simple or incredibly complex: The theory of entoptic phenomena', MA Thesis, at: <http://www.oubliette.org.uk/dissind.html>.
- Carroll, Michael P., 1977, 'Leach, *Genesis*, and structural analysis: A critical evaluation', *American Ethnologist*, 4, 4: 663-77.
- Carroll, Michael P., 1983, 'Myth, methodology and transformation in the Old Testament', *Studies in Religion / Sciences Religieuses (SR)*, 12: 301-12.
- Carruba, Onofrio, 2002, 'Cario natri ed egizio ntr "dio"', in: Fritz, Matthias, & Zeifelder, Susanna, eds, *Novalis indogermanica: Festschrift für Günter Neumann zum 80. Geburtstag*, Graz: Leykam, pp. 75-84.
- Carter, H., 1977, *Het graf van Tut-Anch-Amon: Ontdekt door wijlen Graaf Carnarvon en Howard Carter*, Amsterdam: Van Holkema & Warendorf, Dutch transl. of vol. II of Carter, H., & Mace, A.C., 1923-33, *The Tomb of Tut.anch.amen, I-III*, London, etc.: Routledge.
- Cartwright, Willena D., 1952, 'A Washo girl's puberty ceremony', *Proceedings of the Thirtieth International Congress of Americanists*, London, Royal Anthropological Institute, pp. 136-142.
- Casey, A.E, Downey, E.L., Thomason, S., & Hardage, S., 1971, 'Fomorion (Pelasgian, shell-mound Polynesian) crania and blood groups in southwest Ireland', *Alabama Journal of Medical Science*, 8, 2: 232-37. (non vidimus).
- Casillo, Robert, 1985, 'Ezra Pound, L.A. Waddell, and the Aryan tradition of "The Cantos"', *Modern Language Studies*, 15, 2: 65-81.
- Caskey, John L., 1971, 'Greece, Crete, and the Aegean islands in the Early Bronze Age', in: *Cambridge Ancient History I*, 2, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (3rd edition), pp. 771-807.
- Caskey, John L., 1973, 'Greece and the Aegean islands in the Middle Bronze Age', in: *Cambridge Ancient History II*, 1, Cambridge: At the University Press (3rd edition), pp. 117-40.
- Casson, L., 1975, 'Bronze Age ships: The evidence of the Thera wall paintings', *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, 4, 1: 3-10.
- Casson, Stanley, 1968, *Macedonia, Thrace and Illyria*, Groningen: Bouma.
- Cassuto, Umberto, 1961-64a, *A commentary on the book of Genesis, I-II*, Jerusalem: Magnes Press.
- Cassuto, Umberto, 1964b, *From Noah to Abraham*, Jerusalem: Magnes Press / Winona Lake IN: Eisenbrauns, 1984.
- Cassuto, Umberto, 1989, *A commentary of the book of Genesis, Part II: From Noah to Abraham: Genesis V 19 – XI 32, With an appendix: A fragment of Part III*, transl. Israel Abrahams, Jerusalem: Magnes / the Hebrew University.
- Catling, Hector, 1973, 'The Achaean settlement of Cyprus', in: *Acts of the International Archaeological Symposium 'The Mycenaeans in the Eastern Mediterranean'*, Nicosia, 27th March – 2nd April 1972, Nicosia: Zavallis, pp. 34-39.
- Caubet, A., 1998, 'The International Style: A point of view from the Levant and Syria', in: Cline, E.H., & Harris-Cline, D., eds, *The Aegean and the Orient in the Second Millennium*, special issue, *Aegaeum*, 18: 105-10.
- Caubet, Annie, 2000, 'Ras Shamra-Ugarit before the Sea Peoples', in: Eliezer D. Oren, ed., *The Sea Peoples and*

- their world: A reassessment*, Philadelphia: The University Museum, pp. 35-51.
- Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., 1988, 'The Basque population and ancient migrations in Europe', *Munibe*, 6: 129-137.
- Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., 1997, 'Genes, people, and languages', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 94: 7719-24.
- Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., Piazza, A., & Menozzi, A., 1994, *The history and geography of the human genes*, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Cerny, J., 1962, 'Egyptian oracles', in: Parker, R.A., *A Saite oracle papyrus from Thebes in the Brooklyn Museum*, Providence: Brown University Press, pp. 35-48.
- Chabas, François Joseph, 1872, *Études sur l'antiquité historique d'après les sources égyptiennes et les monuments réputés préhistoriques*, Chalon-s-S.: Dejustieu / Paris: Maissonneuve.
- Chabas, François Joseph, 1873, *Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la XIX^{me} dynastie, et spécialement à celle des temps de l'Exode*, Chalon-s-S.: Dejustieu / Paris: Maissonneuve.
- Chadwick, John, & Lydia Baumbach, 1963, 'The Mycenaean Greek vocabulary', *Glotta: Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache*, 41, 3-4: 157-271.
- Chalybäus, Heinrich Moritz, 1860, *Historische Entwicklung der speculativen Philosophie von Kant bis Hegel: Zu naeherer Verstaendigung des wissenschaftlichen Publicums mit der neuersten Schule*, Leipzig: Arnold.
- Chambers, H.E., 1983, 'Ancient amphictyomes, sic et non', in: Halo, W.W., & Moyer, J.C., eds, *Scripture in context, II. More essays on the comparative method*, Winona Lake IN.: Eisenbrauns, pp. 39-59.
- Champollion, Jean-François, 1836, *Grammaire égyptienne, ou principes généraux de l'écriture sacrée Égyptienne appliquée à la représentation de la langue parlée*, Paris: Didot.
- Chantraine, Pierre, 1958, 'Mycénien te-u-ta-ra-ko-ro', in: Grumach, Ernst, Ed., *Minoica: Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag von Johannes Sundwall*, Berlin: Akademie Verlag, pp. 123-27.
- Charles, R.H., transl. 1977, *The book of Enoch: With an introduction by W.O.E. Oesterley*, London: Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge.
- Charsekin, A.I., 1963, *Zur Deutung etruskischer Sprachdenkmäler, Untersuchungen zur Römischen Geschichte III*. Frankfurt am Main: Klostermann.
- Cherni, Lotfi, Loueslati, Besma Yaacoubi, Pereira, Luísa, Ennafaâ, Hajer, Amorim, António, & el-Gaaied, Amel Ben Ammar, 2005, 'Female gene pools of Berber and Arab neighboring communities in Central Tunisia: Microstructure of mtDNA variation in North Africa', *Human Biology*, 77, 1: 61-70.
- Chevalier, J., & Gheerbrant, A., 1994, *Dictionnaire des symboles: Mythes, rêves, coutumes, gestes, formes, figures, couleurs, nombres*, Paris: Laffont / Jupiter, 16th impr; first ed. 1969.
- Cheyne, T.K., & Black, J.S, 1899-1903, *Encyclopaedia biblica: A critical dictionary of the literary, political and religious history, the archaeology, geography, and natural history of the Bible, I-IV*, New York: Macmillan; London: Adam & Charles Black.
- Childe, V.G., 1926, *The Aryans: A study of Indo-European origins*, London: Kegan Paul.
- Childe, V.G., 1934, *New light on the most ancient Near East: The Oriental prelude to European prehistory*, London: Kegan Paul, Trench, & Trübner.
- Chirikba, Viacheslav A., 1985, 'Baskyy y Severokavkazskye yaziky' [Basque and North Caucasian Languages], in: *Drevnyaya Anatolia [Ancient Anatolia]*, Moscow: NAUK, pp. 95-105.
- Chrétien, J.P., & Prunier, G., 1989, eds, *Les ethnies ont une histoire*, Paris: Karthala / Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique.
- Ciaceri, E., 1911, *Culti e miti nella storia dell'antica Sicilia*, Catania: Forni.
- Cifola, Barbara, 1991, 'The terminology of Ramses III's historical records: With a formal analyses of the war scenes', *Orientalia*, 60: 9-57.
- CIRP, 2005, Circumcision Information and Resource Homepage (CIRP), 'History of circumcision: Historical and modern rationales for circumcision', at: <http://www.cirp.org/library/history/>.
- Clare, R.J., 2002, *The path of the Argo: Language, imagery and narrative in the Argonautica of Apollonius Rhodius*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Clark, E.E., 1953, *Indian legends of the Pacific Northwest*, Berkeley / Los Angeles / London: University of California Press.
- Clarke, D.L., 1978, *Analytical archaeology*, London: Methuen, 2nd ed., first publ. 1968.
- Clarke, Hyde, 1872, 'On the prehistoric and protohistoric relations of the populations of Asia and Europe, in reference to Palaeo-Asiatic, Caucaso-Tibetan, Palaeo-Georgian, etc.', *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1: 52-59.
- Clarke, Hyde, 1883, *Notes on the Ligurians, Aquitanians and Belgians*, London: Truebner.
- Clarke, J.H. 1984, 'African warrior queens', in: Van Sertima, I., ed., *Black women in Antiquity*, New Brunswick NJ.: Transaction Books, pp. 123-134.
- Clarysse, Willy, 1992, 'Some Greeks in Egypt,' in: Johnson, Janet H., ed., *Life in a multi-cultural society: Egypt from Cambyes to Constantine and beyond*, Chicago: Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago.
- Clay, Albert T., 1919, *The empire of the Amorites*, Yale Oriental Series Researches, 6, New Haven CT: Yale University Press.
- Cline, Eric H., 1987, 'Amenhotep III and the Aegean: A reassessment of Egypto-Aegean Relations in the fourteenth century B.C.', *Orientalia*, 56: 1-36.
- Cline, Eric H., 1991, 'A possible Hittite embargo against the Mycenaeans', *Historia*, 40: 1-9.
- Cline, Eric H., 1994, *Sailing the wine-dark sea: International trade and the Late Bronze Age Aegean*, Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Cline, Eric H., 2001, 'Amenhotep III, the Aegean, and Anatolia', in: O'Connor, David, & Cline, Eric H., eds, *Amenhotep III: Perspectives on his reign*, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 236-50.
- Cline, Eric H., & O'Connor, David, 2003, 'The mystery of the "Sea Peoples"', in: O'Connor, David, & Quirke, Stephen, eds, *Mysterious lands*, University College London: Institute of Archaeology, pp. 107-38.
- Clottes, J., & Lewis-Williams, J. David, 1998, *The shamans of prehistory: Trance and magic in the painted caves*, New York: Abrams, Engl. transl. *Les Chamanes de la préhistoire, transe et magie dans les grottes ornées*, Paris: Seuil, 1996.
- Coates, J.F., 1987, 'Interpretations of ancient ship representation', *Mariner's Mirror*, 73, 2: 197.
- Coats, G. W., 1983, *Genesis*, Grand Rapids MI: Eerdmans.
- Cochrane, Eve, n.d., 'The Egyptian morning star', at: <http://www.maverickscience.com/horus.pdf>.

- Cohen, A., 1969, *Custom and politics in urban Africa: A study of Hausa migrants in Yoruba towns*, Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Cohen, A., 1974, ed., *Urban ethnicity*, London: Tavistock, ASA. Monograph no. 12.
- Cohen, A.P., 1996, 'Boundaries of consciousness, consciousness of boundaries', in: Vermeulen, H., & Govers, C., eds, *The anthropology of ethnicity: Beyond Ethnic groups and boundaries*, Amsterdam: Het Spinhuis, 59-80.
- Cohen, R. 1978, 'Ethnicity: Problem and focus in anthropology', *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 7: 379-403.
- Cohen, Shaye J.D., 1990, 'Religion, ethnicity, and "Hellenism" in the emergence of Jewish identity in Maccabean Palestine', in: Bilde, Per, Engbeg-Pedersen, Troels, Hannestad, Lise, & Zahle, Jan, eds, *Religion and religious practice in the Seleucid kingdom*, Aarhus: Aarhus University Press, Studies in Hellenistic Civilization 1, pp. 204-23.
- Cohen, Shaye J.D., 1993, ' "Those who say they are Jews and are not": How do you know a Jew in Antiquity when you see one?' in: Cohen, Shaye J.D., ed., *Diasporas in Antiquity*, Atlanta: Scholar Press.
- Coia, Valentina, Destro-Biso, Giovanni, Verginelli, Fabio, Battaglia, Cinzia, Boschi, Ilaria, Cruciani, Fulvio, Spedini, Gabriella, Comas, David, & Calafell, Francesco, 2005, 'Brief communication: mtDNA variation in North Cameroon: Lack of Asian lineages and implications for back migration from Asia to sub-Saharan Africa', *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 128, 3: 678-81.
- Colani, M., 1935, *Mégalithes du Haut-Laos: Hua Pan, Tran Ninh*, Paris: Editions d'Art et d'Histoire.
- Colarusso, John, 2007, 'The hunters: Indo-European proto-myths: The Storm God, the Good King, the Mighty Hunter', paper, Edinburgh 2007 conference The deep history of stories, First Annual Conference of the Association for Comparative Mythology; revised version in *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 36 (2008), 3-4: 442-63
- Coleman, 1854, *Historical textbook and atlas of Biblical geography*, Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.
- Coleman, J.E., 2000, 'An archaeological scenario for the "Coming of the Greeks" c. 3200 B.C.', *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 28: 101- 153.
- Colenso, John William, 1855, *Ten weeks in Natal: A journal of a first tour of visitation among the colonists and Zulu Kafirs of Natal*, Cambridge: Macmillan.
- Coles, J.M., & Harding, A.F., 1979, *The Bronze Age in Europe*, London: Methuen.
- Collon, Dominique, 1993, *First impressions: Cylinder seals in the Ancient Near East*, London: British Museum Press, first published 1987.
- Colonna, Giovanni, 1980, 'Virgilio, Cortona e la leggenda etrusca di Dardano', *Archeologia Classica*, 32: 1-14.
- Colson, E., 1968, 'Contemporary tribes and the development of nationalism', in: Helm, J., ed., *Essays on the problem of tribe, Proceedings of the 1967 Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society*, Seattle / London: University of Washington Press, pp. 201-6.
- Colson, E., 1971, 'African society at the time of the Scramble', in: Turner, V.W., ed., *Profiles of change (Colonialism in Africa 1870-1960, III)*, general editors Gann, L., & Duignan, P., Cambridge University Press, pp 27-65.
- Combella, C.R.B., 1951, 'The composite catalogue of the siege of Troye', *Speculum*, 26, 4: 624-34.
- Combella, Frederick M., 1971, 'Review of: *Etude historique sur les origines du Catalogue des Vaisseaux* by A. Giovannini', *Classical Philology*, 66, 1: 45-47.
- Combella, Frederick M., 1972, 'Review of: *The Catalogue of the Ships in Homer's Iliad*, by Hope Simpson R. [& J.F. Lazenby', *Classical Philology*, 67, 1: 72-73.
- Conway, R. S., 1926 [1960 repr.], 'Italy in the Etruscan age, B. The Indo-European communities', in: Bury, J. B., Cook, S.A., & Adcock, F.E., *The Cambridge Ancient History, IV. The Persian empire and the West*, New York: Macmillan, pp. 433-468.
- Cook, A.B., 1914-40, *Zeus: A study in ancient religion*, 3 vols. in 5, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Cook, Daniel J., & Rosemont Jr, Henry, 1984, 'Introduction', in: Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *Writing on China*, ed. and transl. Daniel J. Cook & Henry Rosemont Jr, Chicago & LaSalle: Open Court, pp. 1-44.
- Cook, S.A., 1961a, 'Genealogy: Biblical genealogies', in: Ashmore, H.S., ed., *Encyclopaedia Britannica: A new survey of universal knowledge*, Chicago / London / Toronto: Encyclopaedia Britannica, X, 101-3.
- Cook, S.A., 1961b, 'Genesis', in: Ashmore, H.S., ed., *Encyclopaedia Britannica: A new survey of universal knowledge*, Chicago / London / Toronto: Encyclopaedia Britannica, X: 108-11.
- Cornell, Tim, 1997, 'Ethnicity as a factor in early Roman history', in: Cornell, Tim, & Lomas, Kathryn, eds, *Gender & Ethnicity in ancient Italy*, Accordia Specialist Studies on Italy Vol. VI, University of London: Accordia Research Institute, pp. 9-21.
- Côte-Real, H.B.S.M., Macaulay, V.A., Richards, M.B., Hariti, G., Issad, M.S., Cambon-Thomsen, A., Papiha, S., Bertranpetit, J., & Sykes, B., 1996, 'Genetic diversity in the Iberian Peninsula determined from mitochondrial sequence analysis', *Annals of Human Genetics*, 160: 331-350.
- Coser, L.A., 1956, *The functions of social conflict*, London: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Cotterell, Arthur, 1989, *The illustrated encyclopedia of myths and legends*, London, etc.: Guild.
- Cottrell, L., 1963, ed., *Sesam archeologische encyclopedie, I-III*, Baarn: Bosch & Keuning; Dutch adaptation (ed. H. Dijkstra) of: *The concise dictionary of archaeology*, New York: Hawthorn, 1960.
- Crabtree, W.A., 1919, 'Bantu speech: A philological study (continued)', *Journal of the Royal African Society*, 18, 70: 101-13.
- Cramer, J.A., 1971, *A geographical and historical description of Asia Minor*, Amsterdam: Hakkert (Reprint).
- Crawford, Alexander Crawford Lindsay, Earl of, 1891, *The creed of Japhet, that is of the race popularly surnamed Indo-Germanic or Aryan, as held before the period of its dispersion; ascertained by the aid of comparative mythology and language*, ed. Crawford, Margaret Lindsay, Countess of, London: Printed by W. Clowes & Sons.
- Crevatin, Franco, 1975, 'La lingua «minoico»: Metodi d'indagine e problemi'. in: *Studi Triestini di Antichità in onore di Luigia Achillea Stella*, Trieste: Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia, pp. 1-63.
- Crossett, J., 1968-69, 'The art of Homer's Catalogue of Ships', *Classical Journal*, 64, 241-5.
- Crossland, Ronald A., 1971, 'Immigrants from the North', in: Edwards, I.E.S., Gadd, C.J., & Hammond, N.G.L., eds, *Cambridge Ancient History I, 2*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (3rd edition), pp. 824-76.
- Crouwel, Joost H., 1981, *Chariots and other means of land*

- transport in Bronze Age Greece*, Allard Pierson Series 3, Amsterdam: Allard Pierson Series.
- Crowley, J.L., 1989, *The Aegean and the East: An investigation into the transference of artistic motifs between the Aegean, Egypt, and the Near East in the Bronze Age*, Jonsered: Åstrom,.
- Cruciani, F., Santolamazza, P., Shen, P., Macaulay, V., Moral, P., Olckers, A., Modiano, D., Holmes, S., Destro-Bisol, G., Coia, V., Wallace, D.C., Oefner, P.J., Torroni, A., Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., Scozzari, R., & Underhill, P.A., 2002, 'A back migration from Asia to sub-Saharan Africa is supported by high-resolution analysis of human Y-chromosome haplotypes', *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 70: 1197-1214.
- Cruel, R., 1883, *Die Sprachen und Völker Europas vor der arischen Einwanderung: Streifzüge auf turanischem Sprachgebiete*, Detmold: Meyer.
- Crüsemann, Frank, 1996, 'Human solidarity and ethnic identity: Israel's self-definition in the genealogical system of *Genesis*', in: Brett, Mark G., ed., *Ethnicity and the Bible*, Leiden: Brill, pp. 57-76.
- Culin, S., 1975, *Games of the North American Indians*, New York: Dover; facsimile reprint of the original 1907 edition, which was the *Accompanying paper of the twenty-fourth annual report of the Bureau of American Ethnology of the Smithsonian Institution, 1902-1903*, by W.H. Holmes, Chief.
- Cunnison, I.G., 1957, 'History and genealogies in a conquest state', *American Anthropologist*, 59: 20-31.
- Currid, J.D., 1991, 'An examination of the Egyptian background of the *Genesis* cosmology', *Biblische Zeitschrift*, 35: 18-40.
- Custance, Arthur C., 1975, *Noah's three sons: Human history in three dimensions*, Grand Rapids: Zondervan; partially reprinted as: Custance, A.C., n.d., 'A study of the names in *Genesis* 10', at: <http://custance.org/old/noah/roots.html>.
- d'Agostino, Bruno, 1977, *Tombe «principesche» dell'orientalizzante antico da Pontecagnano*, Monumenti Antichi, Serie miscellanea, Volume II, 1, Roma: Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei.
- d'Arbois de Jubainville, H., 1894, *Les premiers habitants de l'Europe d'après les écrivains de l'Antiquité et les travaux des linguistes: Seconde édition*, Paris: Thorin, first published 1889.
- d'Errico, Francesco, Villa, P., Pinto, A., & Idarraga, R., 1998a, 'A Middle Palaeolithic origin of music? Using cave-bear bone accumulations to assess the Divje Babe I bone "flute"', *Antiquity*, 72, no. 275: 65-79.
- d'Errico, Francesco, Zilhao, Joao, Julien, Michele, Baffier, Dominique, Pelegrin, Jacques, 1998b, 'Neanderthal acculturation in Western Europe?: A critical review of the evidence and its interpretation', *Current Anthropology*, 39, 2, Supplement: Special Issue: *The Neanderthal Problem and the Evolution of Human Behavior*, pp. S1-S44.
- Dalby, David, 1975, 'The prehistorical implications of Guthrie's Comparative Bantu: Part I: Problems of internal relationship', *Journal of African History*, 16, 4: 481-501.
- Dalby, David, 1976, 'The prehistorical implications of Guthrie's Comparative Bantu. Part II: Interpretation of cultural vocabulary', *Journal of African History*, 17, 1: 1-27.
- Dales, George F., Jr., 1960, 'Mesopotamian and related female figures', Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, University Microfilms Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, 60-3638.
- Dalley, Stephanie, 2000, *Myths from Mesopotamia: Creation, the flood, Gilgamesh and others*, transl. Stephanie Dalley, Oxford / New York: Oxford University Press, revised edition, first published 1989.
- Daniel, Glyn, 1958, *The megalith builders of Western Europe*, London: Hutchinson.
- Danka, I. R., & Witczak, K.T., 1990, 'Some problems of Indo-European lexicography', in: Tomaszczyk, J., & Lewandowska-Tomaszczyk, B., eds, *Meaning and lexicography* (Linguistic and Literary Studies in Eastern Europe, 28), Amsterdam & Philadelphia: Benjamins, pp. 315-25.
- Darlington, C.D., 1969, *The evolution of man and society*, London: Allen & Unwin, second impr.
- David, N., 1982, 'Tazunu: Megalithic monuments of Central Africa', *Azania*, 16: 7-54.
- Davidson, Donald, 1984, *Inquiries into truth and interpretation*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Davidson, Donald, 1986, 'A nice derangement of epitaphs', in: Grandy, R., & Warner, R., eds, *Philosophical grounds of rationality*, Oxford University Press; reprinted in: LePore, E., ed., *Truth and interpretation: Perspectives on the philosophy of Donald Davidson*, Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 433-46.
- Davidson, D., & Aldersmith, H., 1940, *The Great Pyramid: Its divine message*, London: Williams & Norgate, 8th ed., first published 1924.
- Davidson, G., 1967, *Dictionary of angels*, London: Free Press.
- Davies, Benedict G., 1997, *Egyptian historical inscriptions of the nineteenth dynasty*, Jonsered: Paul Åströms förlag.
- Davila, James R., 1995, 'The flood hero as king and priest', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 54, 3: 199-214.
- Davis-Kimball, J., with Behan, M., 2002, *Women warriors: An archaeologist's search for history's hidden heroines*, New York: Warner.
- Dawson, W.R., 1929, *The custom of couvade*, Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- de Barandiarán, Irizar, L., & de Barandiarán, José Miguel, 1976, *Patriarca de la cultura vasca*, Sociedad Guipuzcoana de Ediciones y Publicaciones, San Sebastian.
- de Barandiarán, J.M., 1978, 'Antropología de la población vasca', in: *Obras Completas*, Bilbao: La Fran Enciclopedia Vasca, pp. XII, 149-68.
- de Boer, Jan, 1991, 'A double figure-headed boat-type in the Eastern Mediterranean and Central Europe during the Late Bronze Ages', *Actes de Symposium Thracia Pontica IV, Sozopol, October 6-12, 1988*, Sofia, pp. 43-50.
- de Buck, A., 1954, 'De Hebreëen in Egypte', in: *Historische Kring Leiden*, ed., *Varia historica, aangeboden aan Professor Doctor A. W. Byvanck ter gelegenheid van zijn zeventigste verjaardag*, Assen: van Gorcum, pp. 1-16.
- de Craemer, W., Vansina, J., & Fox, R., 1976, 'Religious movements in Central Africa', *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 18: 458-75.
- de Fraigne, J., 1963, *Genesis*, Roermond / Maastricht: Romen.
- de Gobineau, J.A., 1853, *Essai sur l'inégalité des races humaines*, Paris: Firmin-Didot.
- de Gobineau, J.A., 1869, *Histoire des Perses: D'après les auteurs orientaux, grecs et latins et particulièrement d'après les manuscrits orientaux inédits, I-II*, Paris: Plon.
- de Gruchy, John, & Villa-Vicencio, Charles, 1983, ed., *Apartheid is a heresy: With a foreword by Allan Boesak*, Cape Town, South Africa: Phillip / Guildford, England: Lutterworth.
- de Heusch, L., 1958, *Essais sur le symbolisme de l'inceste royal en Afrique*, Brussels: Université libre de Bruxelles, Institut de Sociologie Solvay.
- de Heusch, L., 1972, *Le roi ivre ou l'origine de l'Etat*, Paris:

- Gallimard.
- de Heusch, L., 1982, *Rois nés d'un coeur de vache: Mythes et rites bantous*, Paris: Gallimard.
- de Jonge, R., & Ilzereef, G., 1996, *De stenen spreken: Het geheim-schrift van de megalieten ontcijferd*, Utrecht / Antwerpen: Kosmos / Z&K.
- de Koning, J., 1940, *Studien over de El-Amarnabrieven en het Oude-Testament: Inzonderheid uit historisch oogpunt*, Delft: Meinema.
- de Ligt, Luuk, 2008-9, 'An "Eteocretan" inscription from Praisos and the homeland of the Sea Peoples', *Talanta: Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 40-41: 151-72.
- de Ligt, Luuk, 2008-9, 'An "Eteocretan" inscription from Praisos and the homeland of the Sea Peoples', *Talanta: Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 40-41: 151-172.
- de Maret, Pierre, 1985, 'Recent archaeological research and dates from Central Africa', *Journal of African History*, 26, 2-3: 129-48.
- de Moor, Johannes C., 1976, 'Rapi'uma – Rephaim', *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*, 88: 323-45.
- de Rachewiltz, B., Parisi, P., & Castellani, V., 1976, 'Le gemelli in mito', *Acta Genet Med Gemello*, 25: 17-19.
- de Raedemaeker, F., 1953, *De philosophie der Voorsocratici*, Antwerpen / Amsterdam: Standaard.
- de Rougé, Emmanuel, 1861 / 1907-1918, *Oeuvres diverses, IV*, Paris: Leroux.
- de Rougé, Emmanuel, 1867, 'Extraits d'un mémoire sur les attaques dirigées contre l'Égypte par les peuples de la Méditerranée', *Revue Archéologique*, 16: 35-45.
- de Saussure, F., 1968, *Cours de linguistique générale*, Paris: Payot, first published 1916, Lausanne: Payot.
- de Simone, Carlo, 1996, *I Tirreni a Lemnos: Evidenza linguistica e tradizioni storiche*, Firenze: Olschki.
- de Valéra, Rúaidhrí, & Ó Nualláin, Sean, 1961, *Survey of the megalithic tombs of Ireland, I, Co. Clare*, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- de Valéra, Rúaidhrí, & Ó Nualláin, Sean, 1964, *Survey of the megalithic tombs of Ireland, II, Co. Mayo*, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- de Valéra, Rúaidhrí, & Ó Nualláin, Sean, 1972, *Survey of the megalithic tombs of Ireland, III, Counties Galway, Roscommon, Leitrim, Longford, Westmeath, Laoighis, Offaly, Kildare, Cavan*, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- de Vaux, R., 1948, 'Les patriarches hébreux et les découvertes modernes', *Revue biblique*, 55: 337-47.
- de Vaux, R., 1962, *La Genèse*, Paris: L'École biblique de Jérusalem, 2nd edition.
- de Vaux, R., 1986, '(b) Palestine during the Neolithic and Chalcolithic periods', in: Edwards, I.E.S., Gadd, C.J., & Hammond, N.G.L., eds, 1986, *The Cambridge Ancient History, vol. I part I: Prolegomena and prehistory*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 3rd ed., first ed. 1970, pp. 463-98.
- de Vos, G., & Romanucci-Ross, L., 1975, eds, *Ethnic identity: Cultural continuities and change*, Palo Alto: Mayfield.
- de Vries, J., 1958, *Etymologisch woordenboek: Waar komen onze woorden en plaatsnamen vandaan?*, Utrecht / Antwerpen: Spectrum, first edition.
- de Vries, J., & de Tollenaere, F., 1983, *Etymologisch woordenboek: Waar komen onze woorden vandaan?*, Utrecht / Antwerpen: Spectrum, first edition 1958.
- de Vries, Nanny M.W., 1982, 'Three twin catacomb graves', in: Koukoulí-Chrysanthaki, C., ed., *Pulpudeva: Semaines philippopolitaines de l'histoire et de la culture thrace*, Plovdiv, 4-18 octobre 1976, Sofia: Académie bulgare des sciences, pp. 210-4.
- Deger-Jalkotzy, Sigrid, 1983, 'Das Problem der "Handmade Burnished Ware" von Myk. IIIC', in: Sigrid Deger-Jalkotzy, Ed., *Griechenland, Die Ägäis und die Levante während der "Dark Ages" vom 12. bis zum 9. Jh. v. Chr., Akten des Symposions von Stift Zwettl (NÖ), 11.-14. Oktober 1980*, Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, pp. 161-78.
- del Monte, Giuseppe F., & Tischler, Johann, 1978, *Die Orts- und Gewässernamen der hethitischen Texte*, Répertoire Géographique des Textes Cunéiformes 6, Wiesbaden: Reichert.
- del Olmo Lete, G., & Sanmartín, J., 1996-2000, *Diccionario de la lengua ugaritica, I-II* (Aula Orientalis Supplement, 7-8), Barcelona: Sabadell.
- Delamarre, Xavier, 2003, *Dictionnaire de la langue gauloise: Une approche linguistique du vieux-celtique continental*, Paris: Errance (2^e édition revue et augmentée).
- Delekat, L., 1969, 'Enak', in: Reicke, Bo, & Rost, Leonhard, 1969, eds, *Bijbels / Historisch woordenboek*, Utrecht / Antwerpen: Spectrum, Dutch transl. of *Biblich-Historisches Handwörterbuch, Landeskunde, Geschichte, Religion, Kultur, Literatur*, Göttingen / Freiburg: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht / Universitätsverlag, p. II, 6.
- Deleuze, G., & Guattari, F., 1980, *Mille plateaux: Capitalisme et schizophrénie, II*, Paris: Minuit; English transl. *A thousand plateaux*, transl. B. Massumi, Minneapolis: University of Minneapolis Press, 1987.
- Delitzsch, Franz Julius, 1852, *Die Genesis ausgelegt*, Leipzig: Dorffling & Franke / London: Williams & Norgate.
- Delitzsch, Franz Julius, 1872, *Commentar über die Genesis: Mit Beiträgen von Professor Fleischer und Consul Wetzstein*, Leipzig: Dorffling & Franke.
- Delitzsch, Franz Julius, [1888] / 1978, *A new commentary on Genesis, Vol. I*, transl. Taylor, Sophia, Minneapolis MN: Klock & Klock.
- Demakopoulou, K., Eluere, C., Jensen, J., Jockenhoevel, A., Mohen, J.-P., 1999, eds, *Gods and heroes of the European Bronze Age*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- deMeo, James, 1989, 'The geography of genital mutilations', *The Truth Seeker*, 1989 (July-August): 9-13.
- Demoule, Jean-Paul, 1999, 'Ethnicity, culture and identity: French archaeologists and historians', *Antiquity*, 73: 190-8.
- Demsky, A., 1982, 'The genealogies of Manasseh and the location of the territory of Milcah daughter of Zelophehad', *Eretz-Israel*, 16: 70-75.
- Demus-Quatember, Margarete, 1958, *Etruskische Grabarchitektur, Typologie und Ursprungsfrage*, Baden-Baden: Grimm.
- Dench, Emma., 2000, 'Review of: *Greek ethnicity: Ethnic identity in Greek Antiquity* by J. M. Hall', *The Classical Review*, n.s., 50, 1: 210-11.
- Dennett, R.E., 1906, *At the back of the black man's mind: Or, Notes on the kingly office in West Africa*, London: Macmillan.
- Derrida, J., 1967b, *De la grammatologie*, Paris: Minuit; English transl. 1967 / 1974, *Of Grammatology*, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

- Derrida, J., 1972, *Marges de la philosophie*, Paris: Minuit.
- Derrida, J., 1997, *L'écriture et la différence*, Paris: Seuil, first published 1967a.
- Desborough, Vincent R. d'A., 1964, *The last Mycenaean and their successors*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Desborough, Vincent R. d'A., 1972, *The Greek dark ages*, London: Benn.
- Descartes, R., 1904, *Oeuvres de Descartes: Tome VII. Meditationes de prima philosophia; Tome XI. Le monde, Description du corps humain, Passions de l'âme, Anatomica, Varia*, eds Adam, Ch., & Tannery, Paul, Paris: Cerf.
- Description, 1997, *Description de l'Égypte: Publiée par les ordres de Napoléon Bonaparte: Édition complète*, Köln, etc.: Taschen, first published Paris, 1818.
- Detschew, Dimitar, 1976, *Die Thrakischen Sprachreste. 2. Auflage mit Bibliographie 1955-1974 von Zivka Velkova*, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Deubner, O., 1953, 'Review of M.P. Nilsson, *The Minoan-Mycenaean religion and its survival in Greek religion*', *Gnomon*, 25: 145-150.
- Dever, William G., 1995, 'Ceramics, ethnicity and the question of Israel's origin', *Biblical Archaeologist*, 58: 200-13.
- Dever, William G., 1998, 'Archaeology, ideology, and the quest for an "Ancient" or "Biblical Israel"', *Near Eastern Archaeology*, 61, 1: 39-52.
- Dever, William G., 1999, 'Histories and nonhistories of ancient Israel: Review of: Grabbe, Lester L., *Can a "history of Israel" be written?*; and *The Invention of Ancient Israel: The silencing of Palestinian history*, by Keith W. Whitelam', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, 316: 89-105.
- Devereux, G., 1948, 'Mohave Coyote Tales', *Journal of American Folklore*, 61, 241: 233-255.
- Devoto, G D., 1961, 'Sur quelques étymologies lépontiques', *Comptes-Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, 105, 2: 180-1.
- Dhorme, Édouard, 1924, 'Les SA-GAZ et les Habiri', *Revue Biblique*, 33: 12-16.
- Dhorme, Édouard, 1928a, 'Les Amorrhéens', *Revue Biblique*, 37: 61-79.
- Dhorme, Édouard, 1928b, 'Les Amorrhéens (Suite)', *Revue Biblique*, 37: 161-80.
- Dhorme, Édouard, 1932, 'Les peuples issus de Japhet: d'Après le chapitre X de la *Genèse*', *Syria*, 13: 28-49.
- Dhorme, Édouard, 1938, 'La question des Habiri', *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*, 118, 2: 170-87.
- Di Cosmo, Nicolo, 1999, 'The northern frontier in pre-imperial China', *Cambridge History of Ancient China*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 885-966.
- Diagne, Pathé, 1984, 'Introduction au débat sur les ethnonymes et les toponymes', in: U[nited]N[atations]E[ducational and]S[cientific]CO[mmission], ed., *Ethnonymes et toponymes africains*, Paris: U[nited]N[atations]E[ducational and]S[cientific]CO[mmission], pp. 11-17.
- Diakonoff, Igor Mikhailovich, 1984, *The prehistory of the Armenian people*, Delmar-New York: Caravan.
- Diakonoff, Igor Mikhailovich, & Neroznak, Vladimir Petrovich, 1985, *Phrygian*, Delmar-New York: Caravan.
- Díaz-Andreu, M., 1998, 'Ethnicity and Iberians: The archaeological crossroads between preception and material culture', *European Journal of Archaeology*, 1: 199-218.
- Dickens, Patrick John, 1994, *English-Ju/'hoan, Ju/'hoan-English dictionary: Posthumous publication*, Quellen zur Khoisan-Forschung / Research in Khoisan studies, Bd 8. Köln: Köppe.
- Dickinson, O.T.P.K., 1999, 'The Catalogue of Ships and all that', in Betancourt, P.P., Karageorghis, V., Laffineur, R., & Niemeier, W-D., eds, *Meletemata, Aegaeum*, 20, Liège: University of Liège, pp. 207-10.
- Dickinson, Oliver T.P.K., 1977, *The origins of Mycenaean civilization*, Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology, 49, Göteborg: Åström.
- Dick-Read, Robert, 2005, *The phantom voyagers: Evidence of Indonesian settlement in Africa in ancient times*, Winchester: Thurlton.
- Diels, H., 1934-37, *Fragmente der Vorsokratiker, I-III*, Berlin: Krantz, 5th ed.
- Dietler, Michael, 1994, '“Our ancestors the Gauls”: Archaeology, ethnic nationalism, and the manipulation of Celtic identity in modern Europe', *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 96, 3: 584-605.
- Dietrich, B.C., 1968, 'Prolegomena to the study of Greek cult continuity', *Acta Classica*, 1: 153-171.
- Dietrich, Manfred, & Loretz, Oswald, 1978, 'Das "Seefahrende Volk" von Šikila (RS 34.129)', *Ugarit-Forschungen*, 10: 53-56.
- Dietrich, Manfred, & Loretz, Oswald, 1998, 'Amurru, Yaman und die ägäischen Inseln nach den ugaritischen Texten', *Israel Oriental Studies*, 18: 335-63.
- Dietrich, Manfred, & Loretz, Oswald, 2002, 'Der Untergang von Ugarit am 21. Januar 1192 v. Chr.?', *Ugarit-Forschungen*, 34: 53-74.
- Dikaios, Porphyrios, 1971, *Enkomi, Excavations 1948-1958, II: Chronology, Summary and Conclusions, Catalogue, Appendices*, Mainz am Rhein: von Zabern.
- Dillmann, A., 1892, *Die Genesis*, Leipzig: Hirzel, 6th impr.
- Dillmann, August, 1897, *Genesis: Critically and exegetically expounded, I-II*, Edinburgh: Clark.
- Dilthey, Wilhelm, 1883, *Einleitung in die Geisteswissenschaften: Versuch einer Grundlegung für das Studium der Gesellschaft und der Geschichte*, Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot.
- Diop, Cheikh Anta, 1981 (1991), *Civilisation ou barbarie: Anthropologie sans complaisance*, Paris: Présence africaine, 1981; English version 1991, *Civilization or barbarism: An authentic anthropology*, Brooklyn NY: Hill.
- Diringer, D., 1996, *The alphabet: A key to the history of mankind*, New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, reprint of the 1947 British edition; also: Diringer, D., 1968, *The alphabet: A key to the history of mankind, I-II*, 3rd. edn., rev. with the help of R. Regensberger, London: Hutchinson.
- Disney, Walt, 1999, *Noah's ark*, animated motion picture, at: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rg0NumZLVJQ&feature=related>.
- Djunatan, Stephanus, 2011, 'The principle of affirmation: An ontological and epistemological ground for interculturality', PhD thesis, Erasmus University Rotterdam.
- Docter, Roald F., 2000, 'Pottery, graves and ritual I: Phoenicians of the first generation in Pithekoussai', in: Bartoloni, Piero, & Campanella, Lorenza, eds, *La ceramica fenicia di Sardegna. Dati, problematiche, confronti: Atti del Primo Congresso Internazionale Sulcitano, Sant'Antioco, 19-21 Settembre 1997*, Roma: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, pp. 135-49.
- Docter, Roald F., Niemeier, H.G., Nijboer, A.J., & van der

- Plicht, J., 2004 [2005], 'Radiocarbon dates of animal bones in the earliest levels of Carthage', *Mediterranea: Quaderni Annuali dell'Istituto di Studi sulle Civiltà Italiane e del Mediterraneo Antico del Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche*, I: 2004 [2005], pp. 557-7.
- Dodds, E.R., 1951, *The Greeks and the irrational*, Berkeley / Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Doerfer, G., 1963-67, *Türkische und mongolische Elemente im Neupersischen, I-III*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Dolgopolsky, Aron B., 1986, Review of A.R. Bomhard, *Towards Proto-Nostratic: A new approach to the comparison of Proto-Indo-European and Proto-Afro-Asiatic*, Amsterdam: J. Benjamins, 1984', *Bulletin de la Société de linguistique de Paris*, 81, 2: 91-97.
- Dolgopolsky, Aron B., 1998, *The Nostratic macrofamily and linguistic palaeontology*, Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research.
- Dolgopolsky, Aron B., n.d., 'Nostratic dictionary', incorporated in Staroskin & Staroskin 1998-2008, 'Long-range etymology', and 'Nostratic etymology'.
- Dolphin, Lambert, 2009, 'Lambert Dolphin's Library', at: <http://www.ldolphin.org/asstbib.shtml#anchor287277>.
- Doniach, N.S., 1983, ed., *The Oxford English-Arabic dictionary of current usage*, Oxford: Clarendon, first published 1972.
- Donlan, Walter, 1985, 'The social groups of Dark Age Greece', *Classical Philology*, 80, 4: 293-308.
- Donner, H., & Röllig, W., 1964, *Kanaanäische und aramäische Inschriften*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz (3. Auflage).
- Doornbos, M.R., 1972, 'Some conceptual problems concerning ethnicity in integration analysis', *Civilisations*, 22, 2: 268-83.
- Doornbos, M.R., 1978, *Not all the king's men: Inequality as a political instrument in Ankole, Uganda*, The Hague: Mouton.
- Dossin, G., 1970, 'La route de l'étain en Mésopotamie au temps de Zimri-Lim', *Revue d'Assyriologie et d'Archéologie Orientale*, 64: 97-106.
- Dothan, Moshe, 1986, 'Sardinia at Akko?', in: Balmuth, M.S., ed., *Studies in Sardinian archaeology II, Sardinia in the Mediterranean*, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, pp. 105-115.
- Dothan, Moshe, & Dothan, Trude, 1992, *People of the Sea: The search for the Philistines*, New York: Macmillan.
- Dothan, Trude, 1982, *The Philistines and their material culture*, New Haven CT / London: Yale University Press.
- Douglas, J.D., 1976, *The new Bible dictionary*, London: InterVarsity Press, first published 1962.
- Douglas, M., 1999, *Leviticus as literature*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Dowden, Ken, 1993, 'Review: Tripartition dissected: *Decayed gods: Origin and development of Georges Dumézil's "Idéologie tripartite"*' by Wouter W. Belier', *The Classical Review*, n.s., 43, 1: 97-98.
- Dowling, Theodore Edward, 1913, *Gaza: A city of many battles (from the family of Noah to the present day)*, London: Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge.
- Draffkorn Kilmer, A., 1987, 'The symbolism of the flies in the Mesopotamian flood myth and some further implications', in: Rochberg-Halton, F., ed., *Language, Literature and history: Philological and historical studies presented to Erica Reiner*, New Haven CT: American Oriental Society, pp. 175-80.
- Drake, St.C., & Cayton, H.R., 1962, *Black metropolis, I-II*, New York / Evanston: Harper.
- Drews, Robert, 1988, *The coming of the Greeks: Indo-European conquests in the Aegean and Near East*, Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Drews, Robert, 1992, 'Herodotus 1.94, the drought c. 1200 BC, and the origin of the Etruscans', *Historia*, 41: 14-39.
- Drews, Robert, 1993a, *The end of the Bronze Age: Changes in warfare and the catastrophe c. 1200 B.C.*, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Drews, Robert, 1993b, 'Myths of Midas and the Phrygian migration from Europe', *Klio*, 75: 9-26.
- Drews, Robert, 2000, 'Medinet Habu: Ox carts, ships, and migration theories', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 59, 3: 161-90.
- Drews, Robert, 2001, 'Greater Anatolia, Proto-Anatolian, Proto-Indo-Hittite, and beyond', in: Drews, Robert, ed., *Greater Anatolia and the Indo-Hittite language family, Papers presented at a colloquium hosted by the University of Richmond, March 18-19, 2000*, Washington D.C.: Institute for the Study of Man, pp. 248-83.
- Drews, Robert, 2004, *Early riders: The beginnings of mounted warfare in Asia and Europe*, New York / London: Routledge.
- Diessen, Jan, 1998-9, 'Kretes and Iawones: Some observations on the identity of Late Bronze Age Knossians', *Minos*, 33-34: 83-105.
- Diessen, Jan, & Macdonald, Colin F., 1997, *The troubled island: Minoan Crete before and after the Santorini eruption*, Aegeum, 17, Liège: Université de Liège.
- Driver, Harold Edson, 1941, *Culture element distributions: XVI. Girls' puberty rites in western North America*, Berkeley: University of California Anthropological Records, Vol. 6 no. 2.
- Driver, Harold Edson, Riesenberg, S.H., & Curry, H.J., 1950, *Hoof rattles and girls' puberty rites in North and South America*, Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Driver, Samuel Rolles, 1904, *The Book of Genesis: With introduction and notes by Samuel Rolles Driver*, London: Methuen.
- Duchesne, Véronique, 2005, 'Divination et possession dans l'aire culturelle akan', paper presented at the Leiden 2005 conference Realities re-viewed / revealed: Divination in sub-Saharan Africa, Leiden: National Museum of Ethnology.
- Duhoux, Yves, 1994-5, 'LA > B DA-MA-TE = Déméter? Sur la langue du linéaire A', *Minos*, 29-30: 289-94.
- Duhoux, Yves, 2003, *Des Minoens en Égypte?: «Keftiou» et «les îles aux milieux du Grand Vert»*, Louvain-la-Neuve: Peeters.
- Dumézil, Georges, 1958, *L'idéologie tripartite des Indo-Européens*, Bruxelles: Latomus, *Revue d'Études Latines*.
- Dumézil, Georges, 1958, *L'idéologie tripartite des Indo-Européens*, Bruxelles: Latomus / *Revue d'Études Latines*.
- Dummett, M., 1986, 'A nice derangement of epitaphs: Some comments on Davidson and Hacking', in LePore, E., ed., *Truth and interpretation: Perspectives on the philosophy of Donald Davidson*, Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 459-476.
- Dumont, P., 1982, 'Jewish communities in Turkey during the last decades of the nineteenth century in the light of the archives of the Alliance Israélite Universelle', in Brad, Benjamin, & Lewis, Bernard, eds, *Christians and Jews in the Ottoman empire: The functioning of a plural society, I*, New York / London: Holmes & Meier, pp. 209-

- 42.
- Dunbabin, T.J., 1999, *The Western Greeks: The history of Sicily and South Italy from the foundation of the Greek colonies to 480 B.C.*, Oxford: At the Clarendon Press (Sandpiper reprint).
- Dundes, Alan, 1988, ed., *The flood myth*, Berkeley & London: University of California Press.
- Dundes, Alan, 1999, *Holy writ as oral lit: The Bible as folklore*, Lanham MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Dupont-Sommer, André, 1948, 'Nouvelle lecture d'une inscription phénicien archaïque de Nora en Sardaigne (C.I.S. I, 144)', *Comptes-Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres*, 1948: 12-22.
- Dupont-Sommer, André, 1974, 'Les Phéniciens à Chypre', *Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus*, 1974: 75-94.
- Dürr, Michael, & Renner, Egon, 1995, 'The history of the Na-Dene controversy: A sketch', in: Dürr, Michael, & Renner, Egon, eds, *Language and culture in North America: Studies in honor of Heinz-Jürgen Pinnow*, Lincom Studies in Native American Linguistics 2, München: Lincom Europa, pp. 3-18.
- Dyson, Stephen L., 1971, 'Native revolts in the Roman Empire', *Historia*, 20: 239-74.
- Early America Maps, n.d., at: <http://earlyamerica.com/earlyamerica/maps/map1/map.jpg>.
- Edel, D., 1986, 'Tussen mythe en werkelijkheid: Koningin Medb van Connacht en haar beoordelaars, vroeger en nu', in: van Dijk-Hemmes, F., ed., *'T is kwaad gerucht als zij niet binnen blijft: Vrouwen in oude culturen*, Utrecht: Hes, pp. 61-94.
- Edel, Elmar, 1966, *Die Ortsnamenliste aus dem Totentempel Amenophis III*, Bonn: Hanstein.
- Edel, Elmar, 1984, 'Die Sikeloi in den ägyptischen Seevölkertexten und in Keilschrifturkunden', *Biblische Notizen*, 23: 7-8.
- Edel, Elmar, 1988, 'Der Name di-q!j-j-s in der minoisch-mykenischen Liste ENli 8 gleich Thēbais?', *Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde*, 115, 1: 30-35.
- Edelkoort, A.H., 1954, 'Het boek Genesis', in: Bavinck, J.H., & Edelkoort, A.H., eds, *Bijbel: In de nieuwe vertaling van het Nederlandsch Bijbelgenootschap met verklarende kanttekeningen*, Baarn: Bosch & Keuning, pp. 7-116.
- Eder, Birgitta, 1998, *Argolis, Lakonien, Messenien, Vom Ende der mykenischen Palastzeit bis zur Einwanderung der Dorier*, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Edgerton, William F., & Wilson, John A., 1936, *Historical records of Ramses III, The texts in Medinet Habu, volumes I and II, Translated with explanatory notes*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Edwards, A.T., 1985, *Achilles in the Odyssey: Ideologies of heroism in the Homeric epic*, Königstein: Hain.
- Edwards, Mark W., 1980, 'The structure of Homeric catalogues', *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 110: 81-105.
- Edwards, Robert W., 1988, 'The vale of Kola: A final preliminary report on the marchlands of Northeast Turkey', *Dumbarton Oaks Papers*, 42: 119-41.
- Edwards, Ruth B., 1979, *Kadmos the Phoenician: A study in Greek legends and the Mycenaean age*, Amsterdam: Hakkert.
- Effe, B., 1988, 'Der homerische Achilleus: Zur gesellschaftlichen Funktion eines literarischen Helden', *Gymnasium*, 95: 1-16.
- Egberts, A., 1997, 'Consonants in collision: Neith and Athena reconsidered', in: van Binsbergen 1996-97a: 149-63.
- Eglash, Ron, 1997, 'Bamana sand divination: Recursion in ethnomathematics', *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 99, 1: 112-22.
- Eglash, Ron, 1999, *African fractals: Modern computing and indigenous design*, New Brunswick NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Eglash, Ron, 2005, 'An ethnomathematics comparison of African and Native American divination systems', paper read at the Leiden 2005 conference on divination; also at http://www.ccd.rpi.edu/Eglash/papers/eglash_div_paper.doc.
- Ehret, Christopher E., 1996, 'Ancient Egyptian as an African language, Egypt as an African culture', in: Celenko, T., ed., *Egypt in Africa*, Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, pp. 25-27.
- Ehret, Christopher E., 1998, *An African classical age: Eastern and Southern Africa in world history, 1000 BC to AD 400*, Charlottesville VA: University Press of Virginia / Oxford: Currey.
- Ehret, Christopher E., 2001, 'Bantu expansions: Re-envisioning a central problem of early African history', *The International Journal of African Historical Studies*, 34, 1: 5-41.
- Einstein, Albert, 1960, *Relativity: The Special and the General Theory*, London: Methuen, first published 1917.
- Eisenhut, W., 1979a, 'Agonium', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: col. I, 140.
- Eisenhut, W., 1979b, 'Cardea', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols I, 1054.
- Eisler, Robert, 1928, 'Die Seevölkernamen in den altorientalischen Quellen', *Caucasica*, 5: 76-81.
- Eisler, Robert, 1939, 'Loan-words in Semitic languages meaning "town"', *Antiquity*, 13: 449-55.
- Eissfeldt, Otto, 1930, 'Der Gott Bethel', *Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*, 18, 1: 1-30.
- Eissfeldt, Otto, 1973, 'Monopolansprüche des Heiligtums von Silo', *Orientalische Literaturzeitung*, 68: 327-33.
- Eissfeldt, Otto, 1987a, 'Palestine in the time of the nineteenth dynasty: (a) The exodus and wanderings', in: Edwards, I.E.S., Gadd, C.J., Hammond, N.G.L., & Sollberger, E., eds, 1987, *Cambridge Ancient History, Third Edition, vol. II part 2: History of the Middle East and the Aegean region c. 1380-1000 B.C.*, Cambridge, etc.: Cambridge University Press, first published 1975, pp. 307-30.
- Eissfeldt, Otto, 1987b, 'The Hebrew kingdom', in: Edwards, I.E.S., Gadd, C.J., Hammond, N.G.L., & Sollberger, E., eds, 1987, *Cambridge Ancient History, Third Edition, vol. II part 2: History of the Middle East and the Aegean region c. 1380-1000 B.C.*, Cambridge, etc.: Cambridge University Press, first published 1975, pp. 537-605.
- Eliade, Mircea, 1951, *Le chamanisme et les techniques archaïques de l'extase*, Paris: Payot.
- Eliade, Mircea, 1954, *The myth of the eternal return: Or, cosmos and history*, transl. W.R. Trask, Princeton: Princeton University Press, originally in French 1949: *Le mythe de l'éternel retour*, Paris: Gallimard.
- Eliade, Mircea, 1977, *Forgerons et alchimistes: Nouvelle édition corrigée et augmentée*, Paris: Flammarion.
- Eliade, Mircea, 1992, *Schamanen, Götter und Mysterien: Die Welt der alten Griechen: Mit einer Einführung von Werner Ekschmitt, einer kritischen Bibliographie und zahlreichen Quellentexten*, Freiburg i. Br. / Basel / Wien: Herder.
- Elliger, K., 1970, 'Sukkot(h)', in: Reicke, Bo, & Rost, Leon-

- hard, eds, *Bijbels / Historisch woordenboek*, Utrecht / Antwerpen: Spectrum, Dutch transl. of *Biblich-Historisches Handwörterbuch, Landeskunde, Geschichte, Religion, Kultur, Literatur*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht: Freiburg: Universitätsverlag / Göttingen, p.V, 135.
- Ellison, H.L., 1976, 'Gog and Magog', in: Douglas 1976: p. 480-1.
- Emberling, Geoff, 1997, 'Ethnicity in complex societies: Archaeological perspectives', *Journal of Archaeological Research*, 5: 295-314.
- Emberling, Geoff, 1999, 'Review of: J.M. Hall, *Ethnic identity in Greek Antiquity*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, and of Siân Jones, *The archaeology of ethnicity: Constructing identities in the past and present*, New York: Routledge', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 103, 1: 126-7.
- Emery, W.B., 1961, *Archaic Egypt: Culture and civilization in Egypt five thousand years ago*, Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Empson, R.H.W., 1928, *The cult of the peacock angel: A short account of the Yezîdî tribes of Kurdistan*, London: Witherby.
- Engel, H., 1983, 'Abschied von den frühisraelitischen Nomaden und der Jahwe Amphiktyonie', *Bibel und Kirche*, 38: 43-46.
- English, P.T., 1959, 'Cushites, Colchians and Khazars', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 18: 49-53.
- Enkomi Pyxis, n.d., at: <http://www.abara2.de/chronologie/Auszug.php>.
- Epstein, A.L., 1978, *Ethos and identity*, London / Chicago: Tavistock / Aldine.
- Eriksen, T. Hylland, 1991, 'The cultural context of ethnic differences', *Man* (n.s.), 26: 127-44.
- Erikson, E.H., 1968, *Identity, youth and crisis*, New York: Norton.
- Erman, A., 1890, *Die Märchen des Papyrus Westcar, I. Einleitung und Commentar*, Berlin: Spemann, für Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin, Mittheilungen aus den Orientalischen Sammlungen V.
- Erman, A., & Grapow, H., 1987, *Ägyptisches Handwörterbuch*, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, reprint of the 1921 edition, Berlin.
- Euripides, 1949, *Helena, I-II: Met inleiding en aantekeningen door G. Italie*, Wolters: Groningen.
- Evans, Arthur J., 1895, *Cretan pictographs and Prae-Phoenician script*, London: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- Evans, Arthur, 1909, *Scripta Minoa I*, Oxford: At the Clarendon Press.
- Evans, Arthur, 1929, *The shaft graves and bee-hive tombs of Mycenae*, London: Macmillan.
- Evans, David, 1979, 'Agamemnon and the Indo-European threefold death pattern', *History of Religions*, 19, 2: 153-166.
- Evans-Pritchard, E.E., 1967, *The Nuer: A description of the modes of livelihood and political institutions of a Nilotic people*, Oxford: Clarendon; reprint of the original edition of 1940.
- Ezell, D., 1993, 'Four horsemen of the Apocalypse', in: *The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia*, Release, 6, 1993 [the digital format does not specify page numbers].
- Faber, George Stanley, 1803, *A dissertation on the mysteries of the Cabiri; or, The great gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy, and Crete: Being an attempt to deduce the several orgies of Isis, Ceres, Mithras, Bacchus, Rhea, Adonis, and Hecate, from a union of the rites commemorative of the deluge with the adoration of the hosts of heaven, I*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Faber, George Stanley, 1816, *The origin of pagan idolatry: Ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence, I-III*, London: Rivingtons.
- Fagan, B.M., Phillipson, D.W., & Daniels, S.G.H., 1969, eds, *Iron Age cultures in Zambia*, London: Chatto & Windus.
- Fahr, H., & Giessmer, U., 1991, 'Jordanüberzug und Beschneidung als Zurechtweisung in einem Targum zu Josua 5', *Edition des Ms T.-S. B 13, 12*, Orientalia Biblica et Christiana 3, Glückstadt: Augustin.
- Fairer, Claire R., 1987, 'Singing for life: The Mescalero Apache girls' puberty ceremony', in: Mahdi, Louise Carus, Foster, Steven, & Little, Meredith, eds, *Betwixt & between: Patterns of masculine and feminine initiation*, Chicago: Open Court, pp. 239-63.
- Fallows, Samuel, 1910, ed., *The popular and critical Bible encyclopaedia and Scriptural dictionary: Fully defining and explaining all religious terms, including biographical, geographical, historical, archaeological and doctrinal themes, I-III*, Chicago: Howard-Severance.
- Fardon, R., 1987, 'African ethnogenesis: Limits to the comparability of ethnic phenomena', in Holy, L., ed., *Comparative anthropology*, Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 168-88.
- Fardon, R., van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & van Dijk, R., 1999, eds, *Modernity on a shoestring: Dimensions of globalization, consumption and development in Africa and beyond: Based on an EIDOS conference held at The Hague 13-16 March 1997*, Leiden / London: European Interuniversity Development Opportunities Study group (EIDOS).
- Farmer, S., 2010, 'The neurobiological origins of primitive religion: Implications for comparative mythology', in: van Binsbergen & Venbrux 2010: 279-314.
- Farmer, Steve, Henderson, J.B., & Witzel, M., 2002, 'Neurobiology, layered texts, and correlative cosmologies: A cross-cultural framework for premodern history', *Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities*, 72: 48-90.
- Farnell, Lewis R., 1895-1909, *The cults of the Greek states, I-V*, Oxford: Clarendon.
- Farnell, Lewis R., 1916, 'Ino-Leukothea', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 36: 36-44.
- Farnell, Lewis R., 1921, *Greek hero cults and ideas of immortality*, Oxford: Clarendon.
- Farwerck, F.E., 1978, *Noordeuropese mysteriën en hun sporen tot heden*, Deventer: Ankh-Hermes, 2nd impr; 1st impr 1970.
- Faulkner, R.O., 1962, *A concise dictionary of Middle Egyptian*, Oxford: Griffith Institute / Ashmolean Museum.
- Faure, Paul, 1996, 'Deux inscriptions en écriture Linéaire A découvertes à Troie par Schliemann', *Cretan Studies*, 5: 137-46.
- Faure, Paul, 2002, 'Écritures préhelléniques dans dix cavernes de Crète', *Cretan Studies*, 7: 75-87.
- Faust, A., 2000, 'Ethnic complexity in Northern Israel during Iron Age II', *Palestine Exploration Quarterly*, 132: 2-27.
- Fauth, W., 1979a, 'Athena', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. I, 681-6.
- Fauth, W., 1979b, 'Orakel', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: : cols. IV, 323-8.
- Fauth, W., 1979c, 'Artemis', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. I, 618-25.
- Faye, Paul-Louis., 1931, 'Review of: *Prolegomena pelagica. Les Ligures comme substratum ethnique dans l'Europe*

- illyrienne et ouralo-hyperboréenne by Joseph Karst', *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 33, 4: 642-3.
- Featherstone, M., 1990, ed., *Global culture, nationalism, globalization and modernity*, London: Sage.
- Featherstone, M., 1995, *Undoing culture: Globalization, postmodernism and identity*, London: Sage.
- Feder, K.L., 1999, *Frauds, myths, and mysteries: Science and pseudoscience in archaeology*, Mountain View CA: Mayfield, 3rd ed.
- Feldhoff, U., 1837, *Die Völkertafel der Genesis: In ihrer universal-historischen Bedeutung*, Elberfeld: Schoenian.
- Fernandez, James W., 2000, 'Peripheral wisdom', in: Cohen, Anthony P., ed., *Signifying identities: Anthropological perspectives on boundaries and contested values*, London / New York: Routledge, pp. 117-44.
- Février, J.G., 1937, 'Un aspect du dioscurisme chez les anciens Sémites', *Journal Asiatique*, 1937: 293-9.
- Fichtner, J., 1956, 'Die etymologische Ätiologie in den Namengebungen der geschichtlichen Bücher des Alten Testaments', *Vetus Testamentum*, 6: 372-96.
- Fick, August, 1905, *Vorgriechische Ortsnamen als Quelle für die Vorgeschichte Griechenlands*. Göttingen: Vanderhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Fiesel, Eva, 1931, 'Etruskisch', in: Debrunner, Albert, & Sommer, Ferdinand, eds., *Grundriss der indogermanischen Sprach- und Altertumskunde (= Band 5, Lieferung 4)*, Berlin-Leipzig: de Gruyter.
- Finkel, I.L., 1995, 'A join to the Map of the World: A notable discovery', *British Museum Magazine: Journal of the British Museum Friends*, 1995 (Winter): 26-27.
- Finkel, I.L., 1998, *Gilgamesh: The hero king*, London, The British Museum Press.
- Finkel, J., 1974, 'The case of repeated circumcision in *Josh. 5. 2-7*: An historical and comparative study', *Annals of the Jewish Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 1: 177-213.
- Finkelstein, I., 1996, 'Ethnicity and origin of the Iron I settlers in the highlands of Canaan: Can the real Israel stand up?', *Biblical Archaeologist*, 59: 198-212.
- Finkelstein, J.J., 1966, 'The genealogy of the Hammurapi dynasty', *Journal of Cuneiform Studies*, 20: 95-118.
- Finley, Moses I., 1972, 'Lost, the Trojan War', in: Finley, Moses I., *Aspects of Antiquity: Discoveries and controversies*, Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Finley, Moses I., 1975, *Schliemann's Troy – one hundred years after*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Finley, Moses I., 1975, *The world of Odysseus*, Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Firth, R., 1966, 'Twins, birds and vegetables: Problems of identification in primitive religious thought', *Man*, n.s., 1: 1-17.
- Fiske, John, 1902, *Myths and myth-makers: Old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology*, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company.
- Fiskejo, Magnus, 2000, ed., *Reconsidering the correlative cosmology of early China*, special issue, *Bulletin [of] The Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities Ostasiatiska Museet*, Stockholm (Varnamo, Sweden), no. 72.
- Fittschen, Klaus, 1973, *Der Schild des Achilleus*, *Archaeologica Homerica*, Bd 2 Kap. N, Teil 1, Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Flegg, Jim, & Hoskin, David, 2007, *De vogelgids van Europa*, Rijswijk: Atrium / Elmar.
- Fleming, Harold C., 1991, 'A new taxonomic hypothesis: Borean or Boralean', *Mother Tongue: Journal of the Association for the Study of Language in Prehistory*, 14, Newsletter A[ssociation for the S[tudy of]Language]I[n]P[rehistory].
- Fleming, Harold C., 2002, 'Afrasian and Its Closest Relatives: the Borean Hypothesis', abstract Greenberg conference in 2002, at: http://greenberg-conference.stanford.edu/Fleming_Abstract.htm, retrieved 8-4-2008.
- Flemming, N.C., Bailey, G.N., Courtillot, V., King, G., Lambeck, K., Ryerson, F., & Vita-Finzi, C., 2003, 'Coastal and marine palaeo-environments and human dispersal points across the Africa-Eurasia boundary', in: Brebbia, C.A., & Gambin, T., eds, *The maritime and underwater heritage*, Southampton: Wessex Institute of Technology, pp. 61-74.
- Flight, Colin, 1980, 'Malcolm Guthrie and the reconstruction of Bantu prehistory', *History in Africa*, 7: 81-118.
- Flight, Colin, 1988, 'Bantu trees and some wider ramifications', *African Languages and Cultures*, 1, 1: 25-43.
- Flores, C., Maca-Meyer, N., Pérez, J.A., Hernández, M., & Cabrera, V.M., 2001, 'Y-chromosome differentiation in northwest Africa', *Human Biology*, 73: 513-524.
- Follet, R., 1955, 'Un défi de l'histoire: Les Habiru', *Biblica*, 36: 510-13.
- Fontenrose, J., 1980, *Python: A study of Delphic myth and its origins*, Berkeley, etc.: University of California Press; paperback edition, reprint of the 1959 first edition.
- Forsdyke, John, 1957, *Greece before Homer: Ancient chronology and mythology*, London: Parrish (2nd impression).
- Forster Peter, 2004, 'Ice Ages and the mitochondrial DNA chronology of human dispersals: A review', Discussion Meeting Issue 'The evolutionary legacy of the Ice Ages', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 359, 1442: 255-64.
- Fortescue, Michael, 1998, *Language relations across the Bering Strait: Reappraising the archaeological and linguistic evidence*, London: Continuum.
- Fossey, J.M., 1989, 'The Boeotian Catalogue of Ships, Mycenaean or Archaic?', paper given at the 6th International Boeotian Conference, Bradford, 26-30 June 1989.
- Foster, Herbert J., 1974, 'The ethnicity of the Ancient Egyptians', *Journal of Black Studies*, 5, 2: 175-91.
- Foucault, M., 1966, *Les mots et les choses: Une archéologie des sciences humaines*, Paris: Gallimard; transl. A. Sheridan, *The order of things*, New York: Random House, 1970.
- Foucault, M., 1980, *Power / knowledge: Selected interviews and other writings, 1972-1977*, ed. C. Gordon, New York: Pantheon.
- Fourmont, Etienne, 1747, *Réflexions critiques sur l'origine, l'histoire et la succession des ancien peuples chaldéens, hébreux, phéniciens, égyptiennes, grecs ... jusqu'au temps de Cyrus*, Paris.
- Frank, Andre Gunder; Algaze, Guillermo, Barcelo, J.A., Chase-Dunn, Christopher, Edens, Christopher, Friedman, Jonathan, Gimán, Antonio, Gosden, Chris, Harding, A.F., Joffe, Alexander H., Knapp, A. Bernard, Kohl, Philip L., Kristiansen, Kristian, Lamberg-Karlovsky, C.C., McNeill, J.R., Muhly, J.D., Sherratt, Andrew, Sherratt, Susan, 1993, 'Bronze Age World System Cycles [with Comments and Reply]', *Current*

- Anthropology*, 34, 4: 383-429.
- Frank, Roslyn M., & Arregi, J., 1996, 'Ethnological approach to the origin of the non-zodiacal constellations', in: *SEAC*, ed., *Summaries of the Invited Discourses and Oral Presentations*, 5. *Congreso Internacional 'Astronomia en la cultura' (Société Européenne pour l'Astronomie dans la Culture)*, Salamanca, 3-6 September 1996, pp. 5-6, Salamanca: Société Européenne pour l'Astronomie dans la Culture.
- Frankel, D., 2000, 'Migration and ethnicity in prehistoric Cyprus: Technology as habitus', *European Journal of Archaeology*, 3: 167-87.
- Frankel, D., 2003, 'Encounters and enclosures: Archaeological approaches to social identities in the past and present', *Reviews in Anthropology*, 32: 37-49.
- Frankel, D., & Webb, J.M., 1998, 'Three faces of identity: Ethnicity, community and status in Bronze Age Cyprus', in: Clarke, G., ed., *Identities in the Eastern Mediterranean in antiquity*, special issue of *Mediterranean Archaeology*, 11: pp. 1-12.
- Fraser, Lady Antonia, 1988, *The warrior queens: Boadicea's chariot*, New York: Knopf.
- Frazer, James George, 1918, *Folk-lore in the Old Testament: Studies in comparative religion, legend, and law*, London: Macmillan.
- Frazer, James George, 1970, *Apollodorus: The Library, I-II*, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press / Loeb, first published 1921.
- Freeman, Kathleen, 1948, *Ancilla to the Pre-Socratic philosophers: A complete translation of the fragments in Diels, Fragmente der Vorsokratiker*, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- French, D.H., & Lightfoot, C.S., 1989, eds, *The eastern frontier of the Roman empire*, British Archaeology Reports, Oxford: Archaeopress.
- French, E.B., 1989-90, 'Archaeology in Greece 1989-90', *Archaeological Reports*, 36: 2-82.
- Freu, Jacques, 2006, *Histoire politique du royaume d'Ugarit*, Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Freu, Jacques, & Michel Mazoyer, 2007, *Les débuts du nouvel empire Hittite*, Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Freud, S., 1961-73, 'Traumdeutung', in: *Gesammelte Werke: Chronologisch geordnet: Unter Mitwirkung von Marie Bonaparte, Prinzessin Georg von Griechenland: Edited by Anna Freud, E. Biering, e.a., II-III*, Fischer: Frankfurt a/M 1961-73, pp. 1-642, first published 1899.
- Friedman, Richard Elliott, 1988, *Who write the Bible?*, London: Cape.
- Friedrich, J., 1910, *Die sogenannte fränkische Völkertafel*, Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen und der historischen Classe der königlichen bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, München: Königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Friedrich, Johannes, 1932, *Kleinasiatische Sprachdenkmäler*, Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Friedrich, Johannes, 1946, *Hethitisches Elementarbuch II*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Friedrich, Johannes, 1991, *Kurzgefaßtes Hethitisches Wörterbuch*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Frisbie, Charlotte Johnson, 1967, *Kinaaldá: a study of the Navaho girl's puberty ceremony*, Middletown CT.: Wesleyan University Press.
- Frisk, Hjalmar, 1973, *Griechisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Fromm, E., 1976, *The forgotten language: An introduction to the understanding of dreams, fairy tales, and myths*, New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, first published 1951.
- Frost, K.T., 1913, 'The Critias and Minoan Crete', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 33: 189-206.
- Fugazzola Delpino, M.A., 1979, 'The Proto-Villanovan: A survey', in: Ridgway, David, & Ridgway, Francesca, eds, *Italy Before the Romans, The Iron Age, Orientalizing and Etruscan periods*, London-New York-San Francisco: Academic Press, pp. 31-51.
- Fulk, R.D., 2002, 'Myth in historical perspective: The case of pagan deities in the Anglo-Saxon royal genealogies', in: Schrempp, Gregory, & Hansen, William, eds, *Myth: A new symposium*, Bloomington IN: Indiana University Press, pp. 225-39.
- Fürer-Haimendorf, C., 1943, 'Megalithic ritual among the Gadabas and Bondos of Orissa', *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 9: 149-178.
- Gale, N.H., 1991, ed., *Bronze Age trade in the Mediterranean*, Jonsered: Åstrom.
- Galinsky, G. Karl, 1969, *Aeneas, Sicily, and Rome*, Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Galling, K., 1977, *Biblisches Reallexikon*, 2nd edition, Tübingen: Mohr, first edition 1937.
- Gamble, Clive, 1998, 'Palaeolithic society and the release from proximity: A network approach to intimate relations', *World Archaeology*, 29, 3, special issue on *Intimate relations*, pp. 426-49.
- Gamkrelidze, Thomas V., & Ivanov, Vjačeslav V., 1995, *Indo-European and the Indo-Europeans: A reconstruction and historical analysis of a proto-language and a proto-culture, Part I: Text, Part II: Bibliography, Indexes*, Berlin / New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Garasanin, M., 1973, 'Ethnographic problems of the Bronze Age in the Central Balkan peninsula and neighbouring regions', in: Crossland, R.A., & Birchall, A., eds, *Bronze Age migrations in the Aegean*, London: Duckworth, pp. 115-28.
- Garbini, G., 1980, *I Fenici: Storia e religione*, Napoli: Istituto universitario orientale.
- Garbini, Giovanni, 1997, *I Filistei*, Milano: Rusconi.
- García, Ramón, J.L., 1974, 'En torno al Catálogo de las Naves homérico', *Cuadernos de Filología Clásica*, 7, 7: 145-182.
- Gardiner, Alan H., 1947, *Ancient Egyptian onomastica*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Gardiner, Alan H., 1955, 'A unique funerary liturgy', *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, 41: 9-17.
- Gardiner, Alan H., 1960, *The Inscriptions of Ramesses II*, Oxford: Printed for the Griffith Institute at the University Press by Vivian Ridler.
- Gardiner, Alan H., 1961, *Egypt of the Pharaohs*, Oxford: At the Clarendon Press.
- Gardiner, Alan H., 1994, *Egyptian grammar: Being an introduction to the study of hieroglyphs*, rev. 3rd ed., Oxford: Griffith Institute / Ashmolean Museum, this edition first published 1957, first edition published 1927.
- Garstang, John, 1929, *The Hittite empire, being a survey of the history, geography and monuments of Hittite Asia Minor and Syria*, London: Constable.
- Garstang, John, & Gurney, Oliver R., 1959, *The geography of the Hittite empire*, London: The British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara.
- Garvin, G., 1978, 'Shamans and rock art symbols', in: Clewlow, C.W., Jr., ed., *Four rock art studies*, Socorro NM:

- Ballena Press, pp. 65-88.
- Gaster, Theodor H., 1969, *Myth, legend, and custom in the Old Testament*, New York: Harper & Row.
- Gehring, Augustus, 1901, *Index Homericus*, Leipzig: Teubner.
- Gelb, I.J., Landsberger, B., Oppenheim, A.L., & Reiner, E., 1956-1992-..., eds, *The Assyrian dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago*, 1956-, Chicago / Glückstad / Locust Valley: Oriental Institute / Augustin.
- Gelb, Ignace, 1931, *Hittite hieroglyphs I*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Gelling P., 1969, & Davidson, H.E., *The chariot of the sun, and other rites and symbols of the Nordic Bronze Age*, London: Praeger.
- Gellner, Ernest A., 1969a, *Saints of the Atlas*, London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson.
- Gellner, Ernest A., 1969b, 'A pendulum swing theory of Islam', in Robertson, R., ed., *Sociology of religion: Selected readings*, Harmondsworth: Penguin, pp. 115-38; originally published in: *Annales marocaines de Sociologie*, 1968, 1: 5-14.
- Gemser, B., 1952, 'Be-' eber hajjarden: In Jordan's borderland', *Vetus Testamentum*, 2: 349-55.
- Gensler, Orin David, 1993, 'The Celtic-North African linguistic link: Substrata and typological argumentation', PhD thesis, University of California, Berkeley, University Microfilm Incorporated Catalog-Nr. 9407967.
- Georgiev, Vladimir I., 1950-1, 'Sur l'origine et la langue des Pélasges, des Philistins, des Danaens et des Achéens', *Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung*, 1: 136-41.
- Georgiev, Vladimir I., 1966a, *Introduzione alla storia delle lingue indeuropee*, Rome: Edizione dell' Ateneo.
- Georgiev, Vladimir I., 1966b, 'Mycénien et homérique: Le problème du digamma', in: Palmer, L.R., & Chadwick, John, eds, *Proceedings of the Colloquium on Mycenaean Studies*, Cambridge: At the University Press, 1966, pp. 104-24.
- Georgiev, Vladimir I., 1972, 'Die ethnische Verhältnisse im alten Nordwestkleinasien', *Balkansko Ezikoznanie / Linguistique Balkanique*, 16, 2: 5-34.
- Geschiere, Peter L., 1982, *Village communities and the state*, London / Boston: Keagan Paul International.
- Giddens, A., 1991, *Modernity and self-identity*, Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Gilboa, Ayelet, 2005, 'Sea Peoples and Phoenicians along the Southern Phoenician coast: A reconciliation: An interpretation of Šikila (SKL) material culture', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, 337: 47-78.
- Gimbutas, Marija, 1963a, *The Balts*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Gimbutas, Marija, 1963b, 'The Indo-Europeans: Archaeological problems', *American Anthropologist*, 65, 4: 815-36.
- Gimbutas, Marija, 1970, 'Proto-Indo-European culture: The Kurgan culture during the fifth, fourth and third millennia', in Cardona, G., Hoenigswald, H.M., & Senn, A., eds, *Indo-European and Indo-Europeans: Papers presented at the Third Indo-European Conference at the University of Pennsylvania*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, pp. 155-97.
- Gimbutas, Marija, 1973, 'The destruction of Aegean and East Mediterranean urban civilization around 2300 B.C.', in: Crossland, R.A., & Birchall, Ann, eds, *Bronze Age migrations in the Aegean: Archaeological and linguistic problems in Greek prehistory*, London: Duckworth, pp. 129-39.
- Gimbutas, Marija, 1982, *The goddesses and gods of old Europe 6500-3500: Myths and cult images*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Gimbutas, Marija, 1989, *The language of the goddess: Unearthing the hidden symbols of Western civilization*, New York: Harper and Row.
- Gimbutas, Marija, 1991, *The civilisation of the goddess: The world of Old Europe*, edited by Marler, J., London: Thames & Hudson.
- Gimbutas, Marija, 1991b, 'Deities and symbols of Old Europe and their survival in the Indo-European era: A synopsis', in: Lamb, S.M., & Mitchell, E.D., eds, *Sprung from some common source: Investigations into the prehistory of languages*, Stanford: Stanford University Press, pp. 89-121.
- Gimbutas, Marija, 2000, *Das Ende Alteuropas. Der Einfall von Steppennomaden aus Südrussland und die Indogermanisierung Mitteleuropas*, Budapest: Archaeolingua Alapítvány.
- Gindin, Leonid A., 1999, *Troja, Thrakien und die Völker Atkleinasiens: Versuch einer historisch-philologischen Untersuchung*, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft.
- Ginzberg, L., 1928, *The legends of the Jews, I-VI*, Philadelphia: The Jewish Publication Society of America, first published 1909.
- Ginzberg, Louis, 'Noah and the flood in Jewish legend', in Dundes, Alan, ed., *The flood myth*, University of California Press, Berkeley & London, 1988, pp. 145-69; reprinted from Ginzberg 1928.
- Ginzburg, C., 1992, *Ecstasies: Deciphering the witches' sabbath*, Harmondsworth: Penguin; reprint of the first English edition, 1991, Pantheon; Engl. transl. of *Storia notturna*, Torino: Einaudi, 1989.
- Giovanni, B.A., 1969, *Etude historique sur les origines du Catalogue des Vaisseaux*, Travaux publics sous les auspices de la Société Suisse des Sciences Humaines, 9, Berne: Francke.
- Gitin, Seymour, 1993, 'Seventh century B.C.E. cultic elements at Ekron', in: Biran, Avraham, & Aviram, Joseph, eds, *Biblical archaeology today, Proceedings of the Second International Congress on Biblical Archaeology, Jerusalem, June-July 1990*, Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society, pp. 248-58.
- Gittlen, B.M., 1981, 'The cultural and chronological implications of the Cypro-Palestinian trade during the Late Bronze Age', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, 241: 49-59.
- Gitin, Seymore, Dothan, Trude, & Naveh, Joseph, 1997, 'A royal dedicatory inscription from Ekron', *Israel Exploration Journal*, 47: 1-16.
- Given, M., 1998, 'Inventing the Eteocypriots: Imperialist archaeology and the manipulation of ethnic identity', *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology*, 11, 1: 3-29.
- Gjerstad, Einar, 1926, *Studies on prehistoric Cyprus*, Uppsala: Lundequist.
- Gjerstad, Einar, 1944, 'The colonization of Cyprus in Greek legend', *Opuscula Archaeologica*, 3: 107-23.
- Gluckman, H. Max, 1955, *Custom and conflict in Africa*, Oxford: Blackwell.
- Gluckman, H. Max, 1963, *Order and rebellion in tribal Africa*, London: Cohen & West.
- Gluckman, H. Max, 1971, 'Tribalism, ruralism and urbanism in South and Central Africa', in: Turner, V.W., ed., *Profiles of change: Colonialism in Africa, 1870-1960, III*, general editors Gann, L., & Duignan, P., Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 127-66.

- Gnuse, Robert, 1994, 'New directions in Biblical theology: The impact of contemporary scholarship in the Hebrew Bible', *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, 62, 3: 893-918.
- Godart, Louis, 1994, 'La scrittura di Troia', *Rendiconti dell'Accademia dei Lincei*, serie 9, 5: 457-60.
- Godart, Louis, & Olivier, Jean-Pierre, 1982, *Recueil des inscriptions en linéaire A, Volume 4: Autres documents*, Paris: Geuthner.
- Godelier, M., 1973, *Horizon, trajets marxistes en anthropologie*, Paris: Maspero.
- Goetze, Albrecht, 1954, 'The linguistic continuity of Anatolia as shown by its proper names', *Journal of Cuneiform Studies*, 8: 74-81.
- Goggi, C., 1967, *Toponomastica ligure dell'antica e della nuova Liguria*, Genova: Bozzi.
- Goicoetxea, M., 1885, *Telesforo de Aranzadi: Vida y obra*, San Sebastián: Sociedad de Ciencias Aranzadi.
- Goldman, Hetty, 1956, *Excavations at Gözli Kule, Tarsus II, From the Neolithic through the Bronze Age*, Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Golf, Leroy, n.d., 'Leroy Golf Sumerian Seals', at: <http://www.antiquesatoz.com/golf/golfsumeriseal.htm>.
- Golka, F.W., 1976, 'The aetiologies in the Old Testament, Part 1', *Vetus Testamentum*, 26, 1976, 26, 4: 410-28.
- Gollaher, David, 2000, *Circumcision: A history of the world's most controversial surgery*, New York: Basic Books.
- Gonder, Mary Katherine, Holly M. Mortensen, Floyd A. Reed, Alexandra de Sousa & Sarah A. Tishkoff, 2007, 'Whole-mtDNA genome sequence analysis of ancient African lineages', *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 24, 757-768.
- González A.M., Brehm, A., Pérez, J.A., Maca-Meyer, N., Flores, C., & Cabrera, V.M., 2003, 'Mitochondrial DNA affinities at the Atlantic fringe of Europe', *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 120:391-404.
- Goody, J., 1977, *The domestication of the savage mind*, Cambridge, etc.: Cambridge University Press.
- Gordon, Arthur E., 1983, *Illustrated introduction to Latin epigraphy*, Berkeley / Los Angeles / London: University of California Press.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1955a, 'Homer and the Bible', *Hebrew Union College Annual*, 26: 43-108.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1955b, *Ugaritic handbook, I: Grammar*, Roma: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1956, 'The rôle of the Philistines', *Antiquity*, 30: 22-26.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1957, 'Notes on Minoan Linear A', *Antiquity*, 31: 124-30.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1958, 'Abraham and the merchants of Ura', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 17: 28-31.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1959, *Het Oude Testament in historisch perspectief*, Utrecht / Antwerpen: Spectrum, Dutch transl. of *Introduction to Old Testament times*, Ventnor NJ: Ventnor, 1953.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1962, *Before the Bible: The common background of Greek and Hebrew civilizations*, New York: Harper & Row.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1965, *Ugaritic textbook*, Rome: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1966, *Evidence for the Minoan language*, Ventnor NJ: Ventnor.
- Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1981, 'The Semitic language of Minoan Crete', in Arbeitman, Y., & Bomhard, A.R., eds, *Bonum homini donum: Essays in historical linguistics in memory of J. Alexander Kerns*, Amsterdam: Benjamins, pp. 761-82.
- Görg, Manfred, 1976, 'Ophir, Tarschisch und Atlantis: Einige Gedanken zur symbolischen Topographie', *Biblische Notizen*, 15: 76-87.
- Görg, Manfred, 1977, *Komparatistische Untersuchungen an ägyptischer und israelitischer Literatur*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Görg, Manfred, 1979, 'Identifikation von Fremdnamen: Das methodische Problem am Beispiel einer Palimpsestschrift aus dem Totentempel Amonophis III', in: Görg, Manfred, ed., *Festschrift E. Edel: 12. März 1979*, Bamberg: Ägypten und Altes Testament, pp. 152-73.
- Görg, Manfred, 1983, ed., *Fontes atque Pontes: Eine Festgabe für Hellmut Brunner*, Reihe Ägypten und Altes Testament 5, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Görg, Manfred, 1997, *Die Beziehungen zwischen dem alten Israel und Ägypten: Von den Anfängen bis zum Exil*, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Goring, E., 1991, 'The anthropomorphic figurines', in: E. Peltenburg, ed., *A ceremonial area at Kissonerga*, Goteborg: Aström, pp. 39-60.
- Goto, T., 2006, 'Asvin and Nasatya in the Rgveda and their prehistoric background', in: Osada, Toshiki, with the assistance of Hase, Noriko, eds, *Proceedings of the Pre-symposium of RIHN [Research Institute for Humanity and Nature] and 7th ESCA Harvard-Kyoto Roundtable*, Kyoto: Research Institute for Humanity and Nature (RIHN), pp. 253-83.
- Göttlicher A., 1978, *Materialien für ein Corpus der Schiffsmodele in Altertum*, Mainz am Rhein: von Zabern.
- Göttlicher, A., 1992, *Kultschiffe und Schiffskulte im Altertum*, Berlin: Mann.
- Gottwald, N.K., 1983, 'Sociological method in the study of Ancient Israel', in: Gottwald, N.K., ed., *The Bible and liberation: Political and social hermeneutics*, Maryknoll NY: Orbis, pp. 26-37.
- Goudriaan, Koen, 1988, *Ethnicity in Ptolemaic Egypt*, Amsterdam: Gieben.
- Govers, C., & Vermeulen, H., 1997, eds, *The politics of ethnic consciousness*, London: MacMillan.
- Gowland, William, 1907, 'President Address: The burial mounds and dolmens of the early emperors of Japan', *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 37: 10-46.
- Gqola, Pumla Dineo, 2006, '“Crafting epicentres of agency”': Sarah Bartmann and African feminist literary imaginings', in: Osha, Sanya, with van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., ed., *African feminisms*, special issue of *Quest: An African Journal of Philosophy / Revue Africaine de Philosophie*, 20: 45-76.
- Graesser, C.F., 1972, 'Standing stones in Ancient Palestine', *Biblical Archaeologist*, 35: 34-63.
- Gras, Michel, 1976, 'La piraterie tyrrhénienne en mer Egée: Mythe ou réalité?' in: École française de Rome, ed., *Mélanges offerts à J. Heurgon, I*, Rome: École française de Rome, pp. 341-70.
- Gras, Michel, 1977, 'Les Etrusques et la mer: Une piraterie au long cours', *Dossier de l'Archéologie*, 24: 45-49.
- Grau, James, Jr, 1980, 'The gentiles in Genesis: Israel and the nations in the primeval and patriarchal histories', Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Methodist University.

- Graves, R., 1943, 'The Persian version', in: *New writing and daylight*, 1943.
- Graves, R., 1964, *The Greek myths, I-II*, Harmondsworth: Penguin, first published 1955.
- Graves, R., 1988, *The White Goddess: A historical grammar of poetic myth*, London / Boston: Faber & Faber, reprint of 1961 edition, first published 1948.
- Graves-Brown, Paul, Jones, Siân, & Gamble, Clive, 1996, eds, *Cultural identity and archeology: The construction of European communities*, London: Routledge.
- Gray, D.H.F., 1954, 'Metal-working in Homer', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 74: 1-15.
- Gray, Louis H., 1928, 'On the etymology of certain Celtic words for salmon', *American Journal of Philology*, 49, 4: 343-7.
- Greenberg, Joseph H., 1966, *The languages of Africa*, Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2nd ed., first published 1963.
- Greenberg, Joseph H., 1987, *Language in the Americas*, Stanford CA: Stanford University Press.
- Greenberg, Joseph H., 2002, *Indo-European and its closest relatives: The Eurasiatic language family: Lexicon*, Stanford CA: Stanford University Press.
- Greenberg, M., 1955, *The Hab/piru*, New Haven CT: American Oriental Society.
- Griaule, M., & Dieterlen, G., 1965, *Le renard pâle*, Paris: Institut d'Ethnologie.
- Griffen, Toby B., 1989, 'Nostratic and Germano-European', *General Linguistics*, 29, 3: 139-49.
- Griffith, F.L., 1889, *The inscriptions of Siut and Der Rifeh*, London: Trübner.
- Grimm, Jakob, 1977, *Germanic mythology*, transl. Vivian Bird, Washington DC: Scott-Townsend.
- Gröndahl, Frauke, 1967, *Die Personennamen der Texte aus Ugarit*, Rom: Pontificium Institutum Biblicum.
- Grosjean, Roger, 1966a, *La Corse avant l'histoire*, Paris: Klincksieck.
- Grosjean, Roger, 1966b, 'Recent work in Corsica', *Antiquity*, 40: 190-8, Pls. 29-31.
- Grumach, Ernst, 1968, 'The Minoan libation formula – again', *Kadmos*, 7: 7-26.
- Grumach, Ernst, 1969, *The coming of the Greeks*, Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, 51. Manchester: John Rylands Library.
- Guerber, H.A., n.d. [c. 1925], *Noorsche mythen: Uit de edda's en de sagen*, ed. H.W.P.E. van den Bergh van Eysinga, 3rd impr., Zutphen: Thieme, Dutch transl. of *Myths of the norsemen: From the eddas and sagas*, London: Harrap, 1909, reprinted 1992, New York: Dover.
- Guido, Margaret, 1963, *Sardinia*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Gundlach, R., 1998, *Der Pharao und sein Staat: Die Grundlegung der ägyptischen Königsideologie im 4. und 3. Jahrtausend*, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Gunkel, H., 1910, *Genesis*, Herders theologischer Kommentar zum Alten Testamen [= HKAT] I, 1., 3. Aufl., Nachdr. 1966, Göttingen: Herder.
- Gunkel, H., 1922, *Genesis*, SATA [Studien in Alt-Testamentliche Archäologie] I, 1., 2. Aufl., Göttingen: Herder.
- Güntert, Hermann, 1923, *Der arische Weltkönig und Heiland: Bedeutungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zur Indo-iranischen Religionsgeschichte und Altertumskunde*, Halle: Niemeyer.
- Gurney, Oliver R., 1990, *The Hittites*, Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Gurney, Oliver R., 2002, 'The authorship of the Tawagalawas letter', in: Taracha, Piotr, ed., *Silva Anatolica: Anatolian studies presented to Maciej Popko on the occasion of his 65th birthday*, Warsaw: Agade, pp. 133-41.
- Gusmani, Roberto, 1964, *Lydisches Wörterbuch*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Gusmani, Roberto, 1969, 'Der lydische Name der Kybele', *Kadmos*, 8: 58-161.
- Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 1942, *Siegel aus Boğazköy II. Die Königssiegel von 1939 und die übrigen Hieroglyphensiegel*, Berlin: privately printed.
- Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 1967, 'The Hittite conquest of Cyprus reconsidered', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 26, 2: 73-81.
- Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 1983, 'The Hittites and the Aegean World: Part 1. The Ahhiyawa problem reconsidered', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 87: 133-38.
- Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 1986, 'Troy in Hittite texts? Wilusa, Ahhiyawa, and Hittite history', in: Mellink, M., ed., *Troy and the Trojan war: A symposium held at Bryn Mawr College October 1984*, Bryn Mawr PA: Department of Classical and Near Eastern Archaeology, pp. 33-44.
- Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 1992, 'A new look at one Ahhiyawa text', in: Otten, Heinrich, Ertem, Hayri, Akurgal, Ekrem, & Süel, Aygül, eds, *Hittite and other Anatolian and Near Eastern studies in honour of Sedat Alp*, Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, pp. 235-43.
- Guthrie, Malcolm, 1948, *The classification of the Bantu languages*, Oxford University Press for the International African Institute.
- Guthrie, Malcolm, 1967-1971, *Comparative Bantu: An introduction to the comparative linguistics and prehistory of the Bantu languages, I-IV*, Westmead / Farnborough / Hants: Gregg.
- Guthrie, Malcolm, n.d., 'Guthrie's Proto-Bantu forms', at: <http://www.cbold.ddl.ish-lyon.cnrs.fr/Docs/Guthrie.html>.
- Gutkind, P.C.W., 1970, ed., *The passing of tribal man in Africa*, Leiden: Brill.
- Gwatkin, William E., 1961, 'Dodona, Odysseus, and Aeneas', *The Classical Journal*, 57, 3: 97-102.
- Haacke, Wilfrid Heinrich Gerhard, 1998, 'A Khoekhoe dictionary in the making: some lexicographic considerations', in: Schladt, Mathias, ed., *Language, identity and conceptualization among the Khoisan*, Quellen zur Khoisan-Forschung / Research in Khoisan studies, Bd 15. Köln: Köppe, pp 35-64.
- Haas, Otto, 1966, *Die phrygischen Sprachdenkmäler*, Linguistique Balkanique X, Sofia: Académie Bulgare des Sciences.
- Haas, Volkert, 2000, 'Hethitische Bestattungsbräuche', *Alt-orientalische Forschungen*, 27, 1: 52-67.
- Hackenbergh, R., 1974, 'Genealogical method in social anthropology: The foundations of structural demography', in: Honigman, J., ed., *Handbook of social and cultural anthropology*, Chicago: Rand McNally, pp. 289-325.
- Haddon, Alfred Cort, 1901, *Head-hunters: Black, white, and brown*, London: Methuen.
- Hainsworth, J.B., 1971, 'Review of: Étude historique sur les origines du catalogue des vaisseaux by A. Giovannini', *The Classical Review*, n.s., 21, 3: 448-9.
- Hall, Edith, 1989, *Inventing the barbarian: Greek self-*

- definition through tragedy*, Oxford: Clarendon / New York : Oxford University Press.
- Hall, H.R., 1901-2, 'Keftiu and the Peoples of the Sea', *Annual of the British School at Athens*, 8: 157-89.
- Hall, H.R., 1922, 'The Peoples of the Sea: A chapter of the history of Egyptology', in: *Recueil d'études égyptologiques dédiées à la mémoire de Jean-François Champollion à l'occasion du centenaire de la lettre à M. Dacier relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques lue à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres le 27 septembre 1822*, Paris: Champion, pp. 297-329.
- Hall, H.R., 1926 [1931], 'The Keftians, Philistines and other peoples of the Levant', in: Bury, J.B., Cook, S.A., & Adcock, F.E., eds, *Cambridge Ancient History II*, Chapter 12, Cambridge: At the University Press, pp. 275-95.
- Hall, H.R., 1929, 'The Caucasian relations of the Peoples of the Sea', *Klio*, 22: 335-44.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 1995a, 'Approaches to ethnicity in the Early Iron Age of Greece', in: Spencer, N., ed., *Time, tradition and society in Greek archaeology: Bridging the 'Great Divide'*, London: Routledge, pp. 6-17.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 1995b, 'The role of language in Greek ethnicities', *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society*, 41: 83-100.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 1996, 'Going ethnic in Greece', *Omnibus*, 31: 28-30.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 1997, *Ethnic identity in Greek antiquity*, Cambridge: University Press.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 2001, 'Contested ethnicities: Perceptions of Macedonia within evolving definitions of Greek identity', in: Malkin, I., ed., *Ancient perceptions of Greek ethnicity*, Washington DC: Center for Hellenic Studies, pp. 159-86.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 2002, *Hellenicity, between ethnicity and culture*, Chicago / London: University of Chicago Press.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 2003a, '“Culture” or “cultures”? Hellenism in the late sixth century', in: Dougherty, C., & Kurke, L., eds, *The cultures within Greek culture: Contact, conflict, collaboration*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 23-34.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 2003b, 'How “Greek” were the early western Greeks?', in Lomas, K., ed., *Greek identity in the Western Mediterranean: Proceedings of an international conference in honour of Professor B.B. Shefton, F.B.A.*, Leiden: Brill, pp. 35-54.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 2003c, 'The Dorianization of the Messenians', in Luraghi, N., & Alcock, S.E., eds, *Helots and their masters in Laconia and Messenia: Histories, structures*, Washington DC: Center for Hellenic Studies, pp. 134-60.
- Hall, Jonathan M., 2003d, 'Culture, cultures and acculturation', in: Rollinger, R., & Ulf, C., eds, *Das archaische Griechenland: Interne Entwicklungen – externe Impulse*, Berlin: Akademie Verlag, pp. 35-50.
- Hallager, Erik, 1992, 'New Linear B tablets from Chania', *Kadmos*, 31: 61-87.
- Hallote, Rachel S., & Joffe, Alexander H., 2002, 'The politics of Israeli archaeology: Between “nationalism” and “science” in the Age of the Second Republic', *Israel Studies*, 7, 3: 84-116.
- Hamblin, William J., 2006, *Warfare in the Ancient Near East to 1600 BC: Holy warriors at the dawn of history*, London / New York: Routledge.
- Hames, C., 1987, 'La filiation généalogique, *nasab*, dans la société d'Ibn Khaldoun', *L'Homme*, 102: 91-118.
- Hamilakis, Yannis, 1996, 'Through the looking glass: Nationalism, archaeology and the politics of identity', *Antiquity*, 70, 270: 975-978.
- Hamlin, E.J., 1962, 'The Table of Nations', in: Bullrick, G.A., ed., *The interpreter's dictionary of the Bible*, Nashville (Tennessee), pp. 515-523.
- Hammer, M.F., Karafet, T., Rasanayagam, A., Wood, E.T., Altheide, T.K., Jenkins, T., Griffiths, R.C., Templeton, A.R., & Zegura, S.L., 1998, 'Out of Africa and back again: Nested clastic analysis of human Y chromosome variation', *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 15, 4: 427-41.
- Hämmerle, J.M., 1984, 'Die Megalithkultur im Susua-Gomo Gebiet, Nias', *Anthropos*, 79: 587-625.
- Hammond, N.G.L., 1931-32, 'Prehistoric Epirus and the Dorian invasion', *Annual of the British School at Athens*, 32: 131-79.
- Hammond, N.G.L., 1967a, *A history of Greece to 322 B.C.*, 2nd ed., Oxford / London: Clarendon.
- Hammond, N.G.L., 1967b, *Epirus: The geography, the ancient remains, the history and topography of Epirus and adjacent areas*, Oxford: Clarendon.
- Hammond, N.G.L., 1987, 'The end of Mycenaean civilization and the Dark Age: (b) The literary tradition for the migrations', in: Edwards, I.E.S., C.J. Gadd, N.G.L. Hammond & E. Sollberger, eds, 1987, *Cambridge Ancient History, Third Edition, vol. II part 2: History of the Middle East and the Aegean region c. 1380-1000 B.C.*, Cambridge, etc.: Cambridge University Press, first published 1975, pp. 678-712.
- Hammond-Tooke, W.D., 1998, 'Selective borrowing? The possibility of San shamanistic influence in Southern Bantu divination and healing practices', *South African Archaeological Bulletin*, 53: 9-15.
- Hance, Gertrude R., 1916, *The Zulu yesterday and to-day: Twenty-nine years in South Africa*, New York / Chicago: Revell.
- Hankey, V., 1939, 'Pottery as evidence for trade: The Levant from the mouth of the River Orontes to the Egyptian border', in: Zerner, C., Zerner, P., & Winder, J., eds, *Wace and Blegen: Pottery as evidence for trade in the Aegean Bronze Age 1939-1989*, Amsterdam: Gieben, pp. 101-8.
- Hannig, R., 2000, *Die Sprache der Pharaonen; Großes Handwörterbuch Deutsch-Ägyptisch: 2800-950 v. Chr.*, Mainz: von Zabern.
- Hardie, Philip, 1985, 'Imago Mundi: Cosmological and ideological aspects of the Shield of Achilles', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 105: 11-31.
- Harding, S., 1976, ed., *Can theories be refuted? Essays on the Duhem-Quine thesis*, Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Harding, S., 1997, 'Is modern science an ethnoscience? Rethinking epistemological assumptions', in: Eze, Emmanuel Chukwudi, ed., *Postcolonial African philosophy: A critical reader*, Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 45-70.
- Harrison, Richard J., 1988, *The Beaker Folk: Copper Age archaeology in Western Europe*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Hartland, S., 1908-21, 'Twins', in: Hastings 1908-21: XII, 491-500.
- Hartman, F. C., 1972, 'Some thoughts on the Sumerian king list and Genesis 5 and 11', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 91: 25-32.
- Harva (Holmberg), U., 1938, *Die religiösen Vorstellungen der Altaischen Völker*, Suomalainen Tiedekatemia Helsinki, Porvoo / Helsinki: Söderström.

- Hasel, G.F., 1978, 'The genealogies of Gen 5 and 11 and their alleged Babylonian background', *Andrews University Seminary Studies*, 16, 2: 361-74.
- Hasel, G.F., 1980, 'The meaning of the chronogenealogies of Genesis 5 and 11', *Origins*, 7, 2: 53-70.
- Hastings, James, with the co-operation of Selbie, John A., and the assistance of Davidson, A.B., Draver, S.R., & Swete, H.B., 1898, eds, *A dictionary of the Bible: Dealing with its language, literature, and contents, including the Biblical theology*; Edinburgh: Clark.
- Hastings, James, 1908-21, with Selbie, J.A., ed., *Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, I-XII and Index volume XIII* (1926), Edinburgh: Clark / New York: Scribner (second edition 1974-81).
- Hastings, James, with the co-operation of Selbie, John A., and the assistance of Lambert, John C., & Matthews, Shailer, 1909, eds, *Dictionary of the Bible*, Edinburgh: Clark.
- Hatto, A.T., 1980, 'The swan maiden: A folk-tale of north-Eurasian origin?', in: Hatto, A.T., *Essays in medieval German and other poetry*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hawkes, C.F.C., 1940, *Prehistoric foundations of Europe to the Mycenaean age*, London: Methuen.
- Hawkes, Jacquetta, with David Trump, 1977, *Archeologisch panorama*, ed. Judith Schuyf, Amerongen: Gaade, 2nd impr, Dutch transl. of *The atlas of early man*, London: Dorling Kindersley, 1976.
- Hawkins, John David, 1990, 'The new inscription from the Südburg of Boğazköy-Hattusa', *Archäologischer Anzeiger*, 1990: 305-14.
- Hawkins, John David, 1995, *The hieroglyphic inscription of the sacred pool complex at Hattusa (Südburg)*, With an archaeological introduction by Peter Neve, Studien zu den Boğazköy-Texten, Beiheft 3, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Hawkins, John David, 2000, *Corpus of hieroglyphic Luwian inscriptions, Vol. I: Inscriptions of the Iron Age, Parts 1-3*, Berlin-New York: de Gruyter.
- Hawkins, John David, 2003, 'Scripts and texts', in: Melchert, H. Craig, ed., *The Luwians*, Handbook of Oriental studies 68, Leiden / Boston: Brill, pp. 128-69.
- Hawkins, John David, 2009, 'Cilicia, the Amuq, and Aleppo, *Near Eastern Archaeology*, 72, 4: 164-173.
- Hayden, B., 1997, 'Prehistoric rites of passage: A comparative study of transegalitarian hunter-gatherers', *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology*, 16, 121-161.
- Hayward, James L., & Casebolt Roseburg, Donald E., 1982, 'The genealogies of Genesis 5 & 11: A statistical study', *Origins*, 9, 2: 75-81.
- Headland, T.N., Pike, K.L., & Harris, M., 1990, eds, *Emics and etics: The insider / outsider debate*, Frontiers of Anthropology no. 7, Newbury Park / London / New Delhi: Sage.
- Heather, Peter, 1996, *The Goths: The peoples of Europe*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hecht, Emanuel, 1858, *Der Pentateuch, grammatisch zergliedert: Nebst sprachlichen Erläuterungen von Raschi und vollständigen Biegungstabellen: Für Schüler des Hebräischen auf Gymnasien, Universitäten und Clerikalseminarien, sowie für angehende israelitische Lehrer*, Braunschweig: Schulbuchhandlung.
- Hegel, G.W.F. 1977, *Die Phänomenologie des Geistes* (Bamberg and Wür(t)zburg: 1807); transl. A.V. Miller *The phenomenology of spirit*, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1977.
- Hegel, G.W.F., 1992, *Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Geschichte, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel Werke, 12*, Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 1st edition 1986; posthumously published on the basis of lecture notes 1822-31.
- Hein, Irmgard, & Jánosi, Peter, 2004, eds, *Tell el-Dab'a XI. Areal A / V: Siedlungsrelikte der späten 2. Zwischenzeit*, Wien: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Heinhold-Krahmer, Susanne, 1977, *Arzawa: Untersuchungen zu seiner Geschichte nach den hethitischen Quellen*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Heinhold-Krahmer, Susanne, 2003, 'Aḥḫiyawa: Land der homerischen Achäer im Krieg mit Wiluša?', in: Ulf, Christoph, ed., *Der neue Streit um Troia: Eine Bilanz*, München: Beck, pp. 193-214.
- Helberg, J. L, 1991, 'Geen geskape volkereverskeidenheid' [The diversity of peoples is not God-given], *Die Kerkblad*, 22 May 1991: 32-33.
- Helck, H. Wolfgang, 1971, *Die Beziehungen Ägyptens zu Vorderasien im 3. und 2. Jahrtausend v. Chr.*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz (2., verbesserte Auflage).
- Helck, H. Wolfgang, 1975-86, 'Seevölker', in: Helck et al. 1975-86, s.v.
- Helck, H. Wolfgang, 1979a, 'Pelusion', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: col. IV, 610.
- Helck, H. Wolfgang, 1979b, *Die Beziehungen Ägyptens und Vorderasiens zur Ägäis bis ins 7. Jahrhundert v. Chr.*, Erträge der Forschung., 120, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, first published 1971; also: Helck, H. Wolfgang, rev. R. Drenkhahn, 1995, *Die Beziehungen Ägyptens und Vorderasiens zur Ägäis bis ins 7. Jahrhundert v. Chr.*, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2nd ev. ed.
- Helck, H. Wolfgang, 1984, 'Schamane und Zauberer', in: Anonymous, ed., *Melanges Adolphe Gutbub*, Montpellier: Institut d'Égyptologie, Université Paul Valéry Montpellier III, Publications de la Recherche, pp. 103-8.
- Helck, H. Wolfgang, 1986, [Review of Lehmann, G.A., *Die mykenisch-frühgriechische Welt und der östliche Mittelmeerraum in der Zeit der 'Seevölker'-Invasionen um 1200 v. Chr.*], *Gnomon*, 58: 626-9.
- Helck, H. Wolfgang, Otto, E., & Westendorf, W., 1975-86, eds, *Lexikon der Ägyptologie, I-VI*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Hellbing, Lennart, 1979, *Alasia problems*, Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology, 57, Göteborg: Paul Åströms Förlag.
- Heller, B., 1993, 'Nuḥ, the Noah of the Bible', in: Bosworth, C.E., van Donzel, E., Heinrichs, W.P., & Lecomte, G., eds, *Encyclopaedia of Islam*, new ed., Leiden: Brill, pp. VIII, 108-9.
- Heller, John L., 1946, 'Labyrinth or Troy town?', *The Classical Journal*, 42, 3: 122-39.
- Helm, J., 1968, ed., *Essays on the problem of tribe: Proceedings of the 1967 Spring meeting of the American Ethnological Society*, Seattle / London: University of Washington Press.
- Hencken, Hugh, 1955, *Indo-European languages and archaeology*, Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, 57, No. 84.
- Hencken, Hugh, 1968, *Tarquinius, Villanovans and early Etruscans*, Cambridge MA: The Peabody Museum.
- Henning, W.B., 1978, 'The first Indo-Europeans in history', in: Ulmen, G.L., ed., *Society and history: Essays in honor of Karl August Wittfogel*, The Hague / Paris / New York: Mouton, pp. 215-30.

- Herbig, Gustav, 1914, 'Kleinasiatisch-etruskische Namengleichungen', *Sitzungsberichte der bayrischen Akademie, Phil.-Hist. Klasse*, 1914: 3-39.
- Herbig, Gustav, 1915, 'Ligurer', in: Hoops, Johannes, ed., unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgelehrten, *Reallexikon der germanischen Altertumskunde*, Strassburg: Truebner, pp. III, 157-60.
- Herbordt, Suzanne, 1998, 'Seals and sealings of Hittite officials from the Nişantepe archive, Boğazköy', in: Alp, Sedat, & Stiel, Aygül, eds, *Acts of the IIIrd International Congress of Hittitology, Çorum, September 16-22, 1996*, Ankara: [no publisher], pp. 309-18.
- Hermanns, Matthias, 1966, 'Medizinmann, Zauberer, Schamane, Künstler in der Welt der frühen Jäger', *Anthropos*, 61, 3-4: 883-9.
- Hermanns, Matthias, 1970, *Schamanen, Pseudoschamanen, Erlöser und Heilbringer: Eine vergleichende Studie religiöser Urphänomene*, Wiesbaden: Steiner.
- Herold, Stephen, n.d., The Leroy Golf antiquities collection: A reconstruction of a collector's life and antiquities collection, at: <http://www.antiquesatoz.com/golf>.
- Herrmann, S., 1988, 'Israels Frühgeschichte im Spannungsfeld neuer Hypothesen', *Studien zur Ethnogenese 2, Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, 78: 43-95.
- Herscher, Ellen Carol, 1978, 'The Bronze Age cemetery at Lapithos, Vrysi tou Barba, Cyprus, I-II', PhD thesis, University of Pennsylvania.
- Hess, R.S., 1989, 'The genealogies of Genesis 1-11 and Comparative Literature', *Biblica*, 70: 241-54.
- Hess, Richard, & Tsumura, David Toshio, 1994, eds, *'I studied inscriptions from before the flood': Ancient Near Eastern, literary, and linguistic approaches to Genesis 1-11*, Sources for Biblical and Theological Study Series, 4, Winona Lake IN: Eisenbrauns.
- Hesse, Brian, & Wapnish, Paula, 1997, 'Can pig remains be used for ethnic diagnosis in the Near East?', in: Silberman, N.A., & Small, D., eds, *The archaeology of Israel: Constructing the past, interpreting the present*, *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament, Supplement Series*, pp. 238-60.
- Hester, D.A., 1965, 'Pelagian: A new Indo-European language', *Lingua*, 13: 335-84.
- Heubeck, A., 1949, 'Homeric I: Zur Stellung des Schiffskatalogs (B 484-779) in der Ilias', *Gymnasium*, 56: 242-8.
- Heubner, H.L., 1866, ed., *M. Gottfried Büchner's biblische Real- und Verbal- Hand-Concordanz oder Exegetisch-homiletisches Lexikon*, 12th ed., Braunschweig: Schwetschke.
- Heuck Allen, Susan, 1994, 'Trojan Grey ware at Tel Miqne-Ekron', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, 293: 39-51.
- Heurgon, Jacques, 1969, 'Les Dardaniens en Afrique', *Revue des Etudes Latines*, 47: 284-4.
- Heurgon, Jacques, 1992, 'Les Étrusques et l'Europe', *Archeologia*, 284, 19-24.
- Hiller, Stefan, 1985, [Review of Best, Jan G.P., *Supplementum Epigraphicum Mediterraneum ad Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13 (1981)], *Archiv für Orientforschung*, 32: 125-7.
- Hiller, Stefan, 1996, 'Knossos and Pylos, A case of special relationship', *Cretan Studies*, 5: 73-83.
- Hilprecht, H.V., 1910, *The earliest version of the Babylonian deluge story and the temple library of Nippur*, Philadelphia: University of Philadelphia.
- Hinckley, Gilbert Thomas Mitchell, 1901, *The world before Abraham according to Genesis*, Westminster: Constable.
- Hitzig, Ferdinand, 1845, *Urgeschichte und Mythologie der Philister*, Leipzig: Weidmann.
- Hobsbawm, E., & Ranger, T.O., 1983, eds, *The invention of tradition*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; reprinted 1993.
- Hocker, F.M., n.d., artist's impression of Sea People's boat, at: <http://faser.et.fh-osnabrueck.de/shot/Sites/Homework/UFG/Seevoelker/Bilder%20gro%DF/boot-rek.jpg>.
- Hodge, Carleton T., 1993, 'Indo-Europeans in the Near East', *Anthropological Linguistics*, 35, 1-4, special issue: *A retrospective of Journal Anthropological Linguistics: Selected Papers, 1959-1985*, pp. 90-108.
- Hodges, F.M., 2001, 'The ideal prepuce in ancient Greece and Rome: Male genital aesthetics and their relation to lipodermos, circumcision, foreskin restoration, and the kynodesme', *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 75, 3: 375-405.
- Hoenigswald, H.M., 1943, 'Review: *Vorgriechische Sprachwissenschaft: Erste Lieferung* by Vladimir Georgiev', *Language*, 19, 3: 269-72.
- Hoetink, H., 1967, *The two variants in Caribbean race relations: A contribution to the sociology of segmented societies*, English transl. E.M. Hooykaas, London / New York / Toronto: Oxford University Press; orig. published as: *De gespleten samenleving in het Caraïbisch gebied*, Assen: van Gorcum.
- Hoffman, M.A., 1980, *Egypt before the pharaohs: The prehistoric foundations of Egyptian civilization*, London & Henley: Routledge & Kegan Paul, first published 1979.
- Hoffmann, Samuel Friedrich Wilhelm, & Artemidorus der Geograph, 1838, *Die Iberer im Westen und Osten: Eine ethnographische Untersuchung über deren Stammverwantschaft, nach der Mythe und Geschichte, mit Rücksicht auf die Cultur und Sprache dieses Volkes, nebst einer Ansicht der homerischen Kimmerier und der sogenannten homerischen Geographie überhaupt*, Leipzig: Kollman.
- Hoftijzer, J., 1958, 'Some remarks on the tale of Noah's drunkenness', *Oudtestamentische Studiën*, 12: 22-27.
- Hoftijzer, J., & van Soldt, W.H., 1998, 'Texts from Ugarit pertaining to seafaring', in: Wachsmann, Shelley, ed., *Seagoing ships & seamanship in the Bronze Age Levant*, College Station: Texas A & M University Press, pp. 333-44.
- Högemann, Peter, 2000, 'Der Iliasdichter, Anatolien und der griechische Adel', *Klio*, 82: 7-39.
- Hok-Lam Chan, n.d. [1990], A Mongolian Legend of the building of Peking, pp. 63-93, at: <http://www.ihp.sinica.edu.tw/~asiamajor/pdf/1990a/1990a-63.pdf>.
- Hölbl, Günther, 1983, 'Die historischen Aussagen der ägyptischen Seevölkerinschriften', in: Deger-Jalkotzy, Sigrid, ed., *Griechenland, Die Ägäis und die Levante während der 'Dark Ages' vom 12. bis zum 9. Jh. v. Chr.: Akten des Symposiums von Stift Zwettl (Nieder-Österreich)*, 11.-14. Oktober 1980, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, pp. 121-43.
- Holleman, T., 1998, *De Neanderthaler: Een verguisde pionier*, Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.
- Holloway, R. Ross, 1981, *Italy and the Aegean 3000-700*

- B.C., Louvain-la-Neuve: Collège Erasme.
- Holloway, S.W., 1991, 'What ship goes there: The flood narrative in the Gilgamesh epic and *Genesis* considered in the light of Ancient Near Eastern temple ideology', *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*, 103: 328-55.
- Holm, E., 1969, *Die Felsbilder Südafrikas*, Tübingen: Wasmuth.
- Holmberg, see Harva.
- Hölscher, G., 1944, *Drei Erdkarten: Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis des hebraischen Altertums*, Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften (Phil.-hist. Klasse), Heidelberg: Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Holz, G., 1894, *Beiträge zur deutschen Altertumskunde. I. Über die germanische Völkertafel des Ptolemäus*, Halle: Niemeyer.
- Holzinger, H., 1898, *Genesis: K[urzer JH]and[k]ommentar*, Leipzig / Tübingen : Mohr.
- Holzinger, H., 1922, *Genesis, HSAT [Die Heilige Schrift des Altes Testaments] I. Tübingen, 4th impr.: Mohr.*
- Homer & Butler, Samuel, 1898, *The Iliad of Homer: Rendered into English prose for the use of those who cannot read the original*, London / New York: Longman's Green.
- Hood, Sinclair, 1974, *The home of the heroes.: The Aegean before the Greeks*, London: Thames & Hudson (reprinted version).
- Hope Simpson, Richard, 1981, *Mycenaean Greece*, Park Ridge NJ: Noyes Press.
- Hope Simpson, Richard, & Dickinson, Oliver T.K.P., 1979, *A gazetteer of Aegean civilisation in the Bronze Age I: The mainland and islands*, Göteborg: Åström.
- Hope Simpson, Richard, & Lazenby, J.F., 1970, *The Catalogue of the Ships in Homer's Iliad*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hoppál, Mihály, 1984, *Shamanism in Eurasia, I-IV*, Göttingen: Herodot.
- Hoppál, Mihály, 1992, 'On the origin of shamanism and the Siberian rock art', in: Siikala, Anna-Leena, & Hoppál, Mihály, eds, *Studies on shamanism*, Ethnologica Uralica 2, Finnish Anthropological Society, Helsinki / Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, pp. 132-49.
- Hoppál, Mihály, 1994, ed., *Schamanen und Schamanismus*, Augsburg: Pattloch; German transl. by Hans Skirecki of *Sámánik – és jelképek*, Budapest: Helikon Kiado.
- Horkheimer, M., & Adorno, T.W., 1986, *Dialektik der Aufklärung: Philosophische Fragmente*, Frankfurt am Main: Fischer; first published in 1944, New York: Social Studies Association.
- Hornung, E., 1982, *Conceptions of god in Ancient Egypt: The one and the many*, transl. by John Baines, Ithaca: Cornell University Press, first published 1971 as *Der Eine und die Vielen: Ägyptische Gottesvorstellungen*, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Hornung, E., 1990, *The Valley of the Kings: Horizon of Eternity*, New York: Timken.
- Horowitz, D.L., 1975, 'Ethnic identity', in: Glazer, N., & Moynihan, D.P., eds, *Ethnicity: Theory and experience*, Cambridge MA / London: Harvard University Press, pp. 111-40.
- Horowitz, D.L., 1985, *Ethnic groups in conflict*, Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Horowitz, W., 1990, 'The Isles of the Nations, Gen X and Babylonian geography', *Vetus Testamentum Supplements*, 41: 35-43.
- Horowitz, W., 1998, *Mesopotamian cosmic geography*, Winona Lake IN: Eisenbrauns.
- Hoskin, R.F., 1976, 'Arvad', in: Douglas 1976: 93.
- Houlihan, P.F., with Goodman, S.M., 1986, *The birds of Ancient Egypt*, Warminster: Aris & Phillips.
- Houwink ten Cate, Philo Hendrik Jan, 1961, *The Luwian population groups of Lycia and Cilicia Aspera during the Hellenistic period*, Leiden: Brill.
- Hrozný, B., 1951, *Ancient history of western Asia, India and Crete*, Prague: Artia.
- Hubschmid, Johannes, 1953, *Sardische Studien: Das mediterrane Substrat des Sardischen: Seine Beziehungen zum Berberischen und Baskischen sowie zum euroafrikanischen und hispanokaukasischen Substrat der romanischen Sprachen*, Bern: Francke.
- Hubschmid, Johannes, 1960, *Mediterrane Substrate: Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Baskischen und der west-östlichen Sprachbeziehungen*, Berlin: Francke.
- Hughes, Glenn, 2003, *Transcendence and history: The search for ultimacy from ancient societies to postmodernity*, Columbia: University of Missouri Press.
- Hughes, T.P., 1993, *Dictionary of Islam: Being a cyclopaedia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhamadan religion: With numerous illustrations*, New Delhi, etc.: Rupa, first ed. 1885.
- Hurles, Matthew E., Reiner Veitia, Eduardo Arroyo, Manuel Armenteros, Jaime Bertranpetit, Anna Pérez-Lezaun, Elena Bosch, Maria Shlumukova, Anne Cambon-Thomsen, Ken McElreavey, Adolfo López de Munain, Arne Röhl, Ian J. Wilson, Lalji Singh, Arpita Pandya, Fabrício R. Santos, Chris Tyler-Smith, & Mark A. Jobling, 1999, 'Recent male-mediated gene flow over a linguistic barrier in Iberia, Suggested by analysis of a y-chromosomal DNA polymorphism', *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 65: 1437-48.
- Hutter, Manfred, 2006, 'Die phrygische Religion als Teil der Religionsgeschichte Anatoliens', in: Hutter, Manfred, & Hutter-Braunsar, Sylvia, eds, *Pluralismus und Wandel in den Religionen im vorhellenistischen Anatolien: Akten des religionsgeschichtlichen Symposiums in Bonn (19.-20. Mai 2005)*, *Alter Orient und Altes Testament* 337, Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, pp. 79-95.
- Huxley, G.L., 1956, 'Mycenaean decline and the Homeric Catalogue of Ships', *Institute of Classical Studies Bulletin [of the University of London]*, 3: 19-31.
- Ibn Khaldūn, 1980, *The Muqaddimah: An introduction to history, I-III*, transl. Rosenthal, F., second printing of second edition, Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press; first edition Bollingen Series XLIII, New York: Bollingen Foundation Inc, 1958; written in Arabic 1377.
- Iglesias, Manuel Hernández, 2002, 'Are natural languages necessary? (¿Son necesarios los lenguajes naturales?)', *Crítica: Revista Hispanoamericana de Filosofía*, 34, 101: 27-41.
- Ilhne, W., 1853, *Researches into the history of the Roman constitution: With an appendix upon the Roman knights*, London: Pickering.
- Illich-Svitych, V.M., 1965 / 1967, 'Materialy k sravnitel'nomu slovarju nostraticheskix jazykov', in: Trubachev, O., ed., *Etimologija*, 1965, Moscow: NAUK.
- Illich-Svitych, V.M., 1971-84, *Opyt sravnenija nostraticheskix jazykov, I-III*, Moscow: Nauka.
- Illich-Svitych, V.M., 1990, 'Nostratic reconstructions (translated and arranged by M. Kaiser)', in: Shevoroshkin, V., ed., *Proto-languages and proto-cultures*, Bochum: Brockmeyer, pp. 138-67.
- Ilon, G., 1992, 'Keftiubarren Ingot from an Urn-Grave Culture settlement at G6r- K6p6lnadomb (C. Vas)', *Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 44:

- 239-59.
- Ions, Veronica, 1980, *Mythologie van de wereld*, Amsterdam / Brussel: Elsevier, Dutch transl. of *The world's mythology*, London, etc.: Hamlyn 1974.
- Isaac, Benjamin, 2004, *The invention of racism in Classical Antiquity*, Princeton / Oxford: Princeton University Press.
- Isaac, E., 1964, 'Circumcision as a Covenant rite', *Anthropos*, 59: 444-56.
- Isaac, Graham R., 2005, 'Scotland', in: de Hoz, Javier, Luján, Eugenio R. & Sims-Williams, Patrick, eds, *New approaches to Celtic place-names in Ptolemy's Geography*, Madrid: Ediciones Clásicas, pp. 188-214.
- Isaac, Graham R., 2007, 'Celtic and Afro-Asian', in: Tristram, Hildegard L.C., ed., *The Celtic Englishes II*, Anglistische Forschungen, 286, Heidelberg: Winter, pp. 25-80.
- Isaak, Mark., 2006, 'Flood stories from around the world', at: <http://home.earthlink.net/~misaak/floods.htm>.
- Italie, G., 1949, ed., *Euripides, Helena, I-II. Met inleiding en aantekeningen door G. Italie*, Wolters: Groningen.
- Jachmann, G., 1958, *Der homerische Schiffskatalog und die Ilias*, Köln: Sestdeutscher Verlag.
- Jacob, B., 1934, *Das erste Buch der Tora – Genesis*, Berlin: Schocken, reprinted New York 1972.
- Jacobsen, T., 1976, *The treasures of darkness: A history of Mesopotamian religion*, New Haven CT & London: Yale University Press, 14th impression.
- Jacobson-Widding, A., 1983, ed., *Identity: Personal and socio-cultural*, Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Jacoby, F., 1932, 'Die Einschaltung des Schiffskatalogs in der Ilias', *Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, philologisch-historische Klasse, 26: 572-617.
- Jaeger, D., 1974, ed., 'Kaonde histories (Part II)', Amsterdam, Royal Tropical Institute, mimeo.
- Jairazbhoy, R.A., 1985, 'Egyptian civilization in Colchis on the Black Sea', in Rashidi, R., & van Sertima, I., eds, *African presence in early Asia*, special issue of *Journal of African Civilizations*, 7: 58-63.
- James, L., 1976, 'An evaluation of M. Noth's idea of amphictiony as applied to Israel', *Restoration Quarterly*, 19: 165-74.
- Janzen, J.M., 1992, *Ngoma: Discourses in healing in Central and Southern Africa*, Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Jasanoff, J.H., & Nussbaum, A., 1996, 'Word games: The linguistic evidence in *Black Athena*', in: Lefkowitz, M.R., & MacLean Rogers, G., eds, *Black Athena revisited*, Chapel Hill & London: University of North Carolina Press, pp. 177-205.
- Jeanmaire, H., 1939, *Couroi et Courètes*, Lille: Ayer.
- Jeanmaire, H., 1951, *Dionysos: Histoire du culte de Bacchus*, Paris: Payot.
- Jeffery, Lilian H., 1998, *The local scripts of Archaic Greece. A study of the origin of the Greek alphabet and its development from the eighth to the fifth centuries B.C.*, Oxford: Clarendon Press (Revised edition with a supplement by Johnston, Alan W.).
- Jeffreys, M.D.W., 1949, 'Circumcision: Its diffusion from Egypt among the Bantu', *Criteria*, 1: 73-84.
- Jeffreys, M.D.W., 1963, 'The cult of twins among some African tribes', *South African Journal of Sciences*, 59: 97-101.
- Jensen, A.E., 1936, ed., with H. Wohlenberg & A. Bayrle, and contributions by Leo Frobenius, *Im Lande des Gada: Wanderungen zwischen Volkstrümmern Südabessiniens*, Stuttgart: Strecker & Schröder.
- Jensen, A.E., 1939, 'Simbabwe und die Megalithkultur', *Paideuma*, 1: 101-19.
- Jettmar, K., 1960, 'Megalithsystem und Jagdritual bei den Dardvölkern', *Tribus*, 9: 121-34.
- Jevons, F.B., 1892-93, 'Iron in Homer', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 13: 25-31.
- Jirku, A., 1924, *Die Wanderungen der Hebräer*, Alter Orient, 24, 2, Leipzig: Hinrichs.
- Joffe, Alexander H., Dessel, J.P., & Hallote, Rachel S., 2001, 'The "Gilat woman": Female iconography, chalcolithic cult, and the end of Southern Levantine prehistory', *Archaeology*, 64, 1-2: 9-23.
- Johnson, M.D., 1969, *The purpose of the biblical genealogies*, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Johnston, Alan W., 1983, 'The extent and use of literacy: The archaeological evidence', in: Hägg, Robin, ed., *The Greek renaissance of the eighth century B.C.: Tradition and innovation, Proceedings of the Second International Symposium at the Swedish Institute in Athens, 1-5 June, 1981*, Stockholm: Åströms, pp. 63-68.
- Johnston, H.H., 1907, 'The origin of the Bantu', *Journal of the Royal African Society*, 6, 24: 329-40.
- Jones, Siân, 1994, 'Nationalism, archaeology and the interpretation of ethnicity: Israel and beyond', *Anthropology Today*, 10, 5: 19-21.
- Jones, Siân, 1997, ed., *The archaeology of ethnicity: Constructing identities in the past and present*, London / New York: Routledge.
- Jones, W.H.S., 1965, ed. / trans., *Pausanias: Description of Greece*, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press / London: Heinemann (Loeb edition).
- Jongeling, K., 2000, 'Comparing Welsh and Hebrew', PhD thesis, Leiden University, Leiden: Research School CNWS.
- Jordanes, ed. Theodor Mommsen, 1882, *Romana et Getica*, Berlin: Weidmann.
- Josephus, 1930, *Antiquities of the Jews*, vols. IV-IX of *Josephus in Nine Volumes*, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press / Loeb, & London: Heinemann.
- Judt, Tony, 2000, 'The past is another country' in: Deak, Istvan, Gross, Jan T., & Judt, Tony, eds, *Myth and memory in postwar Europe: The politics of retribution in Europe-World War II and its aftermath*, Princeton: Princeton University Press, pp. 293-324.
- Junker, H., 1961, 'Die Zerstreung der Völker nach der biblischen Urgeschichte', *Trierer Theologische Zeitschrift*, 70: 182-5.
- Junod A., 1996, 'Les jumeaux dans la vie culturelle et psychique: Exemples africains', *Medicine Tropicale*, 56, 4, 2: 461-4.
- Kaczyńska, Elwira, 2002, 'Greek ἰῶα "battle, fight, combat": A term of Minoan origin?', *Kadmos*, 41: 137-140.
- Kagamiyama, T., 1955, *Dolmens in Western Japan*, Faculty of Literature, Fukuoka: Kyushu University.
- Kahl, Jochem, 1995, 'Les témoignages textuels sur les Shardana: Annexe à Oswald Loretz, Les Šerdanū et la fin d'Ougarit. À propos des documents d'Égypte, de Byblos et d'Ougarit relatifs aux Shardana', in: Yon, Marguerite, Szynger, Maurice, & Bordreuil, Pierre, eds, *Le pays d'Ougarit autour de 1200 av. J.-C., Ras Shamra-Ougarit XI, Actes du Colloque International, Paris, 28 juin-1^{er} juillet 1993*, Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les Civilisations, pp. 137-40.
- Kaiser, M., & Shevoroshkin, V., 1988, 'Nostratic', *Annual*

- Review of Anthropology*, 17: 309-29.
- Kalevala, 1910, *The Kalevala: The epic poem of Finland*, transl. Crawford, John Martin, Cincinnati: Robert Clarke, first published 1888.
- Kallai, Z., 1990, 'The land of the Perizzites and the Rephaim, *Joshua* 17, 14- 18', in: Brekelmans, C., & Lust, J., ed., *Pentateuchal and Deuteronomistic studies* (Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium), Louvain, 94: 197-205.
- Kamesar, A., 1990, 'Review: *Mysterious encounters at Mamre and Jabbok* by William T. Miller', *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 110, 1: 125-6.
- Kammenhuber, Annelies, 1940, 'Marduk und Santa in der hethitischen Überlieferung des 2. Jt.s v. Chr.', *Orientalia*, 59: 188-95.
- Kammerzell, F., 1994, *Panther Loewe und Sprachentwicklung im Neolithikum*, Goettingen, Lingua Aegyptia Studia Monographica 1.
- Kamp, K.A., & Yoffee, N., 1981, 'Ethnicity in ancient Western Asia during the second millennium BC: Archaeological assessments and ethnological perspectives', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, 237: 85-104.
- Kant, I., 1964 (1781), *Kritik der reinen Vernunft*, Königsberg / Riga, 1781 and 1787: transl. Smith, N. Kemp, *Critique of pure reason*, London: Macmillan, 1964.
- Kantor, Helene J., 1984, 'The ancestry of the divine boat (Siris?) of Early Dynastic and Akkadian glyptic', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 43, 4: 277-80.
- Kaplony, P., 1963, *Die Inschriften der ägyptischen Frühzeit, I-III*, Ägyptologische Abhandlungen, 8, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Karageorghis, Vassos, 1986, '“Barbarian” ware in Cyprus', in: Karageorghis, Vassos, ed., *Acts of the international symposium 'Cyprus between the Orient and Occident'*, Nicosia, 8-14 September 1985, Nicosia: Zavalli, pp. 246-58.
- Karageorghis, Vassos, 1992, 'The crisis years: Cyprus', in: Ward, William A., & Joukowsky, Martha Sharp, eds, *The crisis years, The 12th century B.C. from beyond the Danube to the Tigris*, Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall / Hunt Publishing Company, pp. 79-86.
- Karageorghis, Vassos, 1994, ed., 'The prehistory of an ethnogenesis', in: Karageorghis, V., ed., *Proceedings of the international symposium 'Cyprus in the 11th Century BC'*, Nicosia: A.G. Foundation, pp.1-9.
- Karapanos [Carapanos], Konstantinos [Constantin], 1878, *L'oracle de Dodone*, Paris: Chamerot.
- Karlgren, B., 1957, *Grammata serica recensa*, The Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities Bulletin, 29, Stockholm: Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities.
- Karpat, K.H., 1982, 'Millets and nationality: The roots of the incongruity of nation and state in the post-Ottoman era', in: Brad, Benjamin, & Lewis, Bernard, eds, *Christians and Jews in the Ottoman empire: The functioning of a plural society, I*, New York / London: Holmes & Meier, pp.141-70.
- Karst, Joseph, 1930, *Prolegomena Pelasgica: Les Ligures comme substratum ethnique dans l'Europe illyrienne et ouralo-hyperboréenne*, Strasbourg: Heitz.
- Karst, Joseph, 1931a, *Origines Mediterraneae: Die vorgeschichtlichen Mittelmeervölker nach Ursprung, Schichtung und Verwandtschaft: Ethnologisch-linguistische Forschungen über Euskaldenak (Urbasken), Alarodier und Proto-Phrygen, Pyrenäo-Kaukasier und Atlanto-Ligüerer, West- und Ostiberer, Liguro-Leleger, Etrusker und Pelasger, Tyrrhener, Lyder und Hetiter*, Heidelberg: Winter; also see Karst 1931c.
- Karst, Joseph, 1931b, *Atlantis und der liby-äthiopische Kulturkreis*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Karst, Joseph, 1931c, 'Nachträgliche Anmerkungen und Ergänzungen zu des Verfassers *Origines Mediterraneae*: Heidelberg, Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung u. Verlag, 1931', in: Karst, J., *Atlantis und der liby-äthiopische Kulturkreis*, Heidelberg: Winter, pp. 82-104.
- Kaspar, S., 1970, 'Eine Nekropole nordwestlich von Soma', *Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts: Archäologischer Anzeiger*, 85: 71-83.
- Katzenstein, H. Jacob, 1973, *The history of Tyre, From the beginning of the second millennium B.C.E. until the fall of the Neo-Babylonian empire in 538 B.C.E.*, Jerusalem: Schocken Institute for Jewish Research.
- Kaudern, W., 1938, *Megalithic finds in Central Celebes*, Göteborg: Elanders.
- Kaul, Flemming, 1998, *Ships on bronzes: A study in Bronze Age religion and iconography*, Publications from the National Museum, Studies in Archaeology and History Band III, i-ii, Copenhagen: National Museum of Denmark.
- Kaul, Flemming, 2002, 'The horse, the ship, the sun and the wheel in the Nordic Bronze Age: Reality and abstraction, symbols and metaphors – Conceiving figures of sacred images', in: Karasová, Z., & Licka, M., eds, *Figuration et abstraction dans l'art de l'Europe ancienne (VIIème - Ier S. av. J.-C.)*: Actes du Colloque International du Prague, Musée National, 13- 16 Juillet 2000, Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series A Historia, 56,1-4: 143-154.
- Kaul, Flemming, 2005, 'Bronze Age tripartite cosmologies', *Praehistorische Zeitschrift*, 80, 2: 135-48.
- Keen, Antony G., 1998, *Dynastic Lycia: A political history of the Lycians & their relations with foreign powers, c. 545-362 BC*, Leiden-Boston-Köln: Brill.
- Kees, H., 1977, *Der Götterglaube im alten Ägypten*, Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 7th impr., first published 1941, Leipzig: Hinrichs.
- Keith, Kathryn, 1998, 'Spindle whorls, gender, and ethnicity at Late Chalcolithic Hacinebi Tepe', *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 25, 4: 497-515.
- Kelder, Jorrit, 2009a, 'Royal gift exchange between Mycenae and Egypt: Olives as 'greeting gifts' in the Late Bronze Age Eastern Mediterranean', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 113, 3: 339-352
- Kelder, Jorrit, 2009b, 'The kingdom of Mycenae: A great kingdom in the Late Bronze Age Aegean', PhD thesis, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.
- Keller, W., 1956, *De Bijbel heeft toch gelijk: De wetenschap bewijst de historische juistheid*, Amsterdam: Paris; Dutch. transl. of *Und die Bibel hat doch Recht*, Düsseldorf: Econ.
- Kenna, Victor E.G., 1960, *Cretan seals: With a catalogue of the Minoan gems in the Ashmolean Museum*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Kenna, Victor E.G., 1971, *Catalogue of the Cypriote seals of the Bronze Age in the British Museum*, Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology XX, 3, Göteborg: Åström.
- Kennedy, D.A., 1959, 'Sceaux hittites conservés à Paris', *Revue Hittite et Asiatique*, 65: 147-72.
- Kerényi, K., 1951, *The gods of the Greeks*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Kilian, R., 1966, 'Gen 1,2 und die Urgötter von Hermopolis', *Vetus Testamentum*, 16: 420-38.
- Killebrew, A.E., 2005, *Biblical peoples and ethnicity: An*

- archaeological study of Egyptians, Canaanites, Philistines, and early Israel, 1300-1100 B.C.E.*, Atlanta GA: Society of Biblical Literature.
- Killebrew, A.E., Lehmann, G., & Artzy, M., in preparation, *Philistines and other 'Sea Peoples': In text and archaeology*, Leiden: Brill.
- Kimmig, W., 1964, 'Seevölkerbewegung und Urnenfelderkultur: Ein archäologisch-historischer Versuch', in: von Uslar, R., & Narr, K., eds, *Studien aus Alteuropa I: Festschrift K. Tackenberg*, Köln: Böhlau, pp. 220-83.
- Kinch, K.F., 1888, 'Die Sprache der sicilischen Elymer', *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, 16: 187-207.
- King, L.W., 1918, *Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to Hebrew tradition*, London: Published for the British Academy by H. Milford, Oxford University Press.
- King, P.J., 2006, 'Gezer and circumcision', in: Gitin, Seymour, Wright, J. Edward, Dessel, J.P., eds, *Confronting the past: Archaeological and historical essays on Ancient Israel in honour of William G. Dever*, Winona Lake IN: Eisenbrauns, pp. 333-40.
- Kinnaer, J., 2003, 'The Naqada label and the identification of Menes', *Göttinger Miszellen*, 196: 23-30.
- Kirchner, Horst, 1952, 'Ein archäologischer Beitrag zur Urgeschichte des Schamanismus', *Anthropos*, 47: 244-86.
- Kirk, G.S., 1987, 'The Homeric poems as history', in: Edwards, I.E.S., C.J. Gadd, N.G.L. Hammond & E. Sollberger, eds, 1987, *Cambridge Ancient History, Third Edition, vol. 2 part 2: History of the Middle East and the Aegean region c. 1380-1000 B.C.*, Cambridge, etc.: Cambridge University Press, first published 1975, pp. 820-50.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1973, 'The Philistines', in: Wiseman, D.J., ed., *Peoples of Old Testament times*, Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, pp. 53-78.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1976a, 'Aram, Aramaeans', in: Douglas 1976: 55-59.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1976b, 'Cush', in: Douglas 1976: 284.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1976c, 'Girgassite', in: Douglas 1976: 471.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1976d, 'Lud', in: Douglas 1976: 755.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1976e, 'Mizraim', in: Douglas 1976: 833.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1976f, 'Naphthuhim', in: Douglas 1976: 865.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1976g, 'Pathrusim', in: Douglas 1976: 938.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1976h, 'Put', in: Douglas 1976: 1066.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1976i, 'Sheba', in: Douglas 1976: 1157.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1982, *Ramesside inscriptions IV*, Oxford: Blackwell.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1983, *Ramesside inscriptions V*, Oxford: Blackwell.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1989, 'The basics of Egyptian chronology in relation to the Bronze Age', in: Åström, Paul, ed., *High, middle or low, Acts of an international colloquium on absolute chronology held at the University of Gothenburg, 20th-22nd August 1987*, Gothenburg: Åström, pp. 37-55.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1993, 'The Land of Punt', in: Shaw, T., P. Sinclair, B. Andah, & A. Okpoko, 1993, eds, *The archaeology of Africa: Food, metals and towns*, London / New York: Routledge, pp. 587-608.
- Kitchen, Kenneth A., 1996, 'The historical chronology of Ancient Egypt, A current assessment', in: Randsborg, Klaus, ed., *Absolute chronology, archaeological Europe 2500-500 BC, Acta Archaeologica*, 67: 1-13.
- Kitson, Peter R., 1997, 'Reconstruction, typology, and the "original homeland" of the Indo-Europeans', in: Fisiak, Jacek, ed., *Linguistic reconstruction and typology*, Berlin / New York: Mouton de Gruyter, pp. 183-239.
- Kitson, Peter R., 2008, 'British and European river-names', *Transactions of the Philological Society*, 94: 73-118.
- Klimov, Georgii Andreevich, 1998, *Etymological dictionary of the Kartvelian languages*, Berlin / New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Klimov, Georgii Andreevich, n.d., 'Kartvelian etymology', incorporated in: Starostin & Starostin 1998-2008.
- Kline, Meredith G., 1978, 'The oracular origin of the state' in: Tuttle, G.A., ed., *Biblical and Near Eastern Studies: Essays in honor of William Sanford LaSor*, Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, pp. 132-41.
- Klochko, V.I., 1990, 'The "Sea Peoples" and the Black Sea area' (in Ukrainian), *Arkheologiya*, 1: 10-17.
- Kloss, Heinz, & McConnell, Grant D., 1989, *The written languages of the world: A survey of the degree and modes of use, 2. India, Book 2: Non-constitutional languages*, Quebec: International Center for Research on Bilingualism, Presses de l'Université Laval.
- Klotz, A., 1942, 'Ravenna Sabinorum (Zu Plin. Nat. hist. III 115)', *Mnemosyne*, third series, 10, 4: 267-9.
- Kmt-Sesh, 2004, posting at 'Egyptian dreams discussion forum', 26 November 2004, at: <http://forum.egyptiandreams.co.uk/viewtopic.php?p=10054>).
- Knapp, A. Bernard, 1985, 'Review article of: *Alashiya, Caphtor / Keftiu, and Eastern Mediterranean trade: Recent studies in Cypriote archaeology and history; Alasia problems* by L. Hellbing; *Stone anchors in Antiquity: Coastal settlements and maritime trade routes in the Eastern Mediterranean* by D.E. McCaslin; *Caphtor / Keftiu, a new investigation* by J. Strange', *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 12, 2: 231-50.
- Knapp, A. Bernard, 1993, 'Thalassocracies in Bronze Age Eastern Mediterranean trade: Making and breaking a myth', *World Archaeology*, 24, 3, special issue on: *Ancient trade: New perspectives*, pp. 332-47.
- Knapp, A. Bernard, 1998, 'Mediterranean Bronze Age trade: Distance, power and place', in: Cline, E.H., & Cline, D. Harris, eds, *The Aegean and the Orient in the second millennium*, special issue, *Aegaeum*, 18: 193-207.
- Knapp, A. Bernard, 2001, 'Archaeology and ethnicity: A dangerous liaison', *Archaeologia Cypria*, 4: 29-46.
- Knoppers, Gary, 2001, 'Intermarriage, social complexity, and ethnic diversity in the genealogy of Judah', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 120, 1: 15-30.
- Koehler, L., & W. Baumgartner, 1994, *The Hebrew and Aramaic lexicon of the Old Testament*, Leiden / New York / Köln: Brill.
- Köhler, U., 1975, *Das Imiut: Untersuchungen zur Darstellung und Bedeutung eines mit Anubis verbundenen religiösen Symbols*, Wiesbaden: Göttinger Orientforschungen, IV. Reihe: Ägypten, Bd. 4.
- 'Kollel Iyun Hadaf', n.d., 'Background on the *daf* ["daily Talmud folio"] – Sanhedrin 19, commentary', at: <http://shemayisrael.com/dafyomi2/sanhedrin/backgrnd/n-in-019.htm>, retrieved 6-1-2009.
- Kondrjakow, Nikita, & Valganov, Serge, n.d., 'Megaliths in Russia: Megalithic pages', at: <http://www.janbily.de/Megaliths/russia.htm>, retrieved 4 February 2010.
- König, E., 1924, *Die Genesis*, Gutersloh: Bertelsmann, 2nd-3rd impr.

- Kossack, G., 1954, *Studien zum Symbolgut der Urnenfelder- und Hallstattzeit Mitteleuropas*, Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Kraeling, E.G., 1941, 'The origin of the name "Hebrews"', *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*, 58, 3: 237-253.
- Krahe, Hans, 1928, 'Sprachliche Untersuchungen zu den mes-sapischen Inschriften', *Glotta: Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache*, 17, 1-2: 81-104.
- Krahe, Hans, 1949-55, 'Alteuropäische Flussnamen', *Beiträge zur Namenforschung* I, 1 (1949): 24-51, +III, 1 (1951-52): 1-18, 153-70; III, 3 (1952): 225-243; IV, 1 (1953): 37-53; IV, 2 (1953): 105-122; V, 2(1954): 97-114; V, 3 (1954): 201-220; VI, 1 (1955): 1-13.
- Krahe, Hans, 1959, *Sprachliche Aufgliederung und Sprachbewegungen in Alteuropa*, Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur: Abhandlungen der Geistes- und sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrgang 1959, Nr. 1, Mainz: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur / Wiesbaden: Steiner.
- Krahe, Hans, 1962, *Die Struktur der alteuropäischen Hydronomie*, Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur: Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrgang 1962, Nr. 5, Mainz: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, pp. 287-341.
- Krahe, Hans, 1964, *Unsere ältesten Flussnamen*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Kramer, F., 1978, 'Über Zeit, Genealogie und solidarische Beziehung', in: Kramer, F., & Sigrist, C., eds, *Gesellschaften ohne Staat, II. Genealogie und Solidarität*, Frankfurt: Syndikat, pp. 9-27.
- Kramer, J.M., 1946, *De Ilias als vredesgedicht*, Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Kramer, S.N., 1961, *Sumerian mythology*, revised edition, London / New York / Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, first published 1944.
- Kreitzer, Mark R., 1988, *What does the Bible say about ethnicity?*, Cape Town: Gospel Defence League.
- Kreitzer, Mark R., 2003, 'Toward a Covenantal understanding of ethnicity: An interdisciplinary approach', Ph.D. dissertation, Reformed Theological Seminary, Jackson, University Microfilms Incorporated.
- Kreitzer, Mark., 2004, 'The Table of Nations, the tower of Babel, and ethnic solidarity', *Global Missiology*, Featured Articles, July 2004, at: http://www.globalmissiology.net/docs_html/featured/kreitzer_table_of_nations_tower_of_babel_ethnic_solidarity.htm.
- Kretschmer, P., 1911, 'Pelasger und Etrusker', *Glotta: Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache*, 11: 276-285.
- Kretschmer, P., 1941-43, 'Die vorgriechischen Sprach- und Volksschichten, 1, 2', *Glotta: Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache*, 28: 231-278 and 30: 84-218.
- Krichenbauer, Anton, 1874, *Beiträge zur homerischen Uranologie*, Wien: Gerold.
- Krichenbauer, Anton, 1877, *Die Irrfahrt des Odysseus als eine Umschiffung Afrikas*, Berlin: Calvary.
- Krichenbauer, Anton, 1881, *Theogonie und Astronomie: Ihr Zusammenhang nachgewiesen an den Göttern der Griechen, Ägypter, Babylonier und Arier*, Wien: Konegen.
- Kristiansen, K., 1982, 'The formation of tribal systems in later European prehistory: Northern Europe, 4000-500 BC', in: Renfrew, C., Rowlands, M.J., & Seagraves, B., eds, *Theory and explanation in archaeology*, New York: Academic Press, pp. 241-80.
- Kristiansen, K., 1994, 'The emergence of the European world system in the Bronze Age: Divergence, convergence and social evolution during the first and second millennia BC in Europe', in: Kristiansen, K., & Jensen, J., eds, *Europe in the first millennium BC*, Sheffield: Collis, pp. 7-30.
- Kroeber, A.L., 1899, 'Tales of the Smith Sound Eskimo', *Journal of American Folklore*, 12, 46: 166-82.
- Kroeber, A.L., 1919, 'Sinkyone tales', *Journal of American Folklore*, 32, No. 124: 346-351.
- Kroll, W., 1921, 'Seeraub', in: Pauly, A.F., & Wissowa, G., eds., *Realencyclopädie der klassische Altertumswissenschaft*, Stuttgart: Druckenmüller, suppl. II.1: 1036-42.
- Kucukcan, T., n.d., 'On the Ottoman millet system', at: <http://www.tallarmeniantale.com/millet.htm>.
- Kuhn, T.S., 1962 / 1970, *The structure of scientific revolutions*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2nd ed. 1970.
- Kuhn, T.S., 1977, 'Second thoughts on paradigms', in: Suppe, F., ed., *The structure of scientific theories*, Champaign IL: University of Illinois Press, pp. 459-82.
- Külling, Samuel, 1996, *Geschlechtsregister von Adam bis Noah – von Noah bis Abraham: Sind die Genealogien in Genesis 5 und 11 historisch und lückenlos?*, Riehen: Immanuel.
- Kullmann, W., 1999, 'Homer und Kleinasien', in: Kazasis, J.N., & Rengakos, A., eds, *Euphrosyne: Studies in ancient epic and its legacy in honor of Dimitris N. Maronitis*, Stuttgart: Steiner, pp. 189-201.
- Kynos ship, n.d., at: <http://faser.et-fh-os-nabrueck.de/shot/Sites/Homework/UFG/Seevoelker/Bilder%20gro%DF/kynos-ship.jpg>.
- Lacroix, W.F.G., 1993, *Afrika in de oudheid: Een linguïstisch-toponymische analyse van Ptolemaeus' kaart van Afrika: Aangevuld met een bespreking van Ofir, Punt en Hanno's reis*, Delft: Eburon.
- Lambert, W.G., & Millard, A.R., 1969, *Atra-ḫasis. The Babylonian story of the flood*, Oxford: Clarendon.
- Lambrou-Phillipson, C. 1990, *Hellenorientalia: The Near Eastern presence in the Bronze Age Aegean, c. 3000-1100 B.C.: Interconnections based on the material records and the written evidence, plus: Orientalia: A catalogue of Egyptian, Mesopotamian, Mitannian, Syro-Palestinian, Cypriot and Asia Minor objects from the Bronze Age Aegean*, Göteborg: Aström.
- Lancaster, C.S., 1974, 'Ethnic identity, history, and "tribe" in the Middle Zambezi valley', *American Ethnologist*, 1: 707-30.
- Landa, Gertrude, 1919, *Jewish fairy tales and legends*, New York: Bloch.
- Lang, A., 1906, 'Bronze and iron', in: Lang, A., *Homer and his age*, London / New York: Longmans / Green, pp. 176-208.
- Lang, Mabel L., 1972, 'Review of: *The Catalogue of the Ships in Homer's Iliad* by R. Hope Simpson; J. F. Lazenby', *The American Journal of Philology*, 93, 4: 602-5.
- Langdon, Stephen, 1919, *Sumerian epic of paradise, the flood and the fall of man*, Philadelphia: University Museum.
- Larick, R., 1991, 'Warriors and blacksmiths: Mediating ethnicity in east African spears', *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology*, 10, 4: 299-331.
- Laroche, Emmanuel, 1957, 'Notes de toponymie anatolienne', in: Kronasser, H., ed., *Mnēmēs Charin: Gedenk-*

- schrift Paul Kretschmer, 2. Mai 1866 – 9. März 1956, I-II*, Wien: Hollinek / Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, pp. I, 1-7.
- Laroche, Emmanuel, 1958, 'Études sur les hiéroglyphes hittites', *Syria*, 35: 252-83.
- Laroche, Emmanuel, 1960a, *Les hiéroglyphes hittites: Première partie: L'écriture*, Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.
- Laroche, Emmanuel, 1960b, 'Koubaba, déesse anatolienne, et le problème des origines de Cybèle', in: Eissfeldt, O., ed., *Éléments orientaux dans la religion Grecque ancienne, Colloque de Strasbourg, 22-24 mai 1958*, Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, pp. 113-28.
- Laroche, Emmanuel, 1960c, 'Comparaison du Louvite et du Lycien II', *Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique*, 55: 155-85.
- Laroche, Emmanuel, 1961a, 'Études de toponymie anatolienne', *Revue Hittite et Asiatique*, 69: 57-91.
- Laroche, Emmanuel, 1961b, 'Réflexions sur des problèmes de linguistique étrusque', *Revue d'Études Latines*, 38: 70-72.
- Laroche, Emmanuel, 1966, *Les noms des Hittites*, Paris: Klincksieck.
- Laroche, Emmanuel, 1971, *Catalogue des Textes Hittites (= CTH)*, Paris: Klincksieck.
- Latacz, Joachim, 2003, *Troia und Homer: Der Weg zur Lösung eines alten Rätsels*, München: Piper.
- Latte, K., 1939, 'Orakel', in: Pauly, A.F., Wissowa, G., & Kroll, W., eds, *Realencyclopädie der klassische Altertumswissenschaft*, Stuttgart: Druckenmüller, Halbband 35, cols. 829-66.
- Law, Robin, 1993, 'The "Amazons" of Dahomey', *Paideuma*, 39: 245-60.
- Law, R.C.C., 1967, 'The Garamantes and the trans-Saharan enterprise in classical times', *Journal of African History*, 8, 2: 181-200.
- Lawergren, Bo, 2001, 'On Bactria-Margiana and later Iranian trumpets', Paper presented at the Third Harvard Round Table on the Ethnogenesis of South and Central Asia, 2001; abstract available at: <http://www.fas.harvard.edu/%7Eesanskrit/RoundTableSchedule01.html>.
- Lawergren, Bo, 2003, 'Oxus Trumpets, c. 2200-1800 BCE: Material overview, usage, societal role, and catalog', *Iranica Antiqua*, 38: 41-118.
- Leach, Edmund R., 1954, *Political systems of Highland Burma*, London: Athlone.
- Leach, Edmund R., 1969, *Genesis as myth and other essays*, London: Jonathan Cape.
- Leach, Edmund R., 1983, 'Anthropological approaches to the study of the Bible during the twentieth century', in Leach, Edmund R., & Aycok, D.A., eds, *Structuralist interpretations of Biblical myth*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Leaf, Walter, 1923, 'The Homeric Catalogue of Ships', *The Classical Review*, 36, 3-4: 52-57.
- Leavitt, Gregory C., 1990, 'Sociobiological explanations of incest avoidance: A critical review of evidential claims', *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 92, 4: 971-93.
- Lefkowitz, M.R., 1996, *Not out of Africa: How Afrocentrism became an excuse to teach myth as history*, New York: Basic Books.
- Lefkowitz, M.R., & MacLean Rogers, G., eds, 1996, *Black Athena revisited*, Chapel Hill & London: University of North Carolina Press.
- Legge, James, 1861-65, *The Chinese classics, I-V*, Hongkong: privately printed / London: Trübner.
- Lehmann, Gunnar, 2001, 'The "Sea-People Phenomenon"', migration and transmission of culture in the Levant at the end of the Bronze Age', in: Eichmann, Ricardo, & Parzinger, Hermann, eds, *Migration und Kulturtransfer: Der Wandel vorder- und zentralasiatischer Kulturen im Umbruch von 2. zum 1. vorchristlichen Jt.*, Bonn: Habelt, pp. 411-26.
- Lehmann, Gustav Adolf, 1970, 'Der Untergang des hethitischen Grossreiches und die neuen Texte aus Ugarit', *Ugarit-Forschungen*, 2: 29-73.
- Lehmann, Gustav Adolf, 1979, 'Die Sikalayu: Ein neues Zeugnis zu den Seevolker-Heerfahrten im späten 13. Jahrhundert vor Christi (RS 34.129)', *Ugarit-Forschungen*, 11: 481-99.
- Lehmann, Gustav Adolf, 1983, 'Zum Auftreten von "Seevölker"-Gruppen im östlichen Mittelmeerraum: Eine Zwischenbilanz', in: Deger-Jalkotzy, Sigrid, ed., *Griechenland, Die Ägäis und die Levante während der "Dark Ages" vom 12. bis zum 9. Jh. v. Chr.: Akten des Symposiums von Stift Zwettl (Nieder-Österreich), 11.-14. Oktober 1980*, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, pp. 79-97.
- Lehmann, Gustav Adolf, 1985, *Die mykenisch-frühgriechische Welt und der östliche Mittelmeerraum in der Zeit der "Seevölker"-Invasionen um 1200 v. Chr.*, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Lehmann, Gustav Adolf, 1996, 'Umbrüche und Zäsuren im östlichen Mittelmeerraum und Vorderasien zur Zeit der "Seevölker"-Invasionen um und nach 1200 v. Chr.', *Historische Zeitschrift*, 262, 1: 1-38.
- Lehmann, Gustav Adolf, 2005, 'Das Auftreten der "Seevölker", Invasoren im östlichen Mittelmeerraum des 14.-12. / 11. Jh. v. Chr.', in: Yalcın, Ünsal, Pulak, Cemal, & Slotta, Rainer, eds, *Das Schiff von Uluburun: Welthandel vor 3000 Jahren: Katalog der Ausstellung des Deutschen Bergbau-Museums Bochum von 15. Juli 2005 bis 16. Juli 2006*, Bochum: Deutsches Bergbau-Museum, pp. 283-9.
- Lejeune, Michel, 1969, 'Observations sur l'épigraphie élyme', *Revue des Études Latines*, 47: 133-83.
- Lemarchand, R., 1983, 'The state and society in Africa: Ethnic stratification and restratification in historical and comparative perspective', in: Rothchild, D., & Olorunsola, V., eds, *State versus ethnic claims: Ethnic polity dynamics*, Boulder: Westview Press, pp. 44-66.
- Lemche, N. P., 1977, 'The Greek "amphictyony": Could it be a prototype for the Israelite society in the period of the Judges?', *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament*, 2: 48-59.
- Leonhard, Walther, 1911, *Hettiter und Amazonen: Die griechische Tradition über die "Chatti" und ein Versuch zu ihrer historischen Verwertung*, Leipzig-Berlin: Teubner.
- Lepore, E., 1993, 'Principle of charity', in: Dancy, J., & E. Sosa, eds, *A companion to epistemology*, Oxford / Cambridge MA: Blackwell's, first published 1992, pp. 365-6.
- Lepsius, R., 1849-59, *Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien, I-XII*, Berlin: Nicolai; reprint I-V, Leipzig: Hinrichs, 1897-1913..
- Lepsius, R., 1913, (Naville, Edouard, Borchardt, Ludwig, & Sethe, Kurt, eds), *Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien, Ergänzungsband* (1913 edition), Osnabrück: Biblio (1972 reprint).
- Lepsius, Richard, 1842, *Über die tyrrhenischen Pelasger in Etrurien, und über die Verbreitung des italischen Muenzsystems von Etrurien aus: Zwei Abhandlungen*, Leipzig: Wigand.

- Lepsius, Richard, 1900, *Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien III*, Leipzig: Hinrichs.
- Leroi-Gourhan, A., 1968, 'The evolution of Palaeolithic art', *Scientific American*, 218, 2: 59-70.
- Leslau, Wolf, 1945, *Gafat documents: Records of a South-Ethiopic language*, New Haven CT: American Oriental Society.
- Leslau, Wolf, 1987, *Comparative dictionary of Ge'ez, Classical Ethiopic: Ge'ez-English / English-Ge'ez with an index of the Semitic roots*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Leslau, Wolf, 1993, *Gurage studies: Collected articles*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Leslie, Donald Daniel, 1984, 'Japhet in China', *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 104, 3: 403-9.
- Leumann, Manu, 1977, *Lateinische Laut- und Formenlehre*, München: Beck.
- Leupold, H.C., 1942, *Exposition on Genesis*, Columbus: Wartburg.
- Levin, Yigal, 2002, 'Nimrod the Mighty, King of Kish, King of Sumer and Akkad', *Vetus Testamentum*, 52, 3: 350-66.
- Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 1952, *Race and history*, Paris: U[nited]N[atations]E[ducational and]S[cientific]CO[mmission].
- Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 1958, *Anthropologie structurale*, Paris: Plon.
- Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 1962a, *La pensée sauvage*, Paris: Plon; Engl. transl. *The savage mind*, 1973, Chicago: University of Chicago Press / London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson, first published 1966.
- Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 1962b, *Le totémisme aujourd'hui*, Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 1969-78, *Introduction to a science of mythology, I-IV*, transl. by Weightman, John, & Weightman, Doreen, Harmondsworth: Penguin / Chicago: Chicago University Press; original French edition: *Mythologiques I: Le Cru et le Cuit, 1964; II: Du miel aux cendres, 1966; III: Origines des manières de table, 1968; IV: L'homme nu, 1971*, Paris: Plon.
- Levy, Thomas E., & Holl, Augustin F.C., 2002, 'Migrations, ethnogenesis, and settlement dynamics: Israelites in Iron Age Canaan and Shuwa-Arabs in the Chad basin', *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology*, 21,1: 83-118.
- Lévy-Bruhl, L., 1922, *La mentalité primitive*, Paris: Alcan.
- Lévy-Bruhl, L., 1928, *Les fonctions mentales dans les sociétés inférieures*, Paris: Alcan, repr. of 1st edition of 1910; Engl. transl. *How natives think*, London: Allen & Unwin, 1926.
- Lewis, A.L., 1917, 'The menhirs of Madagascar', *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 47: 448-54.
- Lewis, Naphtali, 1999, *Life in Egypt under Roman rule*, Durham: American Society of Papyrologists / Atlanta GA: Scholars, earlier published London / New York: Oxford University Press, 1983.
- Lewis, Naphtali, 2001, *Greeks in Ptolemaic Egypt: Case studies in the social history of the Hellenistic world*, Durham: American Society of Papyrologists, first published 1986.
- Lewis-Williams, J. David, 1997a, 'Agency, art and altered consciousness: A motif in French (Quercy) Upper Palaeolithic parietal art', *Antiquity*, 71, 274: 810-30.
- Lewis-Williams, J. David, 1997b, 'Harnessing the brain: Visions and shamanism in Upper Paleolithic Western Europe', in: Conkey, M., Soffer, O., Stratmann, D., & Jablonski, N., eds, *Beyond art: Pleistocene image and symbol*, Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences, 23: 321-342.
- Lewis-Williams, J. David, & Dowson, T., 1989, *Images of power: Understanding Bushman rock art*, Johannesburg: Southern Book Publishers.
- Lewy, J., 1939, 'Habiru and Hebrews', *Hebrew Union College Annual*, 145: 587-623.
- Lhote, H., 1959, *The search for the Tassili frescoes*, transl. Brodrick, A.H., New York: Dutton / London: Hutchinson; Engl transl. of: *À la découverte des fresques du Tassili*, Paris: Arthaud, 1958; Dutch transl. *De rotstekeningen in de Sahara: De sporen van een 8000 jaar oude beschaving*, Leiden: Sijthoff, 1959.
- Lichtenberger, Reinhold Freiherrn von, 1911, *Einflüsse der ägäischen Kultur auf Ägypten und Palästina*, Leipzig: Hinrichs.
- Liddell, Henri George, Scott, Robert, & Jones, Henry Stuart (= LSJ), with McKenzie, R., 1968, *A Greek-English lexicon: With a supplement*, Oxford: Clarendon, reprint of the 1940 9th ed.
- Liddell, Henry George, Scott, Robert, & Drisler, Henry, 1897, *A Greek-English lexicon*, New York: Harper.
- Lilliu, G.U., & Schubart, H., 1967, *Frühe Randkulturen des Mittelmeerraumes – Korsika – Sardinien – Balearen – Iberische Halbinsel*, Kunst der Welt: Ihre geschichtlichen, soziologischen und religiösen Grundlagen, Baden-Baden: Holle.
- Lipiński, E., 1966, 'Nimrod et Assur', *Revue biblique*, 73: 77-93.
- Lipiński, E., 1990, 'Les Japhétites selon Gen 10, 2-4 et 1 Chr 1, 5-6', *Zeitschrift fuer Althebräistik*, 3: 40-53.
- Lipiński, E., 1992, 'Les Chamites selon Gen 10, 6-10 et 1 Chr 1, 8-16', *Zeitschrift fuer Althebräistik*, 5: 135-62.
- Litauer, M.A., & Crowel, Joost H., 1996, 'The origin of the true chariot', *Antiquity*, 70, 270: 934-9.
- Littauer, Mary A., & Crowel, Joost H., 1979, *Wheeled vehicles and ridden animals in the Ancient Near East*, Leiden-Köln: Brill.
- Littleton, C. Scott, 1973, *The new comparative mythology: An anthropological assessment of the theories of Georges Dumézil*, Berkeley / Los Angeles: University of California Press (revised edition).
- Liverani, M., 1987, 'The collapse of the Near Eastern regional system at the end of the Bronze Age: The case of Syria', in: Rowlands, M., Larsen, M.T., & Kristiansen, K., eds, *Centre and periphery in the Ancient World*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 67-73.
- Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz, 1960, *Die Pelasger*, Wien: Gerold.
- Logan, T.J., 1990, 'The origins of the *Jmy-wt* fetish', *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, 27: 61-69.
- Lohfink, N., 1983, 'Die segmentären Gesellschaften Afrikas als neue Analogie für das vorstaatliche Israel', *Bibel und Kirche*, 38: 55-58.
- Lomas, Kathryn, 1997, 'Introduction', in: Cornell, Tim, & Lomas, Kathryn, eds, *Gender & ethnicity in ancient Italy*, Accordia Specialist Studies on Italy, Vol. 6, University of London: Accordia Research Institute, pp. 1-8.
- Lommel, Andreas, 1968-69, 'Le chamanisme et l'art paléolithique', *Bolletino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici* (Capo di Ponte, Brescia), 4: 51.
- Lommel, Andreas, 1970, 'Shamanism: The beginnings of art', *Current Anthropology*, 11, 1: 39-48.
- López Austin, Alfredo, 1997, *Tamoanchan, Tlalocan: Places of Mist*, Mesoamerican Worlds series. transl. Bernard R. Ortiz de Montellano & Thelma Ortiz de Montellano, Niwot: University Press of Colorado.
- Loptson, P. J., 1974, 'A note on three lines in the Catalogue of Ships', *Classical Philology*, 69, 4: 283-4.

- Loretz, Oswald, 1995, 'Les Šerdanū et la fin d'Ougarit: A propos des documents d'Égypte, de Byblos et d'Ougarit relatifs aux Shardana', in: Yon, Marguerite, Scnzyer, Maurice, & Bordreuil, Pierre, eds, *Le pays d'Ougarit autour de 1200 av. J.-C., Ras Shamra-Ougarit XI, Actes du Colloque International, Paris, 28 juin-1^{er} juillet 1993*, Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les Civilisations, pp. 125-36.
- Lorimer, H.L., 1950, *Homer and the monuments*, London: Macmillan.
- Loucas, I., & Loucas, E., 1987, 'La tombe des jumeaux divins Amphion et Zethos', in Laffineur, R., ed., *Thanatos: Les coutumes funéraires en Égée à l'âge du Bronze: Actes du Colloque de Liege, 21-23 avril 1986*, Université de l'Etat à Liege: Histoire de l'art et archéologie de la Grèce antique, pp. 95-106.
- Loulloupis, M., 1973, 'Mycenaean "horns of consecration" in Cyprus', in: *Acts of the International Archaeological Symposium 'The Mycenaean in the Eastern Mediterranean', Nicosia 27th Marc - 2nd April 1972*, Pls. XXVIII-XXIX. Nicosia: Zavallis, pp. 225-44.
- Luce, G.H., 1981, *A comparative word-list of Old Burmese, Chinese and Tibetan*, London: School of Oriental and African Studies.
- Lucie-Smith, Edward, 1967, ed., *The Penguin book of satirical verse*, Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Lukas, J., 1966, *Die Sprache der Buduma im zentralen Sudan: Auf Grund eigener Studien und des Nachlasses von G. Nachtigal*, Nendeln / Liechtenstein: Kraus Reprint.
- Lycophronis, 1958, *Alexandra, recensuit Eduardus Scheer, II: Scholia continens*, Berlin-Neukölln: Raabe.
- Lynn, Chris, & Miller, Dean, 1999, 'Three carved vases from the Minoan Villa at Aghia Triada, Crete: A trifunctional set?', *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 27, 3-4: 335-53.
- Maass, M., 1993, *Das antike Delphi: Orakel, Schätze und Monumente*, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Macalister, R.A. Stewart, 1913, *The Philistines: Their history and civilization*, London: Oxford University Press.
- Maca-Meyer, Nicole, Ana M González, José Pestano, Carlos Flores, José M Larruga, and Vicente M Cabrera, 2003, 'Mitochondrial DNA transit between West Asia and North Africa inferred from U6 phylogeography', *BMC [BioMed Central] Genet. [Genetics]*, 2003; 4: 15 [the electronic format does not specify page numbers].
- MacClancy, Jeremy, 1993 'Biological Basques, sociologically speaking', in: Chapman, Malcolm, ed., *Social and biological aspects of ethnicity*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 92-139.
- MacCulloch, John Arnott, 1911, *The religion of the ancient Celts*, Edinburgh: Clark. / London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co / New York: Scribner.
- MacCulloch, John Arnott, 1916, *Celtic [mythology]*, vol. III of Gray, Louis H., with the collaboration of Moore, George Foot, ed., *The mythology of all races*, Boston: Marshall Jones.
- MacGovern, P.E., & Bagh, T., 2000, *The foreign relations of the 'Hyksos': A neutron activation study of Middle Bronze Age pottery from the Eastern Mediterranean*, Oxford: Archaeopress, British Archaeology Reports (BAR) International Series, 888.
- Máchal, Jan, 1916, *Slavic [mythology]*, vol III of Gray, Louis H., with the collaboration of Moore, George Foot, ed., *The mythology of all races*, Boston: Marshall Jones.
- Machinist, Peter, 2000, 'Biblical traditions: The Philistines and Israelite history', in: Oren, Eliezer D., ed., *The Sea Peoples and their world: A reassessment*, Philadelphia: The University Museum, pp. 53-83.
- MacManamon, S.J., J.M., 2000, 'Review of: Wachsmann, Shelley, ed., 1998, *Seagoing ships & seamanship in the Bronze Age Levant*, College Station: Texas A & M University Press', *Technology and Culture*, 41, 1: 129-30.
- MacMullen, Ramsay, 1993, 'The unromanized in Rome', in: Cohen, Shaye J.D., ed., *Diasporas in Antiquity*, Atlanta: Scholar Press, pp. 47-64.
- Magrath, William T., 1975, 'The Athenian king list and Indo-European trifunctionality', *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 3: 173-4.
- Maho, Jouni, 2003, 'A classification of the Bantu languages: An update of Guthrie's referential system', in: Nurse, D., & Philippson, G., eds, *The Bantu languages*, London / New York, pp. 639-651.
- Maisler, Benjamin [later Masar, Binyamin, q.v.], 1932, 'Reshimát hashemót hageográfiim shehuvú baséfer Transliteration vekhú' [List of the Geographical Names Mentioned in the Book Transliteration etc.]. *Lešonénu* 4, Supplement to No. 3, pp. 13-48.
- Maisler [later Masar, Binyamin, q.v.], 1946, 'Canaan and the Canaanites', *Bulletin of the American School of Oriental Research*, 102: 7-12.
- Major, W.E., 2001, 'The Historical World behind the Trojan War', at: <http://home.att.net/~a.a.major/waroutline.html>.
- Makloet, S. 1956 / 1957, 'Zur Zahlensymmetrie in der Adamiten- und Sethitenliste (Gen. 5 und.11, 10-26)', *Bibel und Liturgie*, 24: 234-6.
- Malamat, A., 1958, 'The kingdom of David and Solomon in its contact with Aram Naharaim', *Biblical archaeologist*, 21, 4: 96-102.
- Malamat, A., 1968, 'King lists of the Old Babylonian period and biblical genealogies', *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 88: 163-73.
- Malamat, A., 1971, 'The Egyptian decline in Canaan and the Sea Peoples' in: Mazar, B., ed., *The world history of the Jewish people, First series: Ancient times*, Tel Aviv: Jewish History Publications.
- Malbran-Labat, Florence, 1991, 'Lettres', in: Bordreuil, Pierre, ed., *Une bibliothèque au sud de la ville: Ras Shamra-Ougarit VII*, Paris: Éditions Recherche sur les Civilisations, pp. 27-64.
- Malinowski, B., 1954, *Magic, science and religion and other essays*, New York: Doubleday (Anchor).
- Mallory, James P., 1989, *In search of the Indo-Europeans: Language, archaeology and myth*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Mallory, James P., 2001, 'Uralics and Indo-Europeans: Problems of time and space', in: Carpelan, Christian, Parpola, Asko, & Koskikallio, Petteri, eds, *Early contacts between Uralic and Indo-European linguistic and archaeological considerations*, Helsinki, Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne, 242, pp. 345- 365.
- Malpas, J.E., 1988, 'The nature of interpretative charity', *Dialectica*, 42: 17-36.
- Manansala, Paul Kekai, 2006, *Quests of the Dragon and Bird clan*, no place: Lulu.
- Manetho, 1940, *Manetho: With an English translation*, by W.G. Waddell, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press / Loeb & London: Heinemann; cf. Waddell 1940.
- Manning, Sturt W., 1999, *A test of time: The volcano of Thera and the chronology and history of the Aegean and East Mediterranean in the mid second millennium BC*, Oxbow Books: Oxford and Oakville.
- Manntsmann, Anneliese, 1979, 'Ἀμφικτυονία', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. I, 311-3.

- Maquet, J.J., 1972, *Civilizations of Black Africa*, New York: Oxford University Press; Eng. transl. of: Maquet, J.J., 1962, *Les civilisations noires*, Paris: Horizons de France.
- Marck, Jeff, 1997, 'Aspects of male circumcision in sub-equatorial African culture history', *Health Transition Review*, Supplement to Volume 7, pp. 337-59.
- Maresch, Gustav, 1957, 'Etruskisch *avil*', in: Kronasser, H., ed., *Mnēmēs Charin: Gedenkschrift Paul Kretschmer, 2. Mai 1866-9. März 1956*. Wien: Hollinek / Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, pp. 27-8.
- Margalith, O., 1994, *The Sea Peoples in the Bible*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Marinatos, S., 1973, 'Ethnic problems raised by recent discoveries on Thera', in: Crossland, R.A., & Birchall, A., eds, *Bronze Age migrations in the Aegean: Archaeological and linguistic problems in Greek prehistory*, London: Duckworth, pp. 199-201.
- Marinatos, Spyridon, 1973, 'The first "Mycenaeans" in Greece', in: Crossland, R.A., & Birchall, Ann, eds, *Bronze Age migrations in the Aegean: Archaeological and linguistic problems in Greek prehistory*, London: Duckworth, pp. 107-13.
- Maringer, Johannes, 1977, 'Schamanismus und Schamanen in vorgeschichtlicher Zeit', *Zeitschrift für Religions- und Glaubensgeschichte*, 29: 114-28.
- Martens, J., 1989, 'The Vandals: Myths and facts about a Germanic tribe of the first half of the 1st millennium A.D.', in: Shennan, S.J., ed., 1989, *Archaeological approaches to cultural identity*, London: Unwin Hyman, One World Archaeology (OWA), pp. 57-65.
- Martin, Frank, 1984, 'The Egyptian ethnicity controversy and the sociology of knowledge', *Journal of Black Studies*, 14, 3: 295-325.
- Martin, Samuel E., 1966, 'Lexical evidence relating Korean to Japanese', *Language*, 42, 2: 185-251.
- Marwitz, H., 1979, 'Hermai', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. II, 165-6.
- Marx, K., & Engels, F., 1975-83, *Marx-Engels-Gesamtausgabe*, Berlin: Dietz.
- Masks of nations, n.d., Masonic Museum, at: http://www.phoenixmasonry.org/masonicmuseum/demoulin/masks_of_nations.htm.
- Maspero, Gaston C.C., 1875, *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient classique*, Paris: Hachette.
- Maspero, Gaston C.C., 1900, *History of the ancient peoples of the classic East: The passing of empires, III*, London: Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge.
- Maspero, Gaston C.C., Sayce, Archibald Henry, King, L.W., Hall, H.R., & McClure, M.L., 1903, *History of Egypt, Chaldaea, Syria, Babylonia, and Assyria, I-VIII*, London: Grolier Society.
- Maspero, Gaston C.C., 1873, [Review of F. Chabas' *Études sur l'Antiquité historiques d'après les sources égyptiennes et les monuments réportés préhistoriques*], *Revue Critique d'Histoire et de Littérature*, 7 [13]: 81-86.
- Maspero, Gaston C.C., 1875, *Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient classique*, Paris: Librairie Hachette et Cie.
- Maspero, Gaston C.C., 1878, [Review of de Rougé's *Inscriptions hiéroglyphique copiées en Egypte pendant la mission scientifique de M. le vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé*, Paris: Franck 1877], *Revue Critique d'Histoire et de Littérature*, 12 [n.s. Tome V]: 317-21.
- Maspero, Gaston C.C., 1881, 'Notes sur quelques points de grammaire et d'histoire', *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde*, 19: 116-31.
- Maspero, Gaston C.C., 1910, *The Struggle of the Nations: Egypt, Syria and Assyria*, London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- Masson, Olivier, 1983, *Les inscriptions chypriotes syllabiques*, Paris: de Boccard.
- Mathilda's Anthropology Blog, 2008, at: <http://mathildasanthropologyblog.files.wordpress.com/2008/07/enemies7.jpg>.
- Matsas, D., 1991, 'Samothrace and the Northeastern Aegean: The Minoan connection', *Studia Troica*, 1: 159-79.
- Matthäus, H., 1980, 'Mykenische Vogelbarken: Antithetische Tierprotomen in der Kunst des östlichen Mittelmeerraumes', *Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt*, 10: 319-30.
- Matthäus, H., 1980-81, 'Spätmykenische und Urnenfelderzeitliche Vogelplastik' in: Lorenz, H., ed., *Studien zur Bronzezeit: Festschrift für Wilhelm Albert von Brunn*, Mainz: von Zabern, pp. 277-297.
- Matthäus, H., 1995, 'Representations of Keftiu in Egyptian tombs and the absolute chronology of the Aegean Late Bronze Age', *Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies*, 40, 1: 177-94.
- Matthews, Washington, 1897, *Navaho legends*, Boston / New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. for the American Folklore Society.
- Mauny, R., 1947, 'Une route préhistorique à travers le Sahara occidental', *Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire*, 9: 341-57.
- Maximus Tyrius, 1804, *The Dissertations of Maximus Tyrius*, transl. Thomas Taylor, London: Whittingham, Taylor & Evans.
- Mayer, I., 1965, 'From kinship to common descent: Four-generation genealogies among the Gusii', *Africa*, 35: 366-84.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred, 1974, 'Die Arier im vorderen Orient: Ein Mythos?', *Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Sitzungsberichte*, Bd. 294, Abhandlung 3, Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Mazar, Binyamin [earlier Maisler, Benjamin, q.v.], 1969, 'The historical background of the Book of Genesis', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 28, 2: 73-83.
- McArthur, M., 1967, 'Analysis of the genealogy of a Mae Enga clan', *Oceania*, 37: 281-5.
- McCall, Daniel, & Fleming, Harold C., 1999, 'The pre-classical circum-Mediterranean world: Who spoke which languages', in: Blench, R., & Spriggs, Matthew, eds, *Archaeology and language, III: Artefacts, languages and texts*, New York / London: Routledge, pp. 231-48.
- McCone, Kim, 2005, 'Mögliche nicht-indogermanische Elemente in den keltischen Sprachen und einige früheren Entlehnungen aus indogermanischen Nachbarsprachen', in: Meiser, Gerhard, ed., 2005, *Sprachkontakt und Sprachwandel: Akten der XI. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft, 17.-23. September 2001, Halle an der Saale*, Wiesbaden: Reichert, pp. 395-435.
- McCoskey, Denise, 2004, 'Course bibliography: Classics 210.R, 2004, Race and Ethnicity in Antiquity', Miami University, at: <http://montgomery.cas.muohio.edu/zenobia/McCoskey.html>.
- McGinn, C., 1977, 'Charity, interpretation and belief', *Journal of Philosophy*, 74: 521-35.
- McGuire, Randall H., 1982, 'The study of ethnicity in historical archaeology', *Journal of Anthropological Ar-*

- chaology*, 1, 2: 159-78.
- McInerney, Jeremy, 1999, *The folds of Parnassos: Land and ethnicity in Ancient Phokis*, Austin: University of Texas Press.
- McLoughlin, William G., 1974, 'Cherokee anti-mission sentiment, 1824-1828', *Ethnohistory*, 21, 4: 361-70.
- McNamara, M., 1957, 'De populi Aramaeorum primordiis', *Verbum domini*, 35: 129-142.
- McNaughton, P.R., 1988, *The Mande blacksmiths: Knowledge, power, and art in West Africa*, Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Mechon Mamre, 2005, 'A Hebrew-English Bible according to the Masoretic text and the JPS [Jewish Publication Society] 1917 edition', at: <http://www.mechon-mamre.org/p/pt/pt0.htm>.
- Mee, Christopher, 1978, 'Aegean trade and settlement in Anatolia in the second millennium BC', *Anatolian Studies*, 28: 121-56.
- Mees, Bernard, 2003, 'A genealogy of stratigraphy theories from the Indo-European west', in: Anderson, Henning, ed., *Language contacts in prehistory: Studies in stratigraphy*, Amsterdam / Philadelphia: Benjamin, pp. 11-44.
- Meeussen, A.E., 1980, *Bantu lexical reconstructions*, Archief voor Antropologie, 27, Tervuren: Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika.
- Meeussen, A.E., n.d., Proto-Bantu reconstructions, at: <http://www.cbold.ddl.ish-lyon.cnrs.fr/Docs/Meeussen.html>.
- Mégalomatis, Cosimo, 1996, 'Les peuples de la mer et la fin du monde mycénien: Essai de synthèse historique', *Atti e Memorie del Secondo Congresso Internazionale di Micenologia, Roma-Napoli, 14-20 ottobre*, Roma: Gruppo Editoriale Internazionale, pp. 805-14.
- Meid, Wolfgang, 1993, *Die erste Botorrita-Inschrift: Interpretation eines keltiberischen Sprachdenkmals*, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft.
- Meid, Wolfgang, 1996, *Kleinere keltiberische Sprachdenkmäler*, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft.
- Meid, Wolfgang, 2000, 'Forschungsbericht, Altkeltische Sprachen, 3. Keltiberisch', *Kratylos*, 45: 1-28.
- Meijer, Louk C., 1982, *Eine strukturelle Analyse der Hagia Triada-Tafeln: Ein Beitrag zur Linear A-Forschung*, Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation 8, Amsterdam: Grüner.
- Meinhof, Carl, 1910, 'Ergebnisse der afrikanischen Sprachforschung', *Archiv für Anthropologie*, neue Folge, 9: 179-201.
- Meinhof, Carl, 1912, *Die Sprachen der Hamiten: Nebst einer Beigabe über die hamitische Typen von Felix von Luschan*, Abhandlungen der hamburgischen Kolonial-Instituts, Bd 9, Berlin: Friederichsen.
- Meisig, M., 1995, 'Eine schamanistische Seance im Rg-Veda (RV 10.108)', *Mitteilungen für Anthropologie und Religionsgeschichte*, 10: 119-42.
- Melas, M., 1993, 'Ideology, pottery, trade and society in the Aegean Bronze Age', in: Zerner, C., Zerner, P., & Winder, J., eds, *Wace and Blegen: Pottery as evidence for trade in the Aegean Bronze Age 1939-1989*, Amsterdam: Gieben, pp. 369-76.
- Melchert, H. Craig, 1993, *Lycian lexicon*, Chapel Hill NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Melchert, H. Craig, 2002, 'The god Sanda in Lycia?', in: Taracha, Piotr, ed., *Silva Anatolica: Anatolian studies presented to Maciej Popko on the occasion of his 65th birthday*, Warsaw: Agade, pp. 241-51.
- Mellaart, J., 1966, 'The leopard shrines of Çatal Huyuk', *Illustrated London News*, 4th June 1966, pp. 24-25.
- Mellaart, J., 1967, *Catal Huyuk: A Neolithic town in Anatolia*, London: Thames & Hudson / New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Mellaart, J., 1971, 'Anatolia c. 4000-2300 B.C.', in: Edwards, I.E.S., Gadd, C.J., & Hammond, N.G.L., eds, *Cambridge Ancient History I*, 2, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (3rd edition), pp. 363-416.
- Mellars, P., 1985, 'The ecological basis of social complexity in the Upper Paleolithic of Southwestern France', in: Price, T.D., & Brown, J.A., eds, *Prehistoric hunter-gatherers: The emergence of cultural complexity*, New York: Academic Press, pp. 271-97.
- Meller, Harald., 2004, ed., *Der geschmiedete Himmel: Die weite Welt im Herzen Europas vor 3600 Jahren*, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft / Stuttgart: Theiss, für Landesamt für Denkmalpflege und Archäologie Sachsen-Anhalt – Landesmuseum für Vorgeschichte Halle.
- Mellink, Machteld J., 1972, 'Excavations at Karataş-Semayük and Elmali, Lycia, 1971', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 76: 257-69.
- Mellink, Machteld J., 1995, 'Homer, Lycia, and Lukka'. in: Carter, Jane B., & Morris, Sarah P., eds, *The ages of Homer: A tribute to Emily Townsend Vermeule*, Austin: University of Texas Press, pp. 33-43.
- Menges, K.H., 1984, 'Korean and Altaic: A preliminary sketch', *Central Asiatic Journal*, 28: 3-43 and 4: 234-95.
- Mercer, S.A.B., 1939, *The Tell El-Amarna tablets I-II*, Toronto: Macmillan.
- Meriggi, Piero, 1937, 'Osservazioni sull'Etrusco', *Studi Etruschi*, 11: 129-201.
- Meriggi, Piero, 1967, *Manuale di eteo geroglifico. Parte II: Testi, Le serie, I testi neo-etei più o meno completi*, Roma: Edizioni dell'Ateneo.
- Meriggi, Piero, 1980, *Schizzo grammaticale dell'Anatolico*, Roma: Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei.
- Merkelbach, R., 1952, 'Die pisistratische Redaktion der homerischen Gedichte', *Rheinische Museum für Philologie*, 95: 23-47.
- Merlo, Paolo, 1998, *La dea Ašratum – Atiratu – Ašera: Un contributo allo storia della religione semitica del Nord*, Mursia: Pontificia Università Lateranense.
- Merrillees, R.S., 1974, *Trade and transcendence in the Bronze Age Levant*, *Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology*, 39, Göteborg: Åström.
- Mertens, Paul, 1960, 'Les Peuples de la Mer', *Chronique d'Égypte*, 35: 65-88.
- Meskill, L., 1998, ed., *Archaeology under fire: Nationalism, politics and heritage in the Eastern Mediterranean and Middle East*, London: Routledge.
- Metspalu, V., Kivisild, Toomas, Metspalu, Ene, Parik, Jüri, Hudjashov, Georgi, Kaldma, Katrin, Serk, Piia, Karmin, Monika, Behar, Doron M., Thomas, M, Gilbert, P., Endicott, Phillip, Mastana, Sarabjit, Papiha, Surinder S., Skorecki, Karl, Torroni, Antonio, & Villems, Richard, 2004, 'Most of the extant mtDNA boundaries in South and Southwest Asia were likely shaped during the initial settlement of Eurasia by anatomically modern humans', *BMC [BioMed Central] Genet. [Genetics]*, 5: 26; with, by the same list of authors, 'Correction', *BMC [BioMed Central] Genet. [Genetics]*, 2005, 6: 41 [the electronic format does not specify page numbers].
- Meuli, K., 1975, 'Die gefesselten Goetter (1961)', in: Gelzer, T., ed., *K. Meuli Gesammelte Schriften, II*, Basel / Stuttgart: Schwabe, pp. 1035-81.
- Meurant, A., 1998, *Les Paliques: Dieux jumeaux siciliens*, Louvain: Peeters.

- Meyer, B., & Geschiere, Peter L., 1999, eds, *Globalization and identity: Dialectics of flows and closures*, Oxford: Blackwell.
- Meyer, Eduard, 1884, *Geschichte des Altertums, I-V*, Stuttgart / Berlin: Cotta.
- Meyer, Eduard, 1892, *Forschungen zur alten Geschichte, I. Zur älteren griechischen Geschichte, II. Zur Geschichte des fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr.*, Halle: Niemeyer.
- Meyer, Eduard, 1928a, *Geschichte des Altertums 2, 1*, Stuttgart-Berlin: Cotta.
- Meyer, Eduard, 1928b, *Geschichte des Altertums 2, 2*, Stuttgart-Berlin: Cotta.
- Meyer, Eduard, 1968, *Geschichte des Königreichs Pontos*, Chicago: Argonaut, Inc., Publishers (reprint of the Leipzig 1879 edition).
- Meyer-Lübke, W., 1908, *Historische Grammatik der französischen Sprache, I-II*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Meysing, Jacques, 1965, 'Contribution à l'étude des généalogies bibliques: Technique de la composition des chronologies babyloniennes du déluge', *Revue des Sciences Religieuses*, 39: 209-29.
- Michaelis, Johann David, 1769, *Ioannis Davidis Michaelis Spicilegium geographiae Hebraeorum exterarum post Bochartum*, Goettingae: Sumtibus viduae Vandenhoeck.
- Middleton, Guy D., 2002, 'Mycenaeans, Greeks, archaeology and myth: Identity and the uses of evidence in the archaeology of Late Bronze Age Greece', *Eras Journal* [online journal of Monash University], Arts Faculty, Melbourne, Australia, 2002 volume, [the electronic format does not specify page numbers].
- Middleton, K., 1994, 'Tombs, umbilical cords, and the syllable fo', paper presented at the congress on Malagasy cultural identity from the Asian perspective, Leiden, 28-29 March 1994.
- Miles, Richard, 1999, ed., *Constructing identities in Late Antiquity*, London / New York: Routledge.
- Militarev, A.Y., 1996, 'Home for Afrasian?: African or Asian: Area linguistic arguments', in: Griefenow-Mewis, C., & Voigt, R.M., eds, *Cushitic and Omotic Languages (COL): Proceedings of the Third International Symposium Berlin, March 17-19, 1994*, Köln: Köppe, pp. 13-32.
- Militarev, A.Y., 2002, 'The prehistory of a dispersal: The Proto-Afrasian (Afroasiatic) farming', in: Bellwood, P., & Renfrew, C., eds, *Examining the farming / language dispersal hypothesis*, Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. 136-150.
- Militarev, A.Y., Shnirelman, V.A., 1988, 'The problem of proto-Afrasian home and culture (an essay in linguoarchaeological reconstruction)', paper presented at the 12th International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Zagreb.
- Mill, John Stuart, 1950, 'A system of logic', in: Mill, John Stuart, *Philosophy of scientific method*, New York: Hafner, pp. 3-360, first published 1843, London: Longmans.
- Millar, Fergus, 1987, 'Empire, community and culture in the Roman Near East: Greeks, Syrians, Jews and Arabs', *Journal of Jewish Studies*, 38: 143-64.
- Millard, A.R., 1976a, 'Amorites', in: Douglas 1976: 31-2.
- Millard, A.R., 1976b, 'Uzal', in: Douglas 1976: 1307.
- Millard, A.R., 1976c, 'Elam', in: Douglas 1976: p. 355.
- Miller, Mary, & Taube, Karl, 1993, *The gods and symbols of Ancient Mexico and the Maya: An illustrated dictionary of Mesoamerican religion*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Miller, R.A., 1979, 'Old Korean and Altaic', *Ural-Altische Jahrbücher = Ural-Altai Yearbook* (Bloomington IN), 51: 1-54.
- Miller, William T., 1985, *Mysterious encounters at Mamre and Jabbok*, Chico CA: Scholars Press.
- Mills, C. Wright, 1959, *The sociological imagination*, New York: Oxford University Press.
- Milner, G.B., 1969, 'Siamese twins, birds and the double helix', *Man*, n.s., 4: 5-23.
- Miltner F., 1955, 'Das ethnische Element antiker Schiffsformen', *Gymnasium*, 62: 18-28.
- Milton, J., 1965, 'Paradise Lost' (1667), in: D. Bush, ed., *The complete poetical works of John Milton*, Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Mitchell, J.C., 1956, *The Kalela dance: Aspects of social relationships among urban Africans in Northern Rhodesia*, Manchester: Manchester University Press, Rhodes-Livingstone Paper no. 27.
- Mitchell, J.C., 1964, 'Foreword', in: van Velsen, J., *The politics of kinship*, Manchester: Manchester University Press, pp. v-xiv.
- Mitchell, J.C., 1970, 'Tribe and social change in South Central Africa: A situational approach', in: Gutkind, P.C.W., ed., *The passing of tribal man in Africa*, Leiden: Brill, pp. 83-101.
- Mitchell, J.C., 1974, 'Perceptions of ethnicity and ethnic behaviour: An empirical exploration', in: Cohen, A., ed., *Urban ethnicity*, London: Tavistock, pp. 1-35.
- Mitchell, Stephen, & Greatrex, Geoffrey, 2000, eds, *Ethnicity and culture in Late Antiquity*, Wales / London: Classical Press of Wales.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976a, 'Table of Nations', in: Douglas 1976: 865-9.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976b, 'Arpaxad, Arpachshad', in: Douglas 1976: 86.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976c, 'Casluhites', in: Douglas 1976: 201.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976d, 'Havila', in: Douglas 1976: 506.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976e, 'Jerah', in: Douglas 1976: 605-6.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976f, 'Kittim (Chittim)', in: Douglas 1976: 701-2.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976g, 'Lasha', in: Douglas 1976: 717.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976h, 'Lehabim', in: Douglas 1976: 728.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976i, 'Mash', in: Douglas 1976: 811.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976j, 'Mesha', in: Douglas 1976: 810.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976k, 'Meshech', in: Douglas 1976: 810.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976l, 'Shem', in: Douglas 1976: 1175.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976m, 'Sephar', in: Douglas 1976: 810.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976n, 'Tiras', in: Douglas 1976: 1283.
- Mitchell, T.C., 1976o, 'Tubal', in: Douglas 1976: 811.
- Miyakawa, H., & Kollantz, A., 1966, 'Zur Ur- und Vorgeschichte des Schamanismus: Geweihebekrönung und Vogelkleid und ihre Beziehung zu Magie und Totemismus', *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 91: 161-93.
- Möller, H., 1980, *Der sogenannte Landtag zu Sichern*, Würzburg: Echter.
- Montagu, A., 1974, *Man's most dangerous myth: The fallacy of race*, New York: Columbia University Press, 5th ed., first published 1942.
- Montelius, Oscar, 1897, 'The Tyrrhenians in Greece and Italy', *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great*

- Britain and Ireland*, 26: 254-261.
- Moogk, S., 1991, 'The construction of "Woman" in the Nu-u-chah-nulth girls' puberty ceremony in 1910', in: Walde, D., & Wil-lows, N.D., eds, *The archaeology of gender: Proceedings of the twenty-second annual conference of the Archaeological Association of the University of Calgary*, Calgary: University of Calgary Archaeological Association, pp. 103-107.
- Moran, William L., 1992, *The Amarna letters*, Baltimore MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Moreu, Carlos J., 2003, 'The Sea Peoples and the historical back-ground of the Trojan war', *Mediterranean Archaeology*, 16: 107-24.
- Moritz, B., 1926, 'Edomitische Genealogien I', *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*, 41: 81-93.
- Morris, I., 1997, 'Homer and the Iron Age', in: Morris & Powell 1997: 535-59.
- Morris, I., & Powell, B., 1997, eds, *A new companion to Homer*, Leiden / New York / Köln: Brill.
- Morris-Jones, John, 1899, 'Pre-Aryan syntax in Insular Celtic', Ap-pendix B in Rhys, John, & Brynmor-Jones, David, *The Welsh people: Chapters on their origin, history, laws, language, lit-erature, and characteristics*, New York: Haskell House, pp. 617-41, 4th edition, 1906.
- Mors, O., 1951, 'Bahaya twin ceremonies', *Anthropos*, 46, 5-6: 442-52.
- Morton, S.G., 1844, *Crania Aegyptica, or observations on Egyptian ethnography: Derived from anatomy, history and the monu-ments*, Philadelphia: Pennington.
- Moscatti, S., 1959, 'Sulla storia del nome Canaan', *Studia biblica et orientalia*, 3: 266-9.
- Moss, Marina L., 2005, *The Minoan pantheon, Towards an under-standing of its nature and extent, B[ritish] JA[rchaeological] R[eports]*, *International Series* 1343, Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Mountjoy, P.A., 1998, 'The East Aegean-West Anatolian interface in the Late Bronze Age: Mycenaean and the kingdom of Ahhiy-awa', *Anatolian Studies*, 48: 33-67.
- Mudimbe, V.Y., 1988, *The invention of Africa: Gnosis, philosophy, and the order of knowledge*, Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press / London: Currey.
- Mudimbe, V.Y., 2008, [Paper contributed to conference on 'African Athena: Black Athena Revisited', Warwick, U.K., 6-8 Novem-ber 2008, convenor Daniel Orrells].
- Mühlstein, H., 1956, *Die oka-Tafeln von Pylos*, Basel: privately printed.
- Mühlmann, W.E., 1985, 'Ethnogenie und Ethnogenese: Theoretisch-ethnologische und ideologiekritische Studie', in: Mühlmann, W.E., ed., *Studien zur Ethnogenese, Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, 72, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, pp. 9-26.
- Muhly, J.D., 1974, 'Hittites and Achaeans: Ahhiyawa redomitus', *Historia: Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte*, 23, 2: 129-45.
- Muhly, J.D., 1979, [Review of: Sanders, N.K., *The Sea Peoples*], *American Journal of Archaeology*, 83: 355-6.
- Muhly, J.D., 1984, 'The role of the Sea Peoples in Cyprus during the L.C. III period', in: Karageorghis, V., ed., *Cyprus at the close of the Late Bronze Age*, Nicosia: A. G. Leventis Foundation, pp. 39-56.
- Muhly, J.D., Maddin, R., & Stech, T., 1988, 'Copper ox-hide ingots and the Bronze Age metal trade', *Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus*: 281- 298.
- Müllen Jr., E.T., 1993, *Narrative history and ethnic boundaries: The Deuteronomic historian and the creation of Israelite na-tional identity*, Atlanta: Scholars.
- Muller Jzn, F., 1934, 'De beteekenissen van het labyrinth', *Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschapen, afd. Letterkunde*, 78, serie B, 1: 1-22.
- Muller, E.W., 1983, 'Die Verwendung der Begriffe emisch / etisch in der Ethnologie', in: Faik Nzuji Madiya, C., & Sulzmann, Erika, eds, *Mélanges de culture et de lin-guistique africaines: Publiés à la mémoire de Leo Stappers: Dédiés par ses collègues, ses élèves et ses amis*, Berlin: Reimer, pp. 587-608.
- Müller, Hendrik, 2000, 'Review of: Edzard Visser, Homers Katalog der Schiffe. Stuttgart: B.G. Teubner, 1997', *Bryn Mawr Classical Review*, 2000.04.02, at: <http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/bmcr/2000/2000-04-02.html>.
- Müller, Karl Otfried, 1820-4, *Geschichten hellenischer Stämme und Städte. I. Orchomenos und die Myner, II-III. Die Dorier*, Breslau: Max; II-III transl. Tufnell, H., & Lewis, G.C., as *The history and antiquities of the Doric race, I-II*, London: Murray, 1830.
- Müller, Karl Otfried, 1825, *Prolegomena zu einer wissen-schaftlichen Mythologie*, Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Müller, Karl Otfried, & Deecke, Wilhelm, 1877, *Die Etrusker I-II*, Stuttgart: Verlag von Albert Heitz.
- Müller-Karpe, Hermann, 1959, *Beiträge zur Chronologie der Urnenfelderzeit nördlich und südlich der Alpen*, Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Murray, G.G.A., 1961, 'Homer', in: Ashmore, H.S., ed., *En-cyclopaedia Britannica: A new survey of universal knowledge*, Chicago / London / Toronto: Encyclopaedia Britannica, XI, 688-99.
- Mveng, E., 1972, *Les sources grecques de l'histoire afri-caine*, Paris: Présence Africaine.
- Narr, Karl Josef, 1959, 'Schamanismus und Bärenzeremo-niell in der älteren Steinzeit Europas', *Saeculum*, 10, 3: 233-72.
- Needham, J., with Wing Ling, 1956, *Science and civilization in China, II. History of scientific thought*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Nelis, J., 1966-69a, 'Volkenlijst', in: van den Born 1966-69: 1510-12.
- Nelis, J., 1966-69b, 'Hebreeën', in: van den Born 1966-69: 557-60.
- Nelis, J., 1966-69c, 'Magog', in: van den Born 1966-69: 898.
- Nelson H.H., 1930, *Earlier historical records of Ramses III, Medinet Habu I*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Nelson, H.H., Hölscher, U., & Wilson, J.A., 1930, *Medinet Habu I: Earlier historical records of Ramses III*, Chi-cago: University of Chicago Press.
- Nelson, H.H., 1943, 'The naval battle pictured at Medinet Habu', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 2: 40-45.
- Neri, U., 1986, *Genesi: Versione ufficiale italiana confron-tata con ebraico masoretico, greco dei Settanta, siriano della Peshitta, latina della Vulgata: Targum Ongelos, Neofiti, Pseudo-Jonathan: Commenti di autori greci (Origene, Cirillo, Alessandrino, Catena di Procopio), siriani (Efrem, Narsai, Catena di Ishodad), latini (Am-brogio, Agostino, Beda), medioevali (Ruperto di Deutz, Ugo da S. Caro), riformatori (Lutero, Calvino), mod-erni (Clamer, von Rad, Zimmerli)*, Torino: Gribaudi.
- Neubauer, A., 1965, *La géographie du Talmud*, Amsterdam: Meridian, facsimile reprint of the first edition of 1868.
- Neumann, G., 1999, 'Wie haben die Troer im 13. Jahrhundert gesprochen?', *Würzburger Jahrbücher für die Alter-*

- tumswissenschaft, Neue Folge, 23: 15-23.
- Neumann, G., 1979, 'Pelasger', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. IV, 594-5.
- Neumann, Günter, 1991, 'Hethitisch *negna*- 'Bruder'', *Historische Sprachforschung*, 104: 63-66.
- Nibbi, Alexandra, 1975, *The Sea Peoples and Egypt*, Park Ridge NJ: Noyes Press.
- Niemeier, Wolf-Dietrich, 1996, 'A Linear A inscription from Miletos (MIL Zb 1)', *Kadmos*, 35: 87-99.
- Niemeier, Wolf-Dietrich, 1998a, 'The Mycenaean in Western Anatolia and the problem of the origins of the Sea Peoples', in: Gitin, Seymour, Mazar, Amihai, & Stern, Ephraim, eds, *Mediterranean peoples in transition, Thirteenth to early tenth centuries BCE, In honor of Professor Trude Dothan*, Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society, pp. 17-65.
- Niemeier, Wolf-Dietrich, 1998b, 'Mycenaean and Hittites in war in Western Asia Minor', in: Laffineur, Robert, ed., *Polemos, Le contexte guerrier en Égée à l'âge du Bronze, Actes de la 7e Rencontre égéenne internationale, Université de Liège, 14-17 avril 1998*, Eupen: Université de Liège, Program in Aegean Scripts and Prehistory / The University of Texas Austin, pp. 141-156.
- Nietzsche, F., 1973a, 'Also sprach Zarathustra (1885)', *Werke, Bd. II*, Schlechta, Karl, ed., München / Wien: Hanser, pp. 275-561.
- Nietzsche, F., 1973b, 'Die frohliche Wissenschaft (1882)', *Werke, Bd. II*, Schlechta, Karl, ed., München / Wien: Hanser, pp. 7-274.
- Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1923, 'Fire-festivals in Ancient Greece', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 43, 2: 144-8.
- Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1927, *The Minoan-Mycenaean religion and its survival in Greek religion*, Lund: Gleerup; Nilsson: 1950, 2nd ed.; 1971, *The Minoan-Mycenaean religion and its survival in Greek religion*, New York: Biblio & Tannen, 2nd rev. ed.
- Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1933, *Homer and Mycenae*, London: Methuen.
- Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1967, *Geschichte der griechischen Religion, I*, München: Beck, 3rd ed.; Engl. transl. 1949, *A history of Greek religion*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2nd ed.
- Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1972, *The Mycenaean origin of Greek mythology*, Berkeley & Los Angeles: University of California Press, first published 1932, reprinted 1963.
- Nivedita, Sister (Margaret E. Noble), 1904, *The web of Indian life*, Bombay / Calcutta / Madras / London / New York: Longmans, Green & Co.
- Noegel, S.B., 2004, 'Apollonius' *Argonautika* and Egyptian solar mythology', *Classical World*, 97, 2: 123-36.
- Noegel, Scott B., 1996, 'Janus parallelism in Job and its literary significance', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 115, 2: 313-20.
- Noort, Ed, 1994, *Die Seevölker in Palästina*, Kampen: Kok Pharos.
- Norman, J., 2004-9, 'History of science, medicine and technology', at: <http://www.historyofscience.com/G2I/timeline/index.php?era=8000>.
- Norman, J.G.G., 1976, 'Dedan', in: Douglas 1976: 305.
- Normann, H., Snyman, I., & Cohen, M., 1996, eds, *Indigenous knowledge and its uses in Southern Africa*, Pretoria: Human Sciences Research Council.
- Noth, M., 1934, 'Erwägungen zur Hebräerfrage', in: A. Alt, F. Baumgärtel, W. Eichrodt, & J. Herrmann, eds, *Festschrift Otto Prockch zum sechzigsten Geburtstag am 9. August 1934 überreicht*, Leipzig: Deichert, pp. 99-112.
- Noth, M., 1961, *The history of Israel*, transl. & revised by P.R. Ackroyd, London: Black, 2nd ed.
- Noth, M., 1962, *Die Welt des Alten Testaments*, Berlin: Töpelmann, 4th ed.
- Noth, M., 1971, *Aufsätze zur biblischen Landes- und Altertumskunde, I-II*, ed. H.W. Wolff, Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener.
- Notter, V., 1974, *Biblischer Schöpfungsbericht und ägyptische Schöpfungsmythen*, Stuttgarter Bibelstudien, 68. Stuttgart: Verlag Katholischer Bibelwerk.
- Nougayrol, Jean, 1968, 'Ugarit et Alašia', in: Schaeffer, Claude F.A., ed., *Ugaritica V*, Paris: Geuthner, pp. 83-89.
- Nylander, C., 1963, 'The fall of Troy', *Antiquity*, 37: 6-11.
- O'Connell, K.G., 1984, 'The lists of seven peoples in Canaan: A fresh analysis', in: Thompson, H.O., ed., *The answers lie below. Essays in honor of L.E. Toombs*, Lanham NY / London: University Press of America, pp. 221-41.
- O'Connor, D., 2000, 'The Sea Peoples and the Egyptian sources', in: Oren, E.D., ed., *The Sea Peoples and their world: A reassessment*, Philadelphia: The University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, pp. 85-102.
- O'Neill, John, 1893-97, *The night of the gods: An inquiry into cosmic and cosmogonic mythology and symbolism, I-II*, London: Quaritch, reprinted circa 1995.
- Obed, B., 1986, 'The Table of Nations, Genesis 10: A socio-cultural approach', *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*, 98: 14-31.
- Ode, A.W.M., 1927, 'Reflexe von "Tabu" und "Noa" in den Indogermanischen Sprachen', *Mededelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, afd. Letterkunde*, 63, A, 3: 73-100.
- Okere, T., C.A. Njoku, & R. Devisch, 2005, 'All knowledge is first of all local knowledge: An introduction', *Africa Development*, 30, 3: 1-19.
- Oliver, Roland; & Thomas Spear, Kairn Klieman, Jan Vansina, Scott MacEachern, David Schoenbrun, James Denbow, Yvonne Bastin, H. M. Batibo, Bernd Heine, Michael Mann, Derek Nurse, Simiyu Wandibba, 2001, 'Comments on Christopher Ehret, "Bantu history: Re-envisioning the evidence of language"', *International Journal of African Historical Studies*, 34, 1: 43-81.
- Olivier, Jean-Pierre, & Godart, Louis, 1996, *Corpus Hieroglyphicarum Inscriptionum Cretae*, Paris: de Boccard.
- Onyshkevych, Lada, 2002, 'Interpreting the Berezan bone graffito', in: Gorman, Vanessa B., & Robinson, Eric W., eds, *Oikistes, Studies in constitutions, colonies, and military power in the Ancient World offered in honor of A.J. Graham*, Leiden-Boston-Köln: Brill, pp. 161-79.
- Oppenheim, A.L., 1970, *Ancient Mesopotamia: Portrait of a dead civilization*, Chicago / London: University of Chicago Press, 4th impr; 1st impr 1964.
- Oppenheimer, Stephen J., 1998, *Eden in the East: The drowned continent of Southeast Asia*, London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson; second impression 2001.
- Oppenheimer, Stephen J., 2004, *Out of Eden: The peopling of the world*, London: Constable & Robinson.
- Oren, Eliezer, 1997, *The Hyksos: New historical and archaeological perspectives*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Museum.
- Oriental Institute, n.d. [1994], 'The Oriental Institute: Lost treasures from Iraq: Objects from the Iraq Museum da-

- tabase', at http://oi.uchicago.edu/OI/IRAQ/dbfiles/categories/c5_4_96.htm.
- Ormerod, H.A., 1924, *Piracy in the Ancient World: An essay in Mediterranean history*, Liverpool: University of Liverpool Press.
- Orr, James, 1915, ed., *The international standard Bible encyclopaedia, I-V*, Chicago: Howard-Severance / Eerdmans.
- Ortiz de Montellano, Bernard, 2000, '“Black warrior dynasts”': L'Afrocentrisme et le Nouveau Monde', in: Fauvelle-Aymar, F.-X., Chrétien, J.-P., & Perrot, C.-H., *Afrocentrismes: L'histoire des Africains entre Égypte et Amérique*, Paris: Karthala, pp. 249-273.
- Otten, Heinrich, 1988, *Die Bronzetafel aus Boğazköy: Ein Staatsvertrag Tudḫalijas IV.*, Studien zur Boğazköy Texte, Beiheft 1, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Otten, Heinrich, 1989, 'Die hieroglyphen-luwische Inschrift, Ausgrabungen in Boğazköy-Hattuša 1988', *Archäologischer Anzeiger*, 1989: 333-7.
- Otten, Heinrich, 1993, 'Das Land Lukka in der hethitischen Topographie', in: Borchhardt, Jürgen, & Dobesch, Gerhard, eds, *Akten des II. Internationalen Lykien-Symposiums*, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, pp. 117-21.
- Otto, Brinna, 1997, *König Minos und sein Volk: Das Leben im alten Kreta*, Düsseldorf-Zürich: Artemis & Winkler Verlag.
- Otto, E., 1979, *Jakob in Sichem: Überlieferungsgeschichtliche, archäologische und territorialgeschichtliche Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte Israels*, Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament, 110, Stuttgart, etc.: Kohlhammer.
- Owens, Gareth Alun, 1996, 'New evidence for Minoan “Demeter”', *Kadmos*, 35: 172-175.
- Owens, Gareth Alun, 1999, 'The structure of the Minoan language', *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 27: 1-2: 15-49.
- Owens, Gareth Alun, 2000, 'Pre-Hellenic language(s) of Crete: Debate and discussion, Comments on the paper by Yves Duhoux in *Journal of Indo-European Studies* Volume 26: 1-2, Spring / Summer 1998, 1-40', *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 28: 1-2, Spring / Summer: 237-53.
- Ozols, Jacobs, 1971, 'Zum Schamanismus der jungpaläolithischen Rentierjäger von Mal'ta', *Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte*, 12: 27-49.
- Pace, B., 1945, *Arte e città dell Sicilia, III: Cultura e vita religiosa*, Città di Castello: Società Editrice Dante Alighieri.
- Page, D.L., 1959a, 'The historical sack of Troy', *Antiquity*, 33: 25-31.
- Page, D.L., 1959b, *History and the Homeric Iliad*, Berkeley & Los Angeles: University of California Press, reprinted 1963, second edition 1972.
- Palaima, T., n.d. [2003-4], Lecture notes, course on classical mythology, at: http://www.utexas.edu/courses/cc303_352/.
- Palaiologou H., 1989, 'Aegean ships from the 2nd Millenium BC', in: Tzalas, H.E., ed., *Tropis, I: 1st International Symposium on Ship Construction in Antiquity, 1985 (Piraeus)*, Athens: Hellenic Institute for the Preservation of Nautical Tradition, pp. 217-28.
- Pallottino, Massimo, 1968, *Testimonia Linguae Etruscae (= TLE)*, Firenze: La Nuova Italia (2^a edizione).
- Pallottino, Massimo, 1988, *Etruskologie, Geschichte und Kultur der Etrusker*, Basel-Boston-Berlin: Birkhäuser Verlag.
- Palmer, Leonard Robert, 1956, 'Military arrangements for the defence of Pylos', *Minos*, 4: 120-45.
- Palmer, Leonard Robert, 1965, *Mycenaeans and Minoans: Aegean prehistory in the light of the Linear B tablets*, London: Faber & Faber (second edition).
- Palmer, Leonard Robert, 1998, *The interpretation of Mycenaean Greek texts*, Oxford: At the Clarendon Press (Sandpiper reprint).
- Pålsson Hallager, Birgitta, 1985, 'Crete and Italy in the Late Bronze Age III period', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 89: 293-305.
- Panagiotopoulos, D., 2001, 'Keftiu in context: Theban tomb-paintings as a historical source', *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 20, 3: 263-283
- Papadimitriou, Nikolas, 2001, *Built chamber tombs of Middle and Late Bronze Age date in mainland Greece and the islands*, BAR International Series 925, Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Papstein, R.J., 1985, 'The political economy of ethnicity: The example of Northwestern Zambia', *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*, 98, 3: 393-401.
- Parke, H.W., 1967, *The oracles of Zeus: Dodona, Olympia and Ammon*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Parker, Victor, 1999, 'Die Aktivitäten der Mykenäer in der Ostägäis im Lichte der Linear B Tafeln', in: Deger-Jalkotzy, Sigrid, Hiller, Stefan, & Panagl, Oswald, eds, *Floerant studia mycenaea, Akten des X. Internationalen Mykenologischen Colloquiums in Salzburg vom 1.-5. Mai 1995*, Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, pp. 495-502.
- Partridge, E., 1979, *Origins: A short etymological dictionary of modern English*, London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, first published 1958.
- Parzen, H., 1932-33, 'The problem of the “Ibrim” in the Bible', *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*, 49: 254-61.
- Peczynski, Shell, 2009, 'The Sea People and their migration', Honors thesis, Department of History, Rutgers University, at: http://history.rutgers.edu/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_details&gid=155&Itemid=144.
- Peden, A.J., 1994, *Egyptian historical inscriptions of the twentieth dynasty*, Jonsered: Åström.
- Pedersen, Torsten, n.d., 'Austriac words in IndoEuropean and AfroAsiatc?' at: <http://www.angelfire.com/rant/tgpedersen/austriac.html>.
- Pedley, John Griffiths, 1972, *Ancient literary sources on Sardis*, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Peel, J.D.Y., 1989, 'The cultural work of Yoruba ethnogenesis', in: Tonkin, E., McDonald, M., & Chapman, M., eds, *History and ethnicity*, London / New York: Routledge, pp. 198-215.
- Peiros I., 1989, 'The Austriac macrofamily: Some considerations [Proto-languages and proto-cultures]', in: Shevoroshkin, Vitaly, ed., *Reconstructing languages and cultures. Abstracts and materials from the First International Interdisciplinary Symposium on Language and Prehistory in Ann Arbor, 8.-12. Nov. 1988. 2nd Bochum Publications in Evolutionary Cultural Semiotics*, Bochum: Englisches Seminar, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Vol. 20, pp. 66-69.
- Peiros, I., 1998, *Comparative linguistics in Southeast Asia*, Canberra: Australian National University.
- Peiros, I., & Starostin, Sergei, n.d., 'Sino-Tibetan etymology', unpublished database used in Starostin & Starostin 1998-2008.
- Pendlebury, J.D.S., 1930, *Aegyptiaca: A catalogue of Egyptian objects in the Aegean area*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Percovich, Luciana, n.d. [2004], 'From Kirke to Morgana: An introduction to Momolina Marconi', at: <http://www.universitadedeladonna.it/english/kirke.htm>.
- Perlman, Paula J., 1999, 'History of Greece to the end of the Peloponnesian War, CC 354C/HIS354C (fall 1999)', 'Outline for Lecture 16: V Artemis and bears', with several illustrations, at: <http://ccwf.cc.utexas.edu/~perlman/myth/lecture16.html>.
- Pernasi, Massimo, 2001-2, 'The Pylos Mb And Mn tablets', *Studia Minora – Facultatis Philosophicae – Universitatis Brunensis*, 6-7, 2: 209-28.
- Perry, W.J., 1918, *The megalithic culture of Indonesia*, London: Longmans, Green & Co.
- Peters, E.L., 1960, 'The proliferation of segments in the lineage of the Bedouin in Cyrenaica', *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 90: 29-53.
- Peters, E.L., 1967, 'Some structural aspects of the feud among the camel-herding Bedouin of Cyrenaica', *Africa*, 37: 261-82.
- Peters, E.L., 1990, *The Bedouin of Cyrenaica: Studies in personal and corporate powers*, Goody, J. & Marx, E., eds, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Pett, P., n.d., 'The Book Of Genesis – A commentary: The Table of Nations And the explanation of the divisions (Genesis 10.1b - 11.10a) Tablet V', at: <http://www.geocities.com/genesiscommentary/genesis6.html>.
- Pettinato, G., 1968, 'Die Bestrafung des Menschengeschlechts durch die Sintflut', *Orientalia*, 37: 165-200.
- Pettinato, G., 1979, *Ebla, un impero inciso nell'argilla*, Milano: Mondadori.
- Pettitt, George A., 1946, *Primitive education in North America*, Berkeley / Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Pfuhl, Ernst, 1923, *Malerei und Zeichnung der Griechen, I*, München: F. Bruchmann A.-G.
- Philippi, Donald L., 1977, *Kojiki* [English transl.], Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press.
- Philippson, P., 1936, *Genealogie als mythische Form: Studien zur Theogonie des Hesiod*, Symbolae Osloenses, suppl. 7, Oslo: Brøgger.
- Phillipson, D. W., 1993, *African archaeology*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, first published 1985.
- Philo of Alexandria, 1854, *The works Philo Judaeus, the contemporary of Josephus*, ed. Yonge, Charles Duke, London: Bohn.
- Piazza, A., Cappello, N., Olivetti, E., & Rendine, S., 1988a, 'The Basques in Europe: A genetic analysis', *Munibe (Antropologia-Arqueologia)*, 6: 168-76.
- Picard, C., 1948, *Les religions préhelléniques (Crète et Mycènes)*, Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- Piggott, S., 1973, *Ancient Europe: From the beginnings of agriculture to classical antiquity: A survey*, Edinburgh: University Press, first published 1965.
- Piggott, S., 1975, *The druids*, London: Book Club Associates; first published 1968.
- Pilides, D., 1994, *Handmade burnished wares of the Late Bronze Age in Cyprus*, Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology 105, Jonsered: Åström.
- Plato, 1975, *Plato in twelve volumes*, Loeb Classical Library, Cambridge (Mss.) Harvard University Press / London: Heinemann.
- Platon, Nikolaos, 1969, *Die Siegel der Vorpalastzeit (= CMS II 1), Corpus der Minoischen und Mykenischen Siegel: Band II, Iraklion, Archäologisches Museum: Teil 1*, Berlin: Mann.
- Plaza, S., F. Calafell, A. Helal, N. Bouzerna, G. Lefranc, J. Bertranpetit and D. Comas, 2003, 'Joining the Pillars of Hercules: mtDNA sequences show multidirectional gene flow in the Western Mediterranean', *Annals of Human Genetics*, 67, 4: 312-328.
- Plunket, Emmeline Mary, 1908, *The Judgment of Paris and some other legends astronomically considered*, London: Murray.
- Poebel, Arno, 1938, 'Chronology of Darius' First year of reign (concluded)', *The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*, 55, 3: 285-314.
- Poetto, Massimo, 1993, *L'iscrizione luvio-geroglifica di Yalburt, Nuove acquisizioni relative alla geografia dell'Anatolia sud-occidentale*, Studia Mediterranea 8, Pavia: Gianni luculano Editore.
- Pohl, Ingrid, 1972, *The Iron Age necropolis of Sorbo at Cerveteri*, Skrifter Utgivna Svenska Institutet i Rom, 4^o, 32, Stockholm: Svenska Institutet i Rom.
- Pohl, Walter, 1991, 'Conceptions of ethnicity in Early Medieval studies', *Archaeologia Polona*, 29: 39-49.
- Pohl, Walter, 1994, 'Tradition, Ethnogenese und literarische Gestaltung: eine Zwischenbilanz', in: Brunner, Karl, & Merta, Brigitte, eds, *Ethnogenese und Überlieferung: Angewandte Methoden der Frühmittelalterforschung*, Wien / München: Oldenbourg, pp. 9-26.
- Pohl, Walter, & Reimitz, Helmut, 1998, eds, *Strategies of distinction: The construction of ethnic communities, 300-800 (The transformation of the Roman World, II)*, Leiden: Brill.
- Pokorny, Julius, 1927-30, 'Das nicht-indogermanische Substrat im Irischen', *Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie*, 16: 95-144; 231-66; 363-94; 17: 373-88; 18: 233-48.
- Pokorny, Julius, 1959-69, *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, I-II*, Bern / München: Francke.
- Pokorny, Julius, 1994, *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Tübingen-Basel: Francke (3. Auflage).
- Poliakov, L., 1974, *The Aryan myth: A history of racist and nationalistic ideas in Europe*, transl. E. Howard, London: Chatto & Windus / Heinemann for Sussex University Press, English transl. of *Le mythe aryen*, Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1971.
- Polomé, Edgar C., 1982a, 'Balkan languages (Illyrian, Thracian and Daco-Moesian)', *Cambridge Ancient History III, 1*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (3rd edition), pp. 866-88.
- Polomé, Edgar C., 1982b, 'Indo-European culture, With special attention to religion', in: Polomé, Edgar C., ed., *The Indo-Europeans of the fourth and third millennia*, Ann Arbor: Karoma Publishers, Inc., pp. 156-72.
- Pope, Maurice, 1956, 'Cretan axe-heads with Linear A inscriptions', *Annual of the British School at Athens*, 51: 132-5.
- Popham, Mervyn, 2001, 'The collapse of Aegean Civilization at the end of the Late Bronze Age', in: Cunliffe, Barry, ed., *The Oxford illustrated history of prehistoric Europe*, Oxford: Oxford University Press (reissued paperback edition of 1997), pp. 277-303.
- Popham, Mervyn, Touloupa, E., & Sackett, L.H., 1982, 'The hero of Lefkandi', *Antiquity*, 56: 169-74.
- Poppe, N., 1960, *Vergleichende Grammatik der Altaischen Sprachen, I. Vergleichende Lautlehre*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Popper, K.R., 1959, *The logic of scientific discovery*, New York: Basic Books; first published in German in 1935,

- Logik der Forschung: Zur Erkenntnistheorie der modernen Naturwissenschaft*, Wien: Springer.
- Popper, Karl., 1963, *The open society and its enemies, I. The spell of Plato II. The high tide of prophecy: Hegel, Marx, and the aftermath*, Princeton: Princeton University Press, first published 1947.
- Portengen, A.J., 1915, 'De Oudgermaanse dichtertaal in haar etnologisch verband', PhD thesis, Leiden University.
- Poultney, James Wilson, 1959, *The bronze tables of Iguvium*, Illinois: American Philological Association.
- Power, E., 1951, 'Jos. 5, 9 and the institution of circumcision', *Irish Theological Quarterly*, 18: 368-72.
- Prakken, D.W., 1943, *Studies in Greek genealogical chronology*, Lancaster PA: Lancaster Press.
- Prescott, William Hickling, 1843, *History of the conquest of Mexico: With a preliminary view of ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortes*, Philadelphia: Lipincott.
- Prince, J. Dyneley, 1920, 'A possible Sumerian original of the name Nimrod', *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 40: 201-3.
- Pritchard, James B., 1969, *Ancient Near Eastern texts relating to the Old Testament*, Princeton: Princeton University Press (3rd edition).
- Procksch, O., 1924, *Die Genesis, Kommentare zum Alten Testament (KAT)*, 2nd / 3rd ed, Leipzig: Deichert.
- Proschan, Frank., 1997, 'We are all Kmhmu, just the same': Ethnonyms, ethnic identities, and ethnic groups', *American Ethnologist*, 24, 1: 91-113.
- Protonotariou-Deilaki, Evangelia, 1990, 'The tumuli of Mycenae and Dendra', in: Hägg, Robin, & Nordquist, Gallög C., eds, *Celebrations of death and divinity in the Bronze Age Argolid, Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium at the Swedish Institute at Athens, 11-13 June, 1988*, Stockholm: Åström, pp. 85-106.
- Prunier, G., 1989, 'Evolution des critères de définition ethnique en Ouganda (Du xvie siècle à la fin de l'ère coloniale)', in: Chrétien, J.-P., & Prunier, G., eds, *Les ethnies ont une histoire*, Paris: Karthala / Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique (ACCT), pp. 201-12.
- Pugliese Carratelli, Giovanni, 1954, [Review of Mühlestein, H., *Olympia in Pylos*, Basel 1954], *La Parola del Passato*, 9: 468-71.
- Pulgram, Ernst, 1978, *Italic, Latin, Italian, 600 B.C. to A.D. 1260, Text and commentaries*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Purves, A., 2006, 'Falling into time in Homers "Iliad"', *Classical Antiquity*, 25, 1: 119-209.
- Pydyn, A., 1999, *Exchange and cultural interactions: A study of long-distance trade and cross-cultural contacts in the Late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age in Central and Eastern Europe*, British Archaeology Reports (BAR) International Series 813, Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Pyle, Eric D., & Doerfel, James E., n.d., [2004], A special bibliography for Genesis 1-11, at: http://www.two-age.org/recommended_works/Books/Genesis1-11_Bib.htm.
- Quack, J.F., 1996, 'Kft3w und i3sy', in: Bietak, M., ed., *Ägypten und seine Nachbarn: Ständige Ägyptologenkonferenz vom 5. bis 8. September 1994: Mit einem Symposium über 'Die Beziehungen zwischen Ägypten und der minoischen Welt'*, special issue, *Ägypten und Levante*, 6: 75-81.
- Quataert, Donald, 2000, *The Ottoman empire, 1700-1922* (New Approaches to European History, 17), Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Quibell, J.E., 1900, *Hierakonpolis, I: With notes by W.M.F. Petrie*, London: Quaritch.
- Quine, W.V.O., 1981, *Theories and things*, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Quine, W.V.O., 1951, 'Two dogmas of empiricism', *Philosophical Review*, 60: 20-43.
- Quine, W.V.O., 1960, *Word and object*, Cambridge MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) Press.
- Quine, W.V.O., 1990, *Pursuit of truth*, Cambridge MA: Harvard University Press.
- Qumran Fragment: Die Geburt des Noah, n.d., at: <http://www.qumran.org/js/qumran/hss/>.
- Raban A., 1988, 'The ships from Medinet Habu: A new interpretation' in: Filgueiras, O.L., ed., *Local boats: Fourth International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology, Porto, 1985*, British Archaeological Reports, Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 305-29.
- Raban A., 1989, 'The Medinet Habu ships: Another interpretation', *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, 18, 2: 163-71.
- Rabe, Michael, 1999, '“Not-self” consciousness and the aniconic in early Buddhism', in: Jordan, J. Scott, ed., *Modeling consciousness across the disciplines symposium*, Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, pp. 269-80.
- Radet, Georges, 1892, *La Lydie et le monde grec au temps des Mermnades (687- 546)*, Paris: Thorin.
- Radke, Gerhard, 1979, 'Sardinia', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. IV, 1553-4.
- Rahtjen, Bruce Donald, 1965, 'Philistine and Hebrew amphictyonies', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 24, 1-2: 100-4.
- Ramstedt, G.J., 1952 / 1957, *Einführung in die Altaische Sprachwissenschaft, I Lautlehre; II. Formenlehre*, Helsinki: Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seura.
- Ramstedt, G.J., 1949, *Studies in Korean etymology*, Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne XCV, Helsinki: Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seura.
- Rando, J.C., Pinto, F., González, A.M., Hernández, M., Laruga, J.M., Cabrera, V.M., & Bandelt, H.J., 1998, 'Mitochondrial DNA analysis of Northwest African populations reveals genetic exchanges with European, Near-Eastern, and sub-Saharan populations', *Annual of Human Genetics*, 62: 531-550.
- Ranger, T.O., 1982, 'Race and tribe in Southern Africa: European ideas and African acceptance', in: Ross, R., ed., *Race and colonialism*, The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, pp. 121-42.
- Ranke, Hermann, 1935, *Die ägyptischen Personennamen*, Glückstadt: Augustin.
- Rappenglück, Michael A., 1999, *Eine Himmelskarte aus der Eiszeit? Ein Beitrag zur Urgeschichte der Himmelskunde und zur palaeoastronomischen Methodik*, Frankfurt a/Main: Peter Lang.
- Rashidi, R., 1985, 'Africans in early Asian civilization: Historical overview', in: Rashidi, R., ed., *African presence in early Asia*, special issue, *Journal of African Civilizations*, pp. 15-52.
- Rashidi, R., n.d., 'Colchians, Phoenicians And Canaanites: The African presence in classical West Asian civilizations', at: <http://www.cwo.com/~lucumi/westasia.html>.
- Rasing, T., 2001, *The bush burned the stones remain: Women's initiation and globalization in Zambia*, Hamburg / Münster: LIT.

- Ray, J.D., 1981, 'Ancient Egypt', in: Loewe, M., & C. Blacker, eds, 1981, *Oracles and divination*, London, etc.: Allen & Unwin, pp. 174-90.
- Ray, J.D., 1992, 'Are Egyptian and Hittite related?', in: Lloyd, Alan B., ed., *Studies in pharaonic religion and society in honour of J. Gwyn Griffiths*, London: Egypt Exploration Society, pp. 124-36.
- Rédei, K., 1986-1991, *Uralisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, I-III*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Redford, Donald B., 1992, *Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in ancient times*, Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Reeves, John D., 1966, 'The cause of the Trojan war: A forgotten myth revived', *The Classical Journal*, 61, 5: 211-14.
- Rehak, P., 1998, 'Aegean natives in Theban tomb paintings: Keftiu revisited', in: Cline, E.H., & D. Harris-Cline, eds, *The Aegean and the Orient in the second millennium*, special issue, *Aegaeum*, 18: 39-51.
- Rehak, P., & Younger, J.G., 1998, 'International styles in ivory carving in the Bronze Age', in: Cline, E.H., & Harris-Cline, D., eds, *The Aegean and the Orient in the second millennium*, special issue, *Aegaeum*, 18: 221-54.
- Reid, Lawrence A., 1999, 'New linguistic evidence for the Austric hypothesis', in: Zeitoun, E., & Li, P.J., 1999, eds, *Selected papers from the Eighth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics*, Symposium Series of the Institute of Linguistics, Academia Sinica, Taipei (Taiwan): Institute of Linguistics, Academia Sinica, pp. 5-30.
- Reidla, M., Kivisild, T., Metspalu, E., Kaldma, K., Tambets, K., Tolk, H., Parik, J., Loogväli, E., Derenko, M., Malyarchuk, B., Bermisheva, M., Zhadanov, S., Pennarun, E., Gubina, M., Golubenko, M., Damba, L., Fedorova, S., Gusar, V., Grechanina, E., Mikerezi, I., Moisan, J.-P., Chaventré, A., Khusnutdinova, E., Osipova, L., Stepanov, V., Voevoda, M., Achilli, A., Rengo, C., Rickards, O., de Stefano, G.F., Papiha, S., Beckman, L., Janicijevic, B., Rudan, P., Anagnou, N., Michalodimitrakis, E., Koziel, S., Usanga, E., Geberhiwot, T., Herrnstadt, C., Howell, N., Torroni, A., & Villems, R., 2003, 'Origin and Diffusion of mtDNA Haplogroup X', *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 73, 6: 1178-1190.
- Reinach, A.J., 1910, 'Le disque de Phaistos et les Peuples de la mer', *Revue Archéologique*, 15: 1-65.
- Renaud, B., 1990, 'Les genealogies et la structure de l'histoire sacerdotale dans le livre de la Genèse', *Revue biblique*, 97: 5-30.
- Rendsburg, Gary A., 1980, 'Janus parallelism in Genesis 49, 26', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 99: 291-3.
- Rendsburg, Gary A., 1986, *The redaction of Genesis*, Winona Lake IN: Eisenbrauns.
- Rendsburg, Gary A., 1987, 'Gen. 10, 13-14: An authentic Hebrew tradition concerning the origin of the Philistines', *Journal of North West Semitic Languages*, 13: 89-96.
- Rendsburg, Gary A., 1990, 'The internal consistency and historical reliability of the biblical genealogies', *Vetus Testamentum*, 40: 185-206.
- Rendsburg, Gary A., 2006, 'Confused language as a deliberate literary device in Biblical Hebrew narrative', in: Ben Zvi, Ehud, ed., *Perspectives on Hebrew scriptures*, Piscataway NJ: Gorgias, pp. 197-214.
- Rendsburg, Gary A., n.d., 'Confused language as a deliberate literary device in Biblical Hebrew narrative', at: http://epe.lac-bac.gc.ca/100/201/300/journal_hebrew/html/1996-2000-01/12-14/Articles/article_12.htm.
- Renfrew, Colin, 1976a, *Before civilization: The radiocarbon revolution and prehistoric Europe*, Harmondsworth: Penguin, first published 1973.
- Renfrew, Colin, 1976b, 'Megaliths, territories and populations', in de Laet, S.J., ed., *Acculturation and continuity in Atlantic Europe*, Bruges: De Tempel (Dissertationes Archaeologicae Gandenses 16), pp. 198-220.
- Renfrew, Colin, 1983, 'Preface and introduction', in: Renfrew, Colin, ed., *The megalith builders of Western Europe*, London: Thames & Hudson, pp. 6-17.
- Renfrew, Colin, 1987, *Archaeology and language: The puzzle of Indo-European origins*, London: Jonathan Cape.
- Renfrew, Colin, 1993, *The roots of ethnicity: Archaeology, genetics and the origin of Europe*, Conferenze (Unione internazionale degli istituti di archeologia, storia e storia dell'arte in Roma), 10, Roma: Unione internazionale degli istituti di archeologia, storia e storia dell'arte in Roma.
- Renfrew, Colin, 1996, 'Language families and the spread of farming', in: Harris, D.R., ed., *The origins and spread of agriculture and pastoralism in Eurasia*, London: University College of London Press, pp. 70-92.
- Renfrew, Colin, 1998, 'Introduction: The Nostratic hypothesis, linguistic macrofamilies and prehistoric studies', in: Dolgopolsky, A., 1998, *The Nostratic macrofamily and linguistic palaeontology*, Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, pp. vii-xxii.
- Renfrew, Colin, 2000, 'At the edge of knowability: Towards a prehistory of languages', *Cambridge Archaeological Journal*, 10, 1: 7-34.
- Rhys, John, 1890, 'Traces of a non-Aryan element in the Celtic family', *Scottish Review*, 16, 31: 30-47.
- Rice, M., 1990, *Egypt's making: The origins of Ancient Egypt, 5000-2000 B.C.*, London / New York: Routledge.
- Richards, A.I., 1956, *Chisungu: A girl's initiation ceremony among the Bemba of Northern Rhodesia*, London: Faber & Faber.
- Richards, M., Macaulay, V., Hickey, E., Vega, E., Sykes, B., Guida, V., Rengo, C., Sellitto, D., Cruciani, F., Kivisild, T., Villems, R., Thomas, M., Rychkov, S., Rychkov, O., Rychkov, Y., Golge, M., Dimitrov, D., Hill, E., Bradley, D., Romano, V., Cali, F., Vona, G., Demaine, A., Papiha, S., Triantaphyllidis, C., & Stefanescu, G., 2000, 'Tracing European founder lineages in the Near Eastern mtDNA pool', *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 67: 1251-76.
- Richards, Martin, 2003, 'The Neolithic invasion of Europe', *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 32: 135-62.
- Richter, W., 1979a, 'Schwan / κύκνος', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. V, 42-43.
- Ridgway, David, 1988, 'Italy from the Bronze Age to the Iron Age', *Cambridge Ancient History IV*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (2nd edition), pp. 623-33.
- Riehm, E., n.d. [1894], *Bijbelsch woordenboek: Voor ontwikkelde lezers der Heilige Schriften, met medewerking van Gustav Baur, Willibald Beyschlag, Otto Delitzsch, etc. etc., I-II*, Dutch transl. and ed. C.H. van Rhijn, Utrecht: Kemink.
- Riemschneider, Margarete, 1954, *Die Welt der Hethiter*, Zürich: Fretz & Wasmuth.
- Rienecker, F., 1991, 'Völkertafel', in: Rienecker, F., ed., *Lexikon zur Bibel*, Wuppertal & Zürich: Brockhaus / Gondrom, 2. Sonderausgabe, 19. Gesamtauflage, cols. 1477-79.
- Riesenfeld, A., 1950, *The megalithic culture of Melanesia*, Leiden: Brill.

- Rigoglioso, Marguerite, 2005, 'Persephone's sacred lake and the ancient female mystery religion in the womb of Sicily', *Journal of Feminist Studies in Religion*, 21, 2: 5-29.
- Ringgren, H., 1947, *Words and wisdom: Studies in the hypostatization of divine qualities and functions in the Ancient Near East*, Lund: Ohlssons.
- Ringgren, H., 1994, 'Der Landtag in Sichem', in: Niemann, Hermann Michael, Augustin, Matthias, & Schmid, Werner H., eds, *Nachdenken über Israel, Bibel und Theologie, für Klaus-Dietrich Schunck zu seinem 65. Geburtstag*, Beiträge zur Erforschung des Alten Testaments und des Antiken Judentums, 37, Frankfurt a/Main: Lang, pp. 89-91.
- Risch, Ernst, 1958, 'L'interprétation de la série des tablettes caractérisées par le mot o-ka (PY AN 519, 654, 656, 657, 661)', *Athenaeum*, 46: 334-59.
- Ritter, Edith K., 1965, 'Magical-expert (-ašpu) and physician (-asû): Notes on two complementary professions in Babylonian medicine', in: Güterbock, H.G., & Jacobsen, T., eds, *Studies in honour of Benno Landsberger on his seventy-fifth birthday, April 21, 1965*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press for Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, special issue of *Assyriological Studies*, 16: 299-323.
- Rivers, W.H.R., 1910, 'The genealogical method of anthropological inquiry', *Sociological Review*, 3: 1-12.
- Rix, Helmut, 1991, *Etruskische Texte, Editio minor, I: Einleitung, Konkordanz, Indices, II: Texte*, Tübingen: Narr.
- Roaf, M., 1995, *Cultural atlas of Mesopotamia and the Ancient Near East*, Amsterdam: Time-Life Books, original edition 1990, Oxford: Andromeda.
- Robb, J., 1993, 'A social prehistory of European languages', *Antiquity*, 67: 747-60.
- Robertson Smith, W., 1927, *Lectures on the religion of the Semites, I. The fundamental institutions*, 3rd ed., London: Black; first published 1894.
- Robertson Smith, W., 1969, *Kinship and marriage in early Arabia*, ed. Peters, E., London: Beacon Press; earlier published Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1884.
- Robertson, R., 1992, *Globalization: Social theory and global culture*, London: Sage.
- Robertson, R., & F. Lechner, 1985, 'Modernization, globalization, and the problem of culture in world-systems theory', *Theory, Culture and Society*, 2, 3: 103-17.
- Rodkinson, Michael Levi, 1896, ed., *New edition of the Babylonian Talmud: Original text, edited, corrected, formulated and translated into English, I-XX*, New York: New Talmud Publishing Company.
- Roeder, G., 1923, *Urkunden zur Religion des alten Aegypten*, coll. Religiöse Stimmen der Völker, Jena: Diederichs.
- Roeder, G., 1952, *Volks Glaube im Pharaonenreich*, Stuttgart: Speemann.
- Rogerson, John, 1970, 'Structural anthropology and the Old Testament', *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 33, 3: 490-500.
- Rolleston, T.W., 1994, *Celtic: Myths and legends*, London: Senate, London: Gresham, reprint of the first edition c. 1915.
- Romey, Kristin, 2003, 'The Vogelbarke of Medinet Habu', MA thesis, archaeology, Texas A&M University.
- Rose, H.J., 1948, *Ancient Greek religion*, London / New York: Hutchinson's University Library.
- Rose, H.J., 1961, 'Dodona', in: Ashmore, H.S., ed., *Encyclopaedia Britannica: A new survey of universal knowledge*, Chicago / London / Toronto: Encyclopaedia Britannica, VII: 494.
- Rösel, H.N., 1982, 'Judges 1 and the settlement of the Lea tribes', *PrWCJewSt*, 8A, 1982, 17-20, hebr. (*non vidimus*).
- Rosenkranz, Bernhard, 1966, 'Fluß- und Gewässername in Anatolien', *Beiträge zur Namenforschung*, neue Folge 1: 124-44.
- Ross Holloway, R., 1994, *The archaeology of early Rome and Latium*, London-New York: Routledge.
- Ross, Allen P., 1980-81, 'Studies in the Book of Genesis, Part 1: The curse of Canaan', *Bibliotheca sacra*, 137 (1980): 223-37; Part 2: 'The Table of Nations in Genesis 10: Its structure', *Bibliotheca sacra*, 137 (1980): 340-53; Part 3: 'The Table of Nations in Genesis 10: Its content', *Bibliotheca sacra*, 138 (1981): 22-34; Part 4: 'The dispersion of the nations in Genesis 11: 1-9', *Bibliotheca Sacra*, 38: 119-38.
- Rost, L., 1953, 'Noah der Weinbauer: Bemerkungen zu Genesis 9, 18 ff.', in: Eblsing, G., ed., *Geschichte und Altes Testament: Festschrift A. Alt*, Tübingen: Mohr, pp. 169-78.
- Rostovtzeff M., 1957, *The social and economic history of the Roman empire, I-II*, 2nd ed., ed. P.M. Fraser, Oxford: Clarendon.
- Roymans, N., 1995, 'The cultural biography of urnfields and the long-term history of a mythical landscape', *Archaeological Dialogues*, 2, 1: 2-24.
- Ruhlen, Merritt, n.d., 'Amerind dictionary', unpublished, available in Globet data base and incorporated in Starostin & Starostin 1998-2008.
- Ruijgh, C.J., 1996, *Waar en wanneer Homerus leefde*, Amsterdam: Gieben.
- Rust, F., 1969, *Nama Wörterbuch (Krönlein redivivus): J.G. Krönlein's Wortschatz der Khoi-Khoisan*, Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press, first published 1889 by Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft, Berlin.
- Rutgers, A., 1924, *Propyläen: Inleiding tot de mythologie van Hellas en Rome*, Zutphen: Thieme.
- Rutkowski, Bogdan, 1986, *The cult places of the Aegean*, New Haven CT: Yale University Press.
- Rutter, Jeremy, 1975, 'Ceramic evidence for Northern intruders in Southern Greece at the beginning of the Late Helladic IIIc period', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 79: 17-32.
- Ruuskanen, Jukka-Pekka, 1992, *Birds on Aegean Bronze Age seals*, Rovaniemi: Pohjois-Suomen Historiallinen Yhdistys.
- Ruuskanen, Jukka-Pekka, 1998, 'Representation and symbolism of birds in the Aegean Bronze Age', DPhil Oxford (Lincoln).
- Ryckmans, G., 1934, *Les nom propres sub-semitiques; Tome I. Répertoire analytique*, Bibliothèque du Muséon, 2, Louvain: Bureaux du Muséon.
- Saddington, D.B., 1975, 'Race relations in the early Roman empire', *Aufstieg Und Niedergang der Römischen Welt*, Berlin & New York: de Gruyter, II. 3: 112-37.
- Sakellarakis, Iannis, & Olivier, Jean-Pierre, 1994, 'Un vase en pierre avec inscription en linéaire A du sanctuaire de sommet minoen de Cythère', *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, 118: 343-51.
- Sakellariou, Michel B., 1977, *Peuples préhelléniques d'origine indo-européenne*, Athens: Ekdotikè Athenon S.A.
- Sakellariou, Michel B., 1980, *Les proto-Grecs*, Athens: Ek-

- dotike Athenon.
- Salamone, F., 1975, 'Becoming Hausa: Ethnic identity change and its implications for the study of ethnic pluralism and stratification', *Africa*, 45, 5: 410-25.
- Salazar, P.-J., Osha, S., & van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2002, eds, *Truth in politics: Rhetorical approaches to democratic deliberation in Africa and beyond*, special issue of *Quest: An African Journal of Philosophy / Revue Africaine de Philosophie*, vol. XVI (2002).
- Salimbeti, Andrea, n.d. [2009], 'The Greek Age of Bronze: Sea Peoples', at: <http://www.salimbeti.com/micenei/sea.htm> (last updated 10/08/2009).
- Salmon, Edward Togo, 1988, 'The Iron Age: The peoples of Italy', *Cambridge Ancient History IV*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (2nd edition), pp. 676-719.
- Sandars, Nancy Katharine, 1978, *The Sea Peoples, Warriors of the ancient Mediterranean 1250-1150 BC*, London: Thames & Hudson, reprinted 1980, revised paperback edition 1985.
- Sanders, Nancy Katharine, 1980, *De Zeevolken, Egypte en Voor-Azië bedreigd, 1250-1150 v.C.*, Haarlem: Fibula-Van Dishoeck.
- Sanders, E.R., 1969, 'The Hamitic hypothesis. Its origin and functions in time perspective', *Journal of African History*, 10, 4: 521-532.
- Sapir, E., 1913, 'A girls' puberty ceremony among the Nootka Indians', *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, 3rd Series, 7: 67-80.
- Sarkisian, Vahan, 1999, 'La ideología heterodoxa de Joseph Karst (páginas ocultas en la vascológica)', *Fontes linguae vasconum: Studia et documenta*, 31, 81: 275-300.
- Sarna, N.H., 1989, *Genesis: The Jewish [Publication] Society Torah commentary*, Philadelphia / New York / Jerusalem: Jewish Publication Society.
- Sarpong, Peter, 1977, *Girls' nubility rites in Ashanti*, Tema (Ghana): Ghana Publishing.
- Sasson, Jack M., 1966b, 'Circumcision in the Ancient Near East', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 85: 473-6.
- Sasson, Jack M., 1966a, 'Canaanite maritime involvement in the second millennium B.C.', *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 86, 2: 126-38.
- Sasson, Jack M., 1978, 'A genealogical "convention" in Biblical chronography?', *Zeitschrift für alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*, 90: 171-85.
- Sasson, Jack M., 1980, 'The "Tower of Babel" as a clue to the redactional structuring of the primeval history [Ge 1-11: 9]', in: Rendsburg, Gary, ed., *The Bible world: Essays in honor of Cyrus H. Gordon*, New York: Ktav – The Institute of Hebrew Culture and Education of New York University, pp. 211-19.
- Sasson, Jack M., 1983, 'Rehovot ir', *Revue Biblique*, 90: 94-96.
- Sauter, Hermann, 2000, *Studien zum Kimmerierproblem*, Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Altertumskunde 72, Bonn: Habelt.
- Savaş, Özkan Savaş, 1998, *Divine, personal and geographical names in the Anatolian (Hittite-Luwian) hieroglyphic inscriptions*, Istanbul: [no publisher].
- Sawyer, J.F.A., & Clines, D.J.A., eds, 1983, *Midian, Moab and Edom: The history and archaeology of Late Bronze and Iron Age Jordan and North-West Arabia*, special issue, *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament*, 24.
- Sayce, Archibald Henry, 1901, *The 'higher criticism' and the verdict of the monuments*, London: Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, first published 1894.
- Sayce, Archibald Henry, 1925, 'The tenth chapter of Genesis', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 44, 3-4: 193-202.
- Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1929, *Etruskische Frühgeschichte*, Berlin / Leipzig: de Gruyter.
- Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1950, *Poseidon und die Entstehung des griechischen Götterglaubens*, Bern: Francke.
- Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1960, 'Das Keftiu-Problem und die Frage des ersten Auftretens einer griechischen Herrschaft im minoischen Kreta', *Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes*, 45: 44-68.
- Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1979, *Kreta zur Zeit der Wanderungen, vom Ausgang der minoischen Ära bis zur dorisierung der Insel, Die Ägäische Frühzeit, 3. Band*, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1980, *Griechenland im Zeitalter der Wanderungen, Vom Ende der mykenischen Ära bis auf die Dorier, Die Ägäische Frühzeit, 4. Band*, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1982, *Die Levante im Zeitalter der Wanderungen, Vom 13. bis zum 11. Jahrhundert v. Chr., Die Ägäische Frühzeit, 5. Band*, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1984, *Griechische Frühgeschichte: Ein Versuch, frühe Geschichte wenigstens in Umrissen verständlich zu machen*, Wien: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Schaeffer, C.F., 1971, 'Les peuples de la mer et leurs sanctuaires à Enkomi-Alasia aux XIIe-XIe S. av. N.E.', *Alasia*, 1: 505-66.
- Scheer, Eduardus, 1958, ed., *Lycophronis: Alexandra, II: Scholia continens*, Berlin-Neukölln: Raabe.
- Schein, Muriel D., 1975, 'When is an ethnic group: Ecology and class structure in Northern Greece', *Ethnology*, 14, 1: 83-97.
- Scherbak, A.M., 1997, *Early Turko-Mongolian language contacts (VIII-XIV centuries)* [in Russian], Saint-Petersburg.
- Schermerhorn, R.A., 1970, *Comparative ethnic relations: A framework for theory and research*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Schilder, K., & van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1993, 'Recent Dutch and Belgian perspectives on ethnicity in Africa', in: van Binsbergen, Wim M.J. & Schilder, Kees, eds, *Ethnicity in Africa*, special issue of *Afrika Focus*, 9, 1-2, 1993: 3-15.
- Schlenker, Christian Frederick, 1864, *Grammar of the Temne language*, London: Church Missionary Society.
- Schliemann, H., 1984, *Troja: Ergebnisse meiner neuesten Ausgrabungen: Auf der Baustelle von Troja, in den Heldengräbern, Bunarbaschi und andern Orten der Troas im Jahre 1882*, ed. Gerlach, R., Dortmund: Harenberg, photomechanical reprint of the first edition, Leipzig: Brockhaus.
- Schlimmer, J.G., & de Boer, Z.C., 1920, *Woordenboek der Griekse en Romeinse oudheid*, Haarlem: Bohn, 3rd impr., first impr. 1890.
- Schmalzl, P., 1929, *Zur Geschichte des Quadranten bei den Arabern*, München: Salesianischen Offizin.
- Schmid, W., 1925, 'Der homerische Schiffskatalog und seine Bedeutung für die Datierung der Ilias', *Philologus*, 80: 67-88.
- Schmitt, G., 1964, *Der Landtag von Sichern*, Arbeiten zur Theologie 1 / 15, Stuttgart: Calwer.

- Schmoll, Ulrich, 1959, *Die Sprachen der vorkeltischen Indogermanen Hispaniens und das Keltiberische*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Schnapp-Gourbeillon, Annie, 2002, *Aux origines de la Grèce (XIII^e-VIII^e siècles avant notre ère): La genèse du politique*, Paris: Belles Lettres.
- Schneider, Achim, 2004, 'Musical instruments: Ice-age musicians fashioned ivory flute: A 30000 year old instrument is uncovered in southern Germany', *News&Nature*, 17 December 2004, at: http://www.uis.edu/music/documents/ivory_20flute_000.pdf.
- Schoffeleers, J. Matthew, 1979, ed., *Guardians of the land: Essays on African territorial cults*, Gwelo: Mambo.
- Schoffeleers, J. Matthew, 1991, 'Twins and unilateral figures in Central and Southern Africa: Symmetry and asymmetry in the symbolization of the sacred', *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 21, 4: 345-72.
- Schofield, Louise, 2007, *The Mycenaean*, London: The Trustees of the British Museum.
- Schreiber, Rabbi Doniel, n.d., 'Purim: A halakhic overview - Part I: Divrei Kabbala', at: <http://www.haretzion.org/alei/6-4purim.rtf>, retrieved 6 January 2010.
- Schrijver, Peter, 2000, 'Varia V: Non-Indo-European surviving in Ireland in the first millennium AD', *Ériu*, 51: 195-9.
- Schrott, R., 2008, *Homers Heimat: der Kampf um Troia und seine realen Hintergründe*, München / Wien: Hanser.
- Schuler, Einar von, 1965, *Die Kaškäer, Ein Beitrag zur Ethnographie des alten Kleinasien*, Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Schulman, Alan R., 1987, 'The great historical inscription of Merneptah at Karnak: A partial reappraisal', *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, 24: 21-34.
- Schultz, E.A., 1984, 'From Pagan to Pullo: Ethnic identity change in northern Cameroon', *Africa*, 54, 1: 46-64.
- Schulz, R., & Seidel, M., 1998, eds, *Egypte: Het land van de farao's*, Köln: Könemann, Dutch transl. of: *Ägypten: Die Welt der Pharaonen*, Köln: Könemann, 1997.
- Schulze, W., 1966, *Zur Geschichte lateinischer Eigennamen*, Berlin-Zürich-Dublin: Weidmann, 2. unveränderte Auflage.
- Schuster, Stephan C., Miller, Webb, Ratan, Aakrosh, Tomsho, Lynn P., Giardine, Belinda, Kasson, Lindsay R., Harris, Robert S., Petersen, Desiree C., Zhao, Fangqing, Ji Qi, Alkan, Can, Kidd, Jeffrey M., Sun, Yazhou, Drautz, Daniela I., Bouffard, Pascal, Muzny, Donna M., Reid, Jeffrey G., Nazareth, Lynne V., Wang, Qingyu, Burhans, Richard, Riemer, Cathy, Wittekindt, Nicola E., Moorjani, Priya, Tindall, Elizabeth A., Danko, Charles G., Teo, Wee Siang, Buboltz, Anne M., Zhang, Zhenhai, Ma, Qianyi, Oosthuysen, Arno, Steenkamp, Abraham W., Oostuisen, Hermann, Venter, Philippus, Gajewski, John, Zhang, Yu, Pugh, B. Franklin, Makova, Kateryna D., Nekrutenko, Anton, Mardis, Elaine R., Patterson, Nick, Pringle, Tom H. Chiaromonte, Francesca, Mullikin, James C., Eichler, Evan E., Hardison, Ross C., Gibbs, Richard A., Harkins, Timothy T., & Hayes, Vanessa M., 2010, 'Complete Khoisan and Bantu genomes from southern Africa', *Nature*, 463: 943-947.
- Schwandner-Sievers, Stephanie, & Fischer, Bernd J., 2002, eds, *Albanian identities: Myth and history*, London: Hurst/ Bloomington & Indianapolis: Indiana University Press.
- Schwarz, Ralf., 2004, 'Mit der Vogelbarke ins Totenreich – das Beil aus Osternienburg', in: Meller, Harald, ed., *Der geschmiedete Himmel: Die weite Welt im Herzen Europas vor 3600 Jahren*, Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft / Stuttgart: Theiss, für Landesamt für Denkmalpflege und Archäologie Sachsen-Anhalt – Landesmuseum für Vorgeschichte Halle, pp. 78-79.
- Scodel, Ruth, 1982, 'The Achaean Wall and the myth of destruction', *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, 86: 33-50.
- Scorgie, F., 2002, 'Virginity testing and the politics of sexual responsibility: Implications for AIDS intervention', *African Studies*, 61, 1: 55-75.
- Scozzari, R., Cruciani, F., Pangrazio, A., Santolamazza, P., Vona, G., Moral, P., Latini, V., Varesi, L., Memmi, M.M., Romano, V., de Leo, G., Gennarelli, M., Jaruzelska, J., Villems, R., Parik, J., Macaulay, V., & Torroni, A., 2001, 'Human Y-chromosome variation in the western Mediterranean area: implications for the peopling of the region', *Human Immunology*, 62: 871-84.
- Scozzari, Rosaria, Cruciani, Fulvio, Santolamazza, Piero, Malaspina, Patrizia, Torroni, Antonio, Sellitto, Daniele, Arredi, Barbara, Destro-Bisol, Giovanni, De Stefano, Gianfranco, Rickards, Olga, Martinez-Labarga, Cristina, Modiano, David, Biondi, Gianfranco, Moral, Pedro, Olckers, Antonel, Wallace, Douglas C., & Novelletto, Andrea, 1999, 'Combined use of biallelic and microsatellite y-chromosome polymorphisms to infer affinities among African populations', *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 65: 829-846.
- Seebass, Horst, 1996, *Genesis, I-III in 4 volumes, I. Urgeschichte*, Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener.
- Segert, Stanislav, 1984, *A basic grammar of the Ugaritic language*, Berkeley / Los Angeles / London: University of California Press.
- Segoby, A.K., 1993, 'Writing about the past and the present: Language and myth perpetuation in archaeological and anthropological discourse', paper read at the conference 'Symbols of change: Trans-regional culture and local practice in Southern Africa', Berlin, Freie Universität, January 1993.
- Seligman, C.G., 1913, 'Some aspects of the Hamitic problem in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan', *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 43: 593-705.
- Semino, O., Magri, Chiara, Benuzzi, Giorgia, Lin, Alice A., Al-Zahery, Nadia, Battaglia, Vincenza, Maccioni, Liliana, Triantaphyllidis, Costas, Shen, Peidong, Oefner, Peter J., Zhivotovsky, Lev A., King, Roy, Torroni, Antonio, Cavalli-Sforza, L. Luca, Underhill, Peter A., & Santachiara-Benerecetti, A. Silvana, 2004, 'Origin, diffusion, and differentiation of Y-chromosome haplogroups E and J: Inferences on the Neolithization of Europe and later migratory events in the Mediterranean area', *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 74: 1023-34.
- Semino, O., Santachiara-Benerecetti, A. Silvana, Falaschi, F., Cavalli-Sforza, L. Luca, & Underhill, Peter A., 2002, 'Ethiopians and Khoi-San share the deepest clades of the human Y-chromosome phylogeny', *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 70: 265-268.
- Sergi, Giuseppe, 1897, *Africa: Anthropologia della stirpe camitica (Specie Euraficana)*, Torino: Bocca.
- Sergi, Giuseppe, 1901, *The mediterranean race: A study of the origin of European peoples*, London: Scott / New York: Scribner, first published as *Origine e diffusione della stirpe mediterranea: Induzioni antropologiche*, 1895, Città di Castello: Società Editrice Dante Alighieri.
- Sestier, J.-M., 1880, *La piraterie dans l'antiquité*, Paris: Marescq.
- Sethe, K., 1929, *Amun und die acht Urgötter von Hermopolis*, Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Sharp, Travis, 2004, 'The Hamitic hypothesis: A pseudo-historical justification for White superiority', in: Anonymous, ed., *Writing for a real world: A multidis-*

- ciplinary anthology by University of San Francisco students*, pp. 52-72, at: <http://www.usfca.edu/rhetcomp/journal/sharp2004.pdf>.
- Shavit, Yaacov, 1997, 'Archaeology, political culture and culture in Israel', in: Silberman, N.A., & Small, D., eds, *The archaeology of Israel: Constructing the past, interpreting the present*, Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press, pp. 48-61.
- Shaw, Joseph W., 1998, 'Kommos in Southern Crete: An Aegean barometer for East-West interconnections', in: Karageorghis, V., & Stampolidis, N.C., eds, *Eastern Mediterranean, Cyprus-Dodecanese-Crete 16th -6th cent. B.C.: Proceedings of the International Symposium held at Rethymnon - Crete in May 1997*, Athens: University of Crete: A.G. Leventis Foundation, pp. 13- 27.
- Shaw, S.J., 1977, *History of the Ottoman empire and modern Turkey, I*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Shay, T., 1989, 'Israeli archaeology: Ideology and practice', *Antiquity*, 63: 768-72.
- Shee Twohig, E., 1981, *The megalithic art of Western Europe*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Shefton, B.B., 1994, 'Massalia and colonization in the North-Western Mediterranean', in: Tsetskhladze, Gocha R., & Angelis, Franco De, eds, *The archaeology of Greek colonisation: Essays dedicated to Sir John Boardman*, Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, pp. 61-86.
- Shelmerdine, Cynthia W., 1997, 'The Palatial Bronze Age of the Southern and Central Greek mainland', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 101: 537- 585.
- Shennan, S.J., 1989, 'Introduction: Archaeological approaches to cultural identity', in: Shennan, S.J., ed., *Archaeological approaches to cultural identity*, London: Unwin Hyman, *One World Archaeology*, pp. 1-32.
- Sherratt, Andrew, 1990, 'The genesis of megaliths: Monumentality, ethnicity and social complexity in Neolithic North-West Europe', *World Archaeology*, 22, 2, special issue on *Monuments and the monumental*, pp. 147-67.
- Sherratt, E.S., 1993, '“Reading the texts”: Archaeology and the Homeric question', in: Emlyn-Jones, C., Hardwick, L., & Purkis, J., eds, *Homer: Readings and images*, London: Focus / Pullins, pp. 145-65.
- Sherratt, S., 1998, '“Sea Peoples” and the economic structure of the late second millennium in the eastern Mediterranean', in: Gitin, S., Mazar, A., & Stern, E., eds, *Mediterranean peoples in transition: Thirteenth to early tenth centuries BCE*, Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society, pp. 292-313.
- Shevoroshkin, Vitaly, 1993, ed., *Nostratic, Dene-Caucasian, Austric, and Amerind: Materials from the First International Symposium on language and prehistory, Ann Arbor, 8-12 November, 1988*, Bochum Publications in Evolutionary Cultural Semiotics, Bochum: Englisches Seminar, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Vol. 33.
- Shields, C., 2002, *Order in multiplicity: Homonymy in the philosophy of Aristotle*, Oxford Aristotle Studies, Oxford: Clarendon, first published 1999.
- Sihler, Andrew L., 1995, *New comparative grammar of Greek and Latin*, New York / Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Silberman-Gitin, N.A., 1998, 'The Sea Peoples, the Victorians, and us: Modern social ideology and changing archaeological interpretation of the Late Bronze Age collapse', in: Gitin, S., Mazar, A., & Stern, E., eds, *Mediterranean peoples in transition: Thirteenth to early tenth centuries BCE*, Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society, pp. 268-75.
- Simms, T.M., 1995, 'The remains of Akhu En Aten', posting at A[n]cient JN[ear] E[ast] discussion group, 4 October 1995, at: <http://oi.uchicago.edu/OI/ANE/ANE-DIGEST/V03/v03.n045>.
- Simons, J., 1954, 'The “Table of Nations” (Gn 10): Its general structure and meaning', *Oudtestamentische Studiën*, 10: 155-84.
- Simpson, W.K., 1975-86, 'Papyrus Westcar', in: Helck *et al.* 1975-86: IV, 744-6.
- Singer, Itamar, 1985, 'The beginning of Philistine settlement in Canaan and the Northern boundary of Philistia', *Tel Aviv*, 12: 109-22.
- Singer, Itamar, 1988, 'The origin of the Sea Peoples and their settlement on the coast of Canaan', in: Heltzer, M., & Lipiński, E., eds, *Society and economy in the Eastern Mediterranean (c. 1500-1000 B.C.)*, Leuven: Peeters, pp. 239-50.
- Singer, Itamar, 2006, 'Ships bound for Lukka: A new interpretation of the Companion Letters RS 94.2530 and RS 94.2523', *Altorientalische Forschungen*, 33, 2: 242-62.
- Sjöqvist, E., 1940, *Problems of the Late Cypriote Bronze Age: The Swedish Cyprus expedition*, Stockholm: Åström.
- Skinner, J., 1930, *A critical and exegetical commentary to the Book of Genesis*, [International J]C[ritical J]C[ommentaries], Edinburgh: Clark.
- Skjeggstad, M., 1992, 'Ethnic groups in Early Iron Age Palestine: Some remarks on the use of the term “Israelite” in recent research', *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament*, 6: 159-86.
- Slayman, Andrew L., 1996, 'Sodom and Gomorrah update', *Archaeology*, 49, 4, July / August 1996, at: <http://www.archaeology.org/9607/newsbriefs/sodom.html>.
- Smend, R., 1963, *Jahwekrieg und Stämmebund: Erwägungen zur ältesten Geschichte Israels*, Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, 84, Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, reprinted 1966.
- Smend, R., 1971, 'Zur Frage der altisraelitischen Amphiktyonie', *Evangelische Theologie*, 31, 1971, 623-30.
- Smit, Daniel W., 1988-9, 'Achilles, Aeneas and the Hittites: A Hittite model for Iliad XX 191-194?', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 20-21: 53-64.
- Smit, Daniel W., 1989, 'Mycenaean penetration into Northern Greece', in: Best, Jan G.P., & de Vries, Nanny, eds, *Thracians and Mycenaeans, Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Thracology, Rotterdam, 24-26 September 1984*, Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation 11, Leiden: Brill, pp. 174-80.
- Smit, Daniel W., 1990-1, 'KUB XIV 3 and Hittite history: A historical approach to the Tawagalawa letter', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 22-23: 79-111.
- Smith, Anthony D., 1996, *The ethnic origins of nations*, paperback-edition, Oxford / New York: Oxford University Press / Blackwell.
- Smith, E.W., & Dale, A.M., 1920, *The Ila-speaking peoples of Northern Rhodesia, I-II*, London: Macmillan.
- Smith, Edward Herbert, 1833, *Samuel Bochart: Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de cet auteur illustre*, Caen: Académie de Caen.
- Smith, G. Elliot, 1916, 'Ships as evidence of the migrations of early cultures', *Journal of the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society*, 5: 63- 102.
- Smith, Gary V., 1977, 'Structure and purpose in Genesis 1-11', *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society*,

- 20, 4: 307-20.
- Smith, George, 1876, *The Chaldean account of Genesis, containing the description of the creation, the fall of man, the deluge, the tower of Babel, the times of the patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods; from the cuneiform inscriptions*, London: Sampson, Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington.
- Smith, M.J., 1984, 'Sonnenauge', in: Helck *et al.* 1975-86: V, 1082-7.
- Smyth, Alfred, 1998, ed., *Medieval Europeans: Studies in ethnic identity and national perspectives in medieval Europe*, New York / London: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Snodgrass, Anthony M., 1978, [Review of: Sanders, N.K., *The Sea Peoples*], *Antiquity*, 52: 161.
- Snodgrass, Anthony M., 2000, *The dark age of Greece: An archaeological survey of the eleventh to eighth centuries BC*, Edinburgh: At the University Press (reprint of 1971 edition).
- Snow, P., 1988, *The star raft: China's encounter with Africa*, London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
- Snowden, Jr., Frank M.S., 1970, *Blacks in Antiquity: Ethiopians in the Greco-Roman experience*, Cambridge MA / London: Harvard University Press.
- Snowden, Jr., Frank M.S., 1997, 'Greeks and Ethiopians', in: Coleman, John E., & Waltz, Clark A., eds, *Greeks and barbarians, Essays on the interaction between Greeks and non-Greeks in Antiquity and the consequences for Eurocentrism*, Bethesda MD: CDL Press, pp. 103-21.
- Snyman, Jan Winston, 1975, *Zu 'hōasi fonologie en woordeboek*, Communications from the School of African Studies, no 37, Cape Town & Rotterdam: Balkema for the University of Cape Town.
- Soep, A., 1949, *De besnijdenis: Een ethnologische studie*, introd. J.J. Fahrenfort, Amsterdam: van Oorschot.
- Soggin, J.A., 1989, Review of: *The Redaction of Genesis* by Gary A. Rendsburg, in: *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 109, 4: 675-7.
- Sollors, Werner, 1996, *Theories of ethnicity: A classical reader*, New York: New York University Press.
- Somella, Paolo, 1974, 'Das Heroon des Aeneas und die Topographie des antiken Lavinium', *Gymnasium*, 81, 4: 273-97.
- Sommer, Ferdinand, 1932, *Die Aḥḥijavā-Urkunden*, München: Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Sourvinou-Inwood, C., 1987, 'Myth as history: The previous owners of the Delphic oracle', in: Bremmer, J., ed., *Interpretations of Greek mythology*, Totowa NJ: Barnes & Noble, pp. 215-41.
- Southall, A., 1972, 'Twinship and symbolic structure', in: Lafontaine, J.S., ed., *The interpretation of ritual*, London: Tavistock, pp. 73-114.
- Souzourian, Hourig, & Stadelmann, Rainer, 2005, 'Die ältesten Erwähnungen von Ioniern und Danaern', *Antike Welt*, 36, 6: 79-83.
- Sparreboom, M., 1985, *Chariots in the Veda*, Leiden: Brill.
- Speiser, E.A., 1932-33, 'Ethnic movements in the Near East in the second millennium BC: Hurrians and their connections with the Habiru and the Hyksos', *Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, 13: 13-54.
- Speiser, E.A., 1958, 'In search of Nimrod', *Eretz-Israel*, 5, 32-36.
- Speiser, E.A., 1964, *Genesis*, Garden City NY: Doubleday/Spencer, Nigel, 1995, 'Early Lesbos between East and West: A 'grey area' of Aegean archaeology', *Annual of the British School at Athens*, 90: 269-306.
- Spiegelberg, W., 1899, 'Varia', *Recueil de Travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes*, 21: 39-55.
- Sprockhoff, E., 1954, 'Nordische Bronzezeit und frühes Griechentum', *Jahrbuch des Römisches-Germanisches Zentralmuseums*, 1: 37-71.
- Sprockhoff, E., 1955, 'Central European Urnfield culture and Celtic La Tène: An outline', *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, 21: 257-81.
- Stadelmann, Rainer, 1969, 'Die Abwehr der Seevölker unter Ramses III', *Saeculum*, 19: 156-71.
- Stager, Larry, 1998, 'Forging an identity: The emergence of Ancient Israel', in: Coogan, M.D., ed., *The Oxford History of the Biblical World*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 123-75.
- Stalmaker, R., 1999, 'Reference and necessity', in: Hale, B., & Wright, C., eds, *A companion to the philosophy of language*, Oxford: Blackwell, first published 1997, pp. 534-54.
- Stanley, J., 1999, 'Names and rigid designation', in: Hale, B., & Wright, C., eds, *A companion to the philosophy of language*, Oxford: Blackwell, first published 1997, pp. 555-85.
- Stark, Miriam, 1998, ed., *The archaeology of social boundaries*, Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Starke, Frank, 1981, 'Die keilschrift-luwischen Wörter für Insel und Lampe', *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft*, 95: 142-52.
- Starke, Frank, 1997, 'Troia im Kontext des historisch-politischen Umfeldes Kleinasiens im 2. Jahrtausend', *Studia Troica*, 7: 447-87.
- Starostin, Sergei A., 1989, 'Nostratic and Sino-Caucasian', in: Shevoroshkin, V., ed., *Exploration in language macrofamilies*, Bochum: Brockmeyer, pp. 42-66.
- Starostin, Sergei A., 1991a, *Altajskaja problema i proisxozhdenije japonskogo jazyka [The Altaic problem and the Origins of the Japanese Language]*, Moscow: NAUKA.
- Starostin, Sergei A., 1991b, 'On the hypothesis of a genetic connection between the Sino-Tibetan languages and the Yeniseian and North-Caucasian languages [transl. and introd. by Baxter III, W. J.]', in: Shevoroshkin, V., ed., *Dene-Sino-Caucasian languages: Materials from the First International Interdisciplinary Symposium on Language and Prehistory, [held at] Ann Arbor, Michigan, November 1988*, Bochum: Brockmeyer, pp. 12-41.
- Starostin, Sergei A., 1999, 'Methodology of long-range comparison', in: Shevoroshkin, Vitaly, & Sidwell, Paul J., eds, *Historical linguistics & lexicostatistics*, Melbourne: Association for the History of Language, pp. 61-66.
- Starostin, Sergei A., & Starostin, George, 1998-2008, 'Tower of Babel etymological database', participants: Russian State University of the Humanities (Center of Comparative Linguistics), Moscow Jewish University, Russian Academy of Sciences (Dept. of History and Philology), Santa Fe Institute (New Mexico, USA), City University of Hong Kong, Leiden University, at: <http://starling.rinet.ru/babel.htm>.
- Steggstra, Marijke, 2004, *Resilient rituals: Krobo initiation and the politics of culture in Ghana*, Berlin / Münster: LIT.
- Steel, L., 2001, 'The British Museum and the invention of the Cypriot Late Bronze Age', in: Tatton-Brown, V., ed., *Cyprus in the 19th century AD: Fact, fancy and fiction: Papers of the 22nd British Museum Classical Collo-*

- quium*, December 1998, Oxford: Oxbow, pp. 160-7.
- Steinbauer, Dieter H., 1999, *Neues Handbuch des Etruskischen*, St. Katharinen: Scripta Mercaturae.
- Steiner, Gerd, 1993, 'Die historische Rolle der "Lukkā"', in: Borchhardt, Jürgen, & Dobesch, Gerhard, eds, *Akten des II. Internationalen Lykien-Symposiums*, Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, pp. 123-37.
- Stieglitz, Robert R., 1984, 'Long-distance seafaring in the Ancient Near East', *Biblical Archaeologist*, 47, 3: 134-42.
- Stockbauer, Bette, n.d., 'Ancient prophecies for modern times', reprint from: Share International magazine home page, at: <http://www.bci.org/prophecy-fulfilled/ancient.htm>.
- Stoessl, F., 1979, 'Homeros', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. II, 1201-8.
- Stone, Bryan Jack, 1995, 'The Philistines and acculturation: Culture change and ethnic continuity in the Iron Age', *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, 298: 7-32.
- Stone, Bryan Jack, 1998, 'What happened to the Philistines? Moving beyond description', 1998 ASOR [American Schools of Oriental Research] Annual Meeting Abstracts, A9, Individual Submissions.
- Störk, Lothar, 1980, 'Leopard', in: Helck *et al.* 1975-86: III, 1006-1008..
- Strange, J., 1980, *Caphtor / Keftiu: A new investigation*, Leiden: Brill.
- Strange, J., 1998, 'Etnicitet i arkeologi', in: Lemche, N.P. & Tronier, H., eds, *Etnicitet i Bibelen: Forum for Bibelsk Eksegese 9*, København: Museum Tusulanums Forlag / Københavns Universitet (non vidimus)
- Streck, Bernhard, 1995, 'Zwischen Maschinenbau und Maennerhaus: Die mehrschichtige Organisation eines sudanesischen Handwerksbetriebs', in: von Oppen, Achim, & Richard Rotenburg, eds, *Organisationswandel in Afrika: Kollektive Praxis und kulturelle Aneignung (Studien aus dem Forschungsschwerpunkt Moderner Orient*, Berlin: Das Arabische Buch, pp. 37-52.
- Stricker, B.H., 1963-89, *De geboorte van Horus, I-V*, Leiden: Brill.
- Strid, Ove, 1999, *Die Dryoper, Eine Untersuchung der Überlieferung*, Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis.
- Strobel, August, 1976, *Der spätbronzezeitliche Seevölkersturm, Ein Forschungsüberblick mit Folgerungen zur biblischen Exodusthematik*, Berlin-New York: de Gruyter.
- Strøm, Ingrid, 1971, *Problems concerning the origin and early development of the Etruscan Orientalizing style*, Odense: Odense University Press.
- Strøm, Ingrid, 1990, 'Relations between Etruria and Campania around 700 BC', in: Descoedres, Jean-Paul, ed., *Greek colonists and native populations*, Canberra: Humanities Research Centre. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 87-97.
- Strong, J.H., 1989, 'A concise dictionary of the words in the Hebrew Bible: With their renderings in the authorized English version', originally published New York / Cincinnati: The Methodist Book Concern, reprinted with original page numbers in: Strong, J.H., 1989, *Strong's exhaustive concordance: Compact edition*, Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, reprint of an unspecified late-19th century edition.
- Strouhal, E., 1993, *Leven in het oude Egypte*, Haarlem: Becht; Dutch transl. of *Life in ancient Egypt*, 1992, London: Cambridge University Press.
- Stubbings, F.H., 1987, 'The recession of Mycenaean civilization', in: Edwards, I.E.S., Gadd, C.J., Hammond, N.G.L., & Sollberger, E., eds, 1987, *Cambridge Ancient History, Third Edition, vol. II part 2: History of the Middle East and the Aegean region c. 1380-1000 B.C.*, Cambridge, etc.: Cambridge University Press, first published 1975, pp. 338-58.
- Stubbings, Frank H., 1973, 'The rise of Mycenaean civilization', *Cambridge Ancient History II, 1*, Cambridge: At the University Press (3rd edition), pp. 627-58.
- Stucken, E., 1913, *Der Ursprung des Alphabets und die Mondstationen*, Leipzig: Hinrichs.
- Suter, Ann, 2002, *The narcissus and the pomegranate: An archaeology of the Homeric Hymn to Demeter*, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Swete, Henry Barclay, 1899, ed., *The Old Testament in Greek according to the Septuagint*, Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press; reprinted 1925-30.
- Syme, Ronald, 1979, 'Problems about Janus', *American Journal of Philology*, Vol. 100, No. 1, Τεκμήριον: A special issue in honor of James Henry Oliver (Spring, 1979), pp. 188-212.
- Symeonoglou, S., 1973, *Kadmeia I: Mycenaean finds from Thebes, Greece, excavation at 14 Oedipusstreet*, Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology 35, Göteborg: Åströms.
- Szemerényi, Oswald J.L., with Jones, D., & Jones, I., 1999, *Introduction to Indo-European linguistics*, New York / London: Oxford University Press.
- Tamari, T., 1991, 'The development of caste systems in West Africa', *Journal of African History*, 32, 2: 221-50.
- Tamm, Erika, Kivisild, Toomas, Reidla, Maere, Metspalu, Mait, Smith, David Glenn, Mulligan, Connie J., Bravi, Claudio M., Rickards, Olga, Martinez-Labarga, Cristina, Khushnutdinova, Elsa K., Fedorova, Sardana A., Golubenko, Maria V., Stepanov, Vadim A., Gubina, Marina A., Zhadanov, Sergey I., Ossipova, Ludmila P., Damba, Larisa, Voevoda, Mikhail I., Dipierri, Jose E., Villemans, Richard, & Malhil, Ripan S., 2007, 'Beringian standstill and spread of Native American founders', *PLOS One Open Access*, at: <http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0000829>.
- Tamminen, Maya, 1928, *Finsche mythen en legenden: Het volksepos Kalevala: Met een inleiding en afbeeldingen*, Zutphen: Thieme.
- Tanum rock art, n.d., at: <http://archaeology.about.com/b/2009/04/06/shamanism-and-archaeology.htm>.
- Taplin, O., 1990, 'Agamemnon's role in the Iliad', in: Pelling, C., ed., *Characterization and individuality in Greek literature*, Oxford: Clarendon, pp. 60-82.
- Tassili boat, n.d., at: <http://wysinger.homestead.com/Image4458.jpg>.
- Taylor, Charles, 1989, *Sources of the self: The making of the modern identity*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Taylor, Charles, 1992, *Multiculturalism and 'The Politics of Recognition': An essay by Charles Taylor with commentary by Amy Gutman, Steven C. Rockefeller, Michael Walzer, and Susan Wolf*, ed. by Amy Gutman, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- te Velde, H., 1967, *Seth, god of confusion*, Leiden: Brill.
- Tekoğlu, Recai, & Lemaire, André, 2000, 'La bilingue royale Louvito-Phénicienne de Çineköy', *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, 14, 3: 961-1007.
- Temple, R.F.G., 1976, *The Sirius mystery*, London: Sidwick & Jackson.
- Terry, Milto S., n.d., 'Sibylline oracles, Book III', at:

- <http://www.comparative-religion.com/christianity/apocrypha/new-testament-apocrypha/11/4.php>, commentary to lines 173-6.
- Testa, E., 1969-74, *Genesi: Introduzione-storia primitiva, I-II*, Torino: Marietti
- Texts of Taoism*, 1891-1910, *Sacred books of the East: Translated by various oriental scholars*, ed. M. Müller, vol. 39-40, first published Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1891-1910, reprinted 1988, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
- The Book of Enoch [The Ethiopian Enoch]*, at: <http://reluctant-messenger.com/lenoch61-105.htm>.
- Thieme, K., 1955, 'Nimrud, Kusch und Babel', *Historisches Jahrbuch*, 74: 1-11 (non vidimus).
- Thilmans, G., Descamps, C., & Khayat, B., 1980, *Protohistoire du Sénégal, I: Les sites mégalithes*, Dakar: Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire (IFAN).
- Thom, A., 1967, *Megalithic lunar observatories*, London: Oxford University Press.
- Thom, A., & Thom, A.S., 1978, *Megalithic remains in Britain and Brittany*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Thomas, C.G., 1970, 'A Mycenaean hegemony? A reconsideration', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 90: 4-192.
- Thomas, J., 1906, *Genesis and Exodus as history: A critical enquiry*, London: Sonnenschein.
- Thomas, J., 1996, *Time, culture and identity: An interpretative archaeology*, Routledge, London / New York.
- Thomassen à Thuessink van der Hoop, Abraham Nicholas Jan, 1933, *Megalithic remains in South Sumatra*, Zutphen: Thieme.
- Thompson, Dorothy J., 1988, *Memphis under the Ptolemies*, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Thompson, Dorothy, 1994, 'Literacy and power in Ptolemaic Egypt', in: Bowman, Alan K., & Woolf, Greg, eds, *Literacy and power in the Ancient World*, Cambridge / New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 67-83.
- Thompson, George, 2004, 'Shamanism in the Rgveda and its Central Asian antecedents', paper read at the 6th Harvard Round Table, Harvard, May 2004, Department of Sanskrit and Asian Studies.
- Thompson, L.L., 1981, 'The Jordan crossing: Sidqot Yahweh and world building', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 100: 343-58.
- Thompson, Lloyd, 1989, *Romans and Blacks*, London: Routledge / Oklahoma: Oklahoma University Press.
- Thompson, Thomas L., 2000, *The mythic past: Biblical archaeology and the myth of Israel*, New York: Basic Books.
- Tischler, n.d., 'Indo-European etymology', incorporated in Starostin & Starostin 1998-2008.
- Tishkoff, Sarah A., Reed, Floyd A., Friedlaender, Françoise R., Ehret, Christopher, Ranciaro, Alessia, Froment, Alain, Hirbo, Jibril B., Awomoyi, Agnes A., Bodo, Jean-Marie, Doumbo, Ogobara, Ibrahim, Muntaser, Juma, Abdalla T., Kotze, Maritha J., Lema, Godfrey, Moore, Jason H., Mortensen, Holly, Nyambo, Thomas B., Omar, Sabah A., Powell, Kweli, Pretorius, Gideon S., Smith, Michael W., Thera, Mahamadou A., Wambebe, Charles, Weber, James L., & Williams, Scott M., 2009, 'The genetic structure and history of Africans and African Americans', *Science*, 324, 1035-1044.
- Tonguino, Emmanuel, 1991, 'La malédiction de Canaan et le mythe chamitique dans la tradition juive', Thèse de doctorat (philosophie), Université de Paris I.
- Tonkin, E., McDonald, M., & Chapman, M., 1989, eds, *History and ethnicity*, London / New York: Routledge.
- Torczyner / Tur-Sinai, N.H., 'JHWH Elohim in der Paradies-Erzählung Genesis II 4b-III 24', *Vetus Testamentum*, 11, 1: 94-99.
- Touinssi, M., Chiaroni, J., Degioanni, A., De Micco, P., Dutour, O., Bauduer, F., 2004, 'Distribution of Rhesus blood group system in the French Basques: A reappraisal using the allele-specific primers PCR method', *Human Heredity*, 58, 2: 69-72.
- Tov, Emanuel, 2001, *Textual criticism of the Hebrew Bible*, Assen: Van Gorcum, 2nd ed., first published 1992.
- Tovar, Antonio, 1949, *Estudios sobre las primitivas lenguas hispánicas*, Universidad nacional, Instituto de Filología, Sección Clásica, Publicaciones, ser. B, Buenos Aires: Coni.
- Tovar, Antonio, 1961, *The ancient languages of Spain and Portugal*, New York: Vanni.
- Tovar, Antonio, 1977, *Krahes alteuropäische Hydronymie und die westindogermanischen Sprachen*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Tovar, Antonio, n.d., 'Sobre las palabras "Vascones" y "Euskera"', at: <http://www.euskomedia.org/PDFAnlt/literatura/04245256.pdf>, retrieved 9-12-2009.
- Townsend, Richard F., 2000, *The Aztecs*, 2nd rev. edition, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Trask, R.L., 1997, *The history of Basque*, London: Routledge.
- Trigger, B.G., 1992, 'Brown Athena: A postprocessual Goddess?', *Current Anthropology*, 33, 1: 121-23.
- Trigger, B.G., 1995, *Early civilizations: Ancient Egypt in context*, Cairo: The American University in Cairo Press, first published 1993.
- Trombetti, Alfredo, 1905, *L'Unità d'origine del linguaggio*, Bologna: Beltrami.
- Trombetti, Alfredo, 1923, *Elementi di glottologia*, Bologna: Zanichelli.
- Tromnau, Gernot, 1993, 'Der Poggenwischstab: Ein Hinweis auf Schamanismus während des Jungpaläolithikums', *Ethnographisch-archäologische Zeitschrift*, 34: 213-222.
- Tsetskhladze, Gocha R., 1994, 'Greek penetration of the Black Sea', in: Tsetskhladze, Gocha R., & de Angelis, Franco, eds, *The archaeology of Greek colonisation: Essays dedicated to Sir John Boardman*, Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology, pp. 111-35.
- Tsintsius, V., et al., 1975-1977, *Sravnitel'nyj slovar' tunguso-man'chzhurskikh yazykov, I-II [A comparative dictionary of Tungus-Manchu languages]*, Leningrad: NAUKA.
- Turner II, Christy G., 2008, 'A dental anthropological hypothesis relating to the ethnogenesis, origin and antiquity of the Afro-Asiatic language family: Peopling of the Eurafrikan-South Asian triangle IV', in: Bengston, John D., ed., *In hot pursuit of language in prehistory: Essays in the four fields of anthropology in honour of Harold Crane Fleming*, Amsterdam / Philadelphia: Benjamins, pp. 17-23.
- Turner, V.W., 1962, *Chihamba the White Spirit*, Manchester University Press for Rhodes-Livingstone Institute, Rhodes-Livingstone Paper no. 31.
- Tyler, Josiah, 1891, *Forty years among the Zulus*, Boston, Chicago, Congregational Sunday-school and Publishing Society.

- Tylor, E.B., 1871, *Primitive culture: Researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art and custom*, London: Murray.
- Uchendu, V.C., 1975, 'The dilemma of ethnicity and polity primacy in Black Africa', in: de Vos, G., & Romanucci-Ross, L., eds, *Ethnic identity: Cultural continuities and change*, Palo Alto: Mayfield, pp. 265-75.
- Ullman, M., 1972, *Die Natur- und Geheimwissenschaft im Islam: Handbuch der Orientalistik, Erste Abteilung: Der Nahe und der Mittlere Osten, Ergänzungsband VI, 2. Abschnitt*, Leiden: Brill.
- Underhill, Peter A., 2004, 'The South Asian Y chromosome landscape', paper presented at the 2004 Harvard Round Table, Department of Sanskrit and Indian Studies, Harvard University, Cambridge (Mass), 8-10 May, 2004.
- Underhill Peter A., Passarino, G., Lin, A.A., Shen, P., Mirazon, Lahr M., Foley, R., Oefner, P.J., & Cavalli-Sforza, L. Luca, 2001, 'The phylogeography of Y chromosome binary haplotypes and the origins of modern human populations', *Annals of Human Genetics*, 65, 1: 43-62.
- Urbanova, Daniela, & Blažek, Václav, 2008, *Národy starověké itálie, jejich jazyky a písmo*, Brno: Masarykovy univerzity v Brně Støedisko pro interdisciplinární výzkum starých jazyků a starších fází jazyků moderních.
- Urnenfelder Vogel, n.d., at: <http://faser.et.fhn-os-nabrueck.de/shot/Sites/Homework/UFG/Seevoelker/Bilder%20gro%DF/urnenfelder-vogel.jpg>.
- Vagnetti, Lucia, 2000, 'Western Mediterranean overview: Peninsular Italy, Sicily and Sardinia at the time of the Sea Peoples', in: Oren, Eliezer D., ed., *The Sea Peoples and their world: A reassessment*, Philadelphia: The University Museum, pp. 305-26.
- Vagnetti, Lucia, 2001, 'Some observations on late Cypriot pottery from the Central Mediterranean', in: Bonfante, Larissa, & Karageorghis, Vassos, eds, *Italy and Cyprus in Antiquity: 1550-450 BC, Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the Italian Academy for Advanced Studies in America at Columbia University, November 16-18, 2000*, Nicosia: The Costakis and Leto Severis Foundation, pp. 77-96.
- Vagnetti, Lucia, & Lo Schiavo, Fulvia, 1989, 'Late Bronze Age long distance trade in the Mediterranean and the role of the Cypriots' in: Peltenburg, E., ed. *Early society in Cyprus*, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, pp. 217-43.
- Vail, L., 1989, ed., *The creation of tribalism in Southern Africa*, London / Berkeley & Los Angeles: Currey / University of California Press, first published 1988, London: Zed Books.
- van Beek, Walter E.A., 2005, 'Dogon myths', public lecture, Netherlands Institute of Advanced Studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1970, 'Verwantschap en territorialiteit in de sociale structuur van het bergland van Noord-West Tunesië', Drs. thesis, University of Amsterdam.¹³¹⁶
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1971a, 'Segmentation, spatiality and unilineal descent: Social organisation in the highlands of north-western Tunisia', Engl. transl. of a seminar paper delivered at the University of Amsterdam, 1970; at: <http://shikanda.net/Berber/Kinship%20and%20spatiality%201971%20english%202%20columns.pdf>.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1971b, 'Saints of the Atlas: Ernest Gellner', *Cahiers de Arts et Traditions populaires*, 4: 203-11.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1971c, 'Muziek en dans in het Atlasgebergte', *Muziek en Volkenkunde*, nos. 109: 10 and 111: 2.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1971d, 'Religie en samenleving: Een studie over het bergland van N.W. Tunesië', Drs thesis, University of Amsterdam, Anthropological Sociological Centre.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1980a, 'Interpreting the myth of Sidi Mhammad', in: Brown, K., & Roberts, M., eds, *Using oral sources: Vansina and beyond*, special issue, *Social Analysis*, 4: 51-73.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1980b, 'Popular and formal Islam, and supralocal relations: The highlands of north-western Tunisia, 1800-1970', *Middle Eastern Studies*, 16, 1: 71-91.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1981, *Religious change in Zambia: Exploratory studies*, London / Boston: Kegan Paul International.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1984, 'Kann die Ethnologie zur Theorie des Klassenkampfes in der Peripherie werden?', *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Soziologie*, 9, 4: 138-48.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1985a, 'The cult of saints in north-western Tunisia: An analysis of contemporary pilgrimage structures', in: E. Gellner, ed., *Islamic dilemmas: Reformers, nationalists and industrialization: The southern shore of the Mediterranean*, Berlin / New York / Amsterdam: Mouton, pp. 199-239.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1985b, 'The historical interpretation of myth in the context of popular Islam' in: van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Schoffeleers, J.M., *Theoretical explorations in African religion*, London / Boston: Kegan Paul, pp. 189-224.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1985c, 'From tribe to ethnicity in western Zambia: The unit of study as an ideological problem', in: van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Geschiere, Peter L., eds, *Old modes of production and capitalist encroachment: Anthropological explorations in Africa*, London: Kegan Paul International, pp. 181-234.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1986, 'The post-colonial state, "state penetration" and the Nkoya experience in Central Western Zambia', in: van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., Reijntjens, F., & Hesselings, G.S.C.M., eds, *State and local community in Africa*, Brussels: Cahiers du CEDAF [Centre d'Études et de Documentation sur l'Afrique Noire], pp. 31-63.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1987a, 'Eerste veldwerk: Tunesië 1968', in: van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & M.R. Doornbos, eds, *Afrika in spiegelbeeld*, Haarlem: In de Knipscheer, pp. 21-55; English version: 'First fieldwork (Tunisia 1968)', in: van Binsbergen 2003: ch. 2.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1987b, 'Likota Iya Bankoya: Memory, myth and history', in: *Cahiers d'Études Africaines*, 27, 3-4: 359-92, numéro spécial sur *Modes populaires d'histoire en Afrique*, sous la direction de B. Jewsiewicki & C. Moniot.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1988a, 'The land as body: An essay on the interpretation of ritual among the Manjaks of Guinea-Bissau', in: Frankenber, R., ed., *Gramsci, Marxism, and phenomenology: Essays for the development of critical medical anthropology*, special issue of *Medical Anthropological Quarterly*, n.s., 2, 4: 386-401.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1988b, *Een buik openen: Roman*, Haarlem: In de Knipscheer.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1988c, ed., *J. Shimunika's Likota Iya Bankoya: Nkoya version*, Research report No. 31B, Leiden: African Studies Centre.

¹³¹⁶ Nearly all publications by Wim van Binsbergen are available as fulltext from: <http://www.shikanda.net>.

- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1992a, *Tears of Rain: Ethnicity and history in central western Zambia*, London / Boston: Kegan Paul International.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1992b, *Kazanga: Etniciteit in Afrika tussen staat en traditie*, inaugural lecture, Amsterdam: Vrije Universiteit.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1993, 'Mukanda: Towards a history of circumcision rites in western Zambia, 18th-20th century', in: Chrétien, J.-P., avec collaboration de Perrot, C.-H., Prunier, G., & Raison-Jourde, D., eds, *L'invention religieuse en Afrique: Histoire et religion en Afrique noire*, Paris: Agence de Culture et de Coopération Technique / Karthala, pp. 49-103.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1994a, 'Minority language, ethnicity and the state in two African situations: The Nkoya of Zambia and the Kalanga of Botswana', in: Fardon, R. & Furniss, G., eds, *African languages, development and the state*, London, etc.: Routledge, pp. 142-88.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1994b, 'Ethnicity as cultural mediation and transformation in Central Western Zambia', *African Studies*, 53, 29: 92-125.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1995a, 'Four-tablet divination as trans-regional medical technology in Southern Africa', *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 25, 2: 114-40.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1995b, 'Aspects of democracy and democratisation in Zambia and Botswana: Exploring political culture at the grassroots', *Journal of Contemporary African Studies*, 13, 1: 3-33.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1996a, 'Black Athena and Africa's contribution to global cultural history', *Quest – Philosophical Discussions: An International African Journal of Philosophy*, 1996, 9, 2 / 10, 1: 100-37.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1996b, 'Regional and historical connections of four-tablet divination in Southern Africa', *Journal of Religion in Africa*, 26: 2-29.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1996-7a, ed., *Black Athena: Ten years after*, special issue, *Talanta: Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, vos 28-29 (1996-97); revised reprint as van Binsbergen 2011f.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1996-7b, 'Black Athena Ten years after: Towards a constructive re-assessment', in: van Binsbergen 1996-7a: 11-64.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1996-7c, 'Alternative models of intercontinental interaction towards the earliest Cretan script', in: van Binsbergen 1996-7a: 131-148.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1996-7d, 'Rethinking Africa's contribution to global cultural history: Lessons from a comparative historical analysis of mankala board-games and geomantic divination', in: van Binsbergen 1996-7a: 221-54.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1997, 'Ideology of ethnicity in Central Africa', in: Middleton, J.M., ed., *Encyclopaedia of Africa south of the Sahara*, New York: Scribners, pp. II, 91-99.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1998, *Global bee flight: Sub-Saharan Africa, Ancient Egypt, and the world: Beyond the Black Athena thesis*, draft MS now largely superseded by van Binsbergen 2010c.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1999a, 'Culturen bestaan niet': *Het onderzoek van intercultureel als een openbreken van vanzelfsprekendheden*, Erasmus University Rotterdam, Rotterdam: Rotterdamse Filosofische Studies, inaugural address.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1999b, 'Cultures do not exist', Exploding self-evidences in the investigation of intercultureel', *Quest, An African Journal of Philosophy*, 13, 1-2, Special Issue: *Language & Culture*, pp. 37-114; also incorporated in van Binsbergen 2003: ch. 15.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 1999c, 'With Black Athena into the third millennium CE?', in: Docter, R.E., & Moormann, E.M., eds, *Proceedings of the XVII International Congress of Classical Archaeology*, Amsterdam, July 12-17, 1998: Classical Archaeology towards the Third Millennium: Reflections and Perspectives: Text, Amsterdam: Allard Pierson Museum, Allard Pierson Series, vol. 12, pp. 425-7.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2000a, 'Dans le troisième millénaire avec Black Athena?', in: Fauvelle-Aymar, F.-X., Chrétien, J.-P., & Perrot, C.-H., *Afrocentrismes: L'histoire des Africains entre Égypte et Amérique*, Paris: Karthala, pp. 127-50.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2000b, 'Le point de vue de Wim van Binsbergen', in: *Autour d'un livre. Afrocentrisme*, de Stephen Howe, et *Afrocentrismes: L'histoire des Africains entre Égypte et Amérique*, de Jean-Pierre chrétien [sic], François-Xavier Fauvelle-Aymar et Claude-Hélène Perrot (dir.), par Mohamed Mbodj, Jean Copans et Wim van Binsbergen', *Politique africaine*, no. 79, octobre 2000, pp. 175-80.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2003a, *Intercultural encounters: African and anthropological lessons towards a theory of interculturality*, Berlin / Boston / Munster: LIT.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2003b, 'The Janus situation in local-level development organization in Africa: Reflections on the international circulation of ignorance inspired by the situation in Kaoma district, western central Zambia', in: van Binsbergen 2003a: ch. 10.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2003c, 'Rupture and fusion in the approach to myth (Situating myth analysis between philosophy, poetics, and long-range historical reconstruction, with an application to the ancient and worldwide mythical complex of leopard-skin symbolism)', paper read at the International Conference 'Myth: Theory and the Disciplines', 12 December 2003, University of Leiden: Research School CNWS (School of Asian, African, and Amerindian Studies), IAS (The International Institute for Asian Studies); and NWO (Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research, at: http://www.shikanda.net/ancient_models/myth%20minike%20defdefdef.pdf); cf. van Binsbergen 2009b.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2003d, 'The leopard and the lion: An exploration of Nostratic and Bantu lexical continuity in the light of Kammerzell's hypothesis', at: http://shikanda.net/ancient_models/leopard_lion_nostratic_bantu_kammerzell.pdf.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2004, 'Long-range mythical continuities across Africa and Asia: Iconographic and linguistic evidence concerning leopard symbolism', paper presented at the Round Table on Myth, Department of Sanskrit and Indian Studies, Harvard University, Cambridge MA, 8-10 May, 2004; at: http://www.shikanda.net/ancient_models/leopard_harvard/leopardwww.htm.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2004-11, *The leopard's unchanging spots: Long-range comparative research on the world history of shamanism as a key to enduring patterns of African agency*; draft MS; various extensive previews 2004 ff. available at: http://www.shikanda.net/ancient_models/index.html.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2005, '“An incomprehensible miracle” – Central African clerical intellectualism versus African historic religion: A close reading of Valentin Mudimbe's *Tales of Faith*', in: Kai Kresse, ed., *Reading Mudimbe*, special issue of *Journal of African Cultural Studies*, 17, 1, June 2005: 11-65.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2006a, 'Mythological archaeology: Situating sub-Saharan African cosmogonic myths within a long-range intercontinental comparative perspective', in: Osada, Toshiki, with the assistance of

- Hase, Noriko, eds, *Proceedings of the Pre-symposium of RIHN and 7th ESCA Harvard-Kyoto Roundtable*, Kyoto: Research Institute for Humanity and Nature (RIHN), pp. 319-49.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2006b, 'Further steps towards an aggregative diachronic approach to world mythology, starting from the African continent', paper read at the International Conference on Comparative Mythology, organized by Peking University (Research Institute of Sanskrit Manuscripts & Buddhist Literature) and the Mythology Project, Asia Center, Harvard University (Department of Sanskrit and Indian Studies), May 10-14, 2006, at Peking University, Beijing, China; in press in: Duan Qing & Gu Zhenkun, eds, *Proceedings of the International Conference on Comparative Mythology*, Beijing; pre-print at: http://www.shikanda.net/ancient_models/Further%20steps%20def.pdf.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2007, 'The underpinning of scientific knowledge systems: Epistemology or hegemonic power? The implications of Sandra Harding's critique of North Atlantic science for the appreciation of African knowledge systems', in: Hountondji, Paulin J., ed., *La rationalité, une ou plurielle*, Dakar: CODESRIA [Conseil pour le développement de la recherche en sciences sociales en Afrique] / UNESCO [Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture], pp. 294-327.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2008a, 'Ideology of ethnicity in Central Africa', in: Middleton, John M., with Joseph Miller, eds, *New encyclopedia of Africa*, New York: Scribner's / Gale, pp. II, 319-28.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2008b, 'The continuity of African and Eurasian mythologies: As seen from the perspective of the Nkoya people of Zambia, South Central Africa', paper read at the 2nd Annual Conference of the International Association of Comparative Mythology, Ravenstein, the Netherlands, 19-21 August 2008; revised version published as: van Binsbergen 2010c.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2009a, 'Giving birth to Fire: Evidence for a widespread cosmology revolving on an elemental transformative cycle, in Japan, throughout the Old World, and in the New World', paper presented at the Third Annual Meeting of the International Association for Comparative Mythology, Tokyo, Japan, 23-24 May 2009; at: http://www.shikanda.net/topicalities/paper_Japan_final.pdf; cf. van Binsbergen 2010b.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2009b, 'Rupture and fusion in the approach to myth: Situating myth analysis between philosophy, poetics and long-range historical reconstruction', *Religion Compass*, 3 (2009): 1-34.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2010a, 'The continued relevance of Martin Bernal's Black Athena thesis: Yes and No', *Quest: An African Journal of Philosophy / Revue Africaine de Philosophie*, 23: 1-2 (2009).
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2010b, 'Before the Pre-Socratics: The evidence of a common elemental transformational cycle underlying Asian, African and European cosmologies since Neolithic times', *Quest: An African Journal of Philosophy / Revue Africaine de Philosophie*, 24: 1-2 (2010).
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2010c, 'The continuity of African and Eurasian mythologies: As seen from the perspective of the Nkoya people of Zambia, South Central Africa', in: van Binsbergen & Venbrux 2010: 143-224.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2010d, 'The heroes in Flood myths worldwide; Seeking to capture prehistoric modes of thought by means of quantitative contents analysis', paper delivered at the 4th Annual Meeting, International Association for Comparative Mythology, Department of Sanskrit and Asian Studies, Harvard University, Cambridge (MA), USA, 8-9 October 2010, at: http://shikanda.net/topicalities/binsbergen_flood_heroes.pdf.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2010e, 'The relevance of Buddhism and of continental South East Asia for the study of Asian-African transcontinental continuities: Reflections inspired by a recent trip to Thailand' (at: http://www.shikanda.net/topicalities/Buddhist_Africa_Thailand.pdf).
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2011a, *Cluster analysis assessing the relation between the world's linguistic macrophyta: On the basis of the distribution of proposed *Borean reflexes in their respective lexicons: With explorations of possible *Borean reflexes in Niger-Congo and the latter's homeland, departing from Guthrie's Proto-Bantu*, Haarlem: Papers in Intercultural Philosophy - Transcontinental Comparative Studies.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2011b, *Towards the Pelasgian hypothesis: An integrative perspective on long-range ethnic, cultural, linguistic and genetic affinities encompassing Africa, Europe, and Asia*, Haarlem: Papers in Intercultural Philosophy and Transcontinental Comparative Studies (PIP-TraCS).
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2011c, *Out of Africa or out of Sundaland: Mythical discourse in global perspective*, Haarlem: Papers in Intercultural Philosophy / Transcontinental Comparative Studies.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2011d, *Joseph Karst: Pioneering long-range approaches to Mediterranean Bronze Age ethnicity*, Haarlem: Papers in Intercultural Philosophy / Transcontinental Comparative Studies.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2011e, 'The limits of the Black Athena thesis and of Afrocentricity as empirical explanatory models: The *Borean hypothesis, the Back-into-Africa hypothesis and the Pelasgian hypothesis as suggestive of a common, West Asian origin for the continuities between Ancient Egypt and the Aegean, with a new identity for the goddess Athena', in: van Binsbergen 2011f: 297-338.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 2011f, ed., *Black Athena comes of age*, Berlin / Boston / Munster: LIT.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., forthcoming (a), *Religion and social organisation in north-western Tunisia, I: Kinship, spatiality, and segmentation, II: Cults of the land, and Islam*.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., forthcoming (b), 'Black Vulcan'? *A long-range comparative mythological and linguistic analysis of the complex relations between the Greek god Hephaistos and the Egyptian god Pth? - Exploring the Pelasgian realm and its African connections c. 3000 BCE - c. 400 CE*.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., with the collaboration of Mark Isaak, 2008, 'Transcontinental mythological patterns in prehistory: A multivariate contents analysis of flood myths worldwide challenges Oppenheimer's claim that the core mythologies of the Ancient Near East and the Bible originate from early Holocene South East Asia', *Cosmos: The Journal of the Traditional Cosmology Society*, 23 (2007): 29-80.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Geschiere, Peter L., 1985, eds, *Old modes of production and capitalist encroachment*, London / Boston: Kegan Paul International.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Geschiere, Peter L., 2005, eds, *Commodities: Things, agency, and identities: The Social Life of Things Revisited*, Berlin / Boston / Münster: LIT.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Schilder, Kees, eds, *Ethnicity in Africa*, special issue of *Afrika Focus*, 9, 1-2, 1993: 3-15.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & van Dijk, R., 2004, eds, *Situating globality: African agency in the appropriation of global culture*, Leiden: Brill.

- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & van Dijk, R., & Gewalt, J.-B., 2004, 'Situating globality: African agency in the appropriation of global culture: An introduction', in: van Binsbergen & van Dijk 2004: 3-56.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Venbrux, Eric, 2009, 'Comparative mythology: A conference report (Second Annual Conference of the International Association for Comparative Mythology (IACM), Ravenstein, the Netherlands, August 19-21.2008', *Anthropos*, 104: 561-4.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Venbrux, Eric, 2010, eds, *New perspectives on myth: Proceedings of the Second Annual Conference of the International Association for Comparative Mythology*, Leiden: Papers in Intercultural Philosophy and Transcontinental Comparative Studies.
- van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Wiggermann, F.A.M., 1999, 'Magic in history: A theoretical perspective, and its application to Ancient Mesopotamia', in: Abusch & van der Toorn 1999: 3-34.
- van den Berghe, P.L., 1967, *Race and racism: A comparative perspective*, New York: Wiley.
- van den Berghe, P.L., 1983, *The ethnic phenomenon*, New York: Elsevier.
- van den Born, A., 1966-69, ed., *Bijbels woordenboek*, Roermond: Romen, 3rd impr.
- van den Es, A.H.G.P., 1896, *Grieksch woordenboek*, Groningen: Wolters.
- van der Meer, L. Bouke, 1992, 'The stele of Lemnos and Etruscan origins', *Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden*, 72: 61-71.
- van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony, n.d. [2004], 'Mythopedia database on African myth', at: <http://www.mythopedia.info>, retrieved 15 May 2005.
- van der Toorn, K., & van der Horst, P.W., 1990, 'Nimrod before and after the Bible', *The Harvard Theological Review*, 83, 1: 1-29.
- van der Toorn, Karel, 1989, 'Female prostitution in payment of vows in Ancient Israel', *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 108, 2: 193-205.
- van Oordt, J.F., 1907, *The origin of the Bantu: A preliminary study*, Cape Town: Cape Times / Government Printers.
- van Royen, René A., & Isaac, Benjamin H., 1979, *The arrival of the Greeks: The evidence from the settlements*, Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation 5, Amsterdam: Grüner.
- van Selms, A., 1967, *Genesis I-II*, De Predeking van het Oude Testament (POT), Nijkerk: Callenbach.
- van Sertima, I., 1976, *They came before Columbus*, New York: Random House.
- Van Sertima, I., 1985, ed., *African presence in early Europe*, New Brunswick NJ: Transaction.
- van Seters, John, 1966, *The Hyksos, A new investigation*, New Haven CT: Yale University Press.
- van Veen, P.A.F., & van der Sijs, N., 1997, *Etymologisch woordenboek: De herkomst van onze woorden*, Utrecht / Antwerpen: Van Dale Lexicografie, first ed. 1989.
- van Wees, H., 1992, *Status warriors: War, violence and society in Homer and history*, Amsterdam: Gieben.
- van Wijngaarden, Gert Jan Maria, 1999, 'Use and appreciation of Mycenaean pottery outside Greece, Contexts of LHI-LHIIB finds in the Levant, Cyprus and Italy', PhD thesis, Amsterdam University.
- van Windekens, A.J., 1952, *Le pélasgique*, Louvain: Publications universitaires.
- van Windekens, A.J., 1960, *Études pélasgiques*, Louvain: Publications universitaires.
- van Wolde, Ellen J., 1989, *A semiotic analysis of Genesis 2-3*, Assen / Amsterdam: van Gorcum.
- van Wolde, Ellen J., 1991, 'The story of Cain and Abel: A narrative study', *Journal of Studies in the Old Testament*, 52: 25-41.
- van Wolde, Ellen J., 1994, *Words become worlds: Semantic studies of Genesis 1-11*, Leiden: Brill.
- van Zinderen Bakker, E.M., 1962, 'A Late-Glacial and Post-Glacial climatic correlation between East Africa and Europe', *Nature*, 194: 201-203.
- Vandenabeele, Frieda, 1985, 'La chronologie des documents en Linéaire A', *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, 109: 3-20.
- Vandenbroeck, Paul, 2000, *Azetta: Berbervrouwen en hun kunst*, Gent / Amsterdam: Ludion.
- Vanschoonwinkel, Jacques, 1991, *L'Égée et la méditerranée orientale à la fin du II^e millénaire: Témoignages archéologiques et sources écrites*, Louvain-la-Neuve: Université Catholique de Louvain / Providence (Rhode Island): Brown University.
- Vansina, Jan, 1966, *Kingdoms of the savanna*, Madison: Wisconsin University Press.
- Vansina, Jan, 1979-1980, 'Bantu in the crystal ball, I-II', *History in Africa*, 12: 287-333; 13: 293-325.
- Vansina, Jan, 1983, 'Is elegance proof? Structuralism and African history', *History in Africa*, 10: 307-48.
- Vansina, Jan, 1985, *Oral tradition as history*, Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Vansina, Jan, 1995, 'New linguistic evidence and "the Bantu expansion"', *Journal of African History*, 36, 2: 173-95.
- Vansteenhuyse, Klaas, 2008, *Culturen gaan altijd ten onder: De Zeevolken in het Middellandse Zeegebied (1200 v.C.)*, Leuven: Davidsfonds.
- Vassilkov, Yaroslav, 2007, 'Indo-European poetic formulae and the earliest anthropomorphic stelae of Eurasia', paper, 1st Annual Conference International Association for Comparative Mythology, Edinburgh.
- Vatter, E., 1931-9, 'Die Ngada: Ein Megalith-volk auf Flores (Niederl. Indien)', *Der Erdball*, 5: 347-51.
- Veit, U., 1984, 'Gustaf Kossinna und V. Gordon Childe. Ansätze zur einer theoretischen Grundlegung der Vorgeschichte', *Saeculum*, 35: 326-64.
- Veit, U., 1989, 'Ethnic concepts in German prehistory: A case study on the relationship between cultural identity and archaeological objectivity', in: Shennan, S.J., ed., *Archaeological approaches to cultural identity*, London: Unwin Hyman, One World Archaeology (OWA), pp. 35-56.
- Vennemann, Theo, 2002, 'Semitic -> Celtic -> English: The transitivity of language contact', in: Filppula, M., Klemola, J., & Pitkänen, H., eds, *The Celtic roots of English*, Serie: Kielitieteellisiä tutkimuksia, n:o 37, Joensuu: University of Joensuu, Faculty of Humanities, pp. 295-330.
- Vennemann, Theo, 2007, '“A satisfactory etymology has long been available”': Notes on Vasconic names outside the Basque country with particular reference to some British *Arn-* and *Earn-*names and to German *Arnoldsweiler*', in: Lakarra, Joseba A., & Hualde, José Ignacio, eds, *Studies in Basque and historical linguistics in memory of R.L. Trask / R.L. Trasken oroitzapenetan ikerketak euskalaritzaz eta hizkuntzalaritza*

- historikoaz*, Anuario del Seminario de Filología Vasca Julio de Urquijo: International Journal of Basque Linguistics and Philology (Bilbo-Bilbao: Universidad del País Vasco), 40, 1-2: 969-992.
- Ventris, M., & Chadwick, J., 1973, *Documents in Mycenaean Greek*, 2nd edn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Vercoutter, Jean, 1956, *L'Égypte et le monde Égéen préhellénique, étude critique des sources égyptiennes du début de la XVIIIe à la fin de la XIXe dynastie*, Le Caire: Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale.
- Verhagen, Britta, 1987, *Götter: Kulte und Bräuche der Nordgermanen: Kulturelle Wurzeln des Abendlandes in der nordeuropäischen Bronzezeit*, Herrsching: Pawlak.
- Vermeulen, C.E.P., 1999, 'Op zoek naar de Gotische Traditie: Een onderzoek in Cassiodorus' *Variae* en Jordanes' *Getica* (Rotterdam 1999), at: http://www.xs4all.nl/~cepweb/early_middle_ages/links.html#BooksAndArticles.
- Vermeulen, F.N., 2009, 'A Sikil interlude at Dor: An analysis of contrasting opinions', M.A. thesis, Biblical archaeology, University of South Africa, Pretoria.
- Vetter, Emile, 1953, *Handbuch der italischen Dialekte*, Heidelberg: Winter.
- Vianello, A., 2008a, 'The ship and its symbolism in the European Bronze Age', in: Coimbra, F., & Dimitriadis, G., *Cognitive archaeology as symbolic archaeology*, BAR International Series, Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 27-34.
- Vianello, Andrea, 2008b, 'Late Bronze Age Aegean trade routes in the Western Mediterranean', in: Whittaker, Hélène, ed., *The Aegean Bronze Age in relation to the wider European context, Papers from a session at the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the European Association of Archaeologists, Cork, 5-11 September 2005*, BAR International Series, Oxford: Archaeopress, pp. 7-34.
- Viaro, A., 1984, 'Nias: Habitat et mégalithisme', *Archipel*, 27: 109-48.
- Vico, G., 1984, *The new science of Giambattista Vico*, transl. Bergin, T.G., & Fisch, M.H., Ithaca NY: Cornell University Press, 1984; originally published as: *Principi di scienza nuova d'intorno alla comune natura delle nazioni*, Naples: 1730, 1744.
- Vidal-Naquet, P., 1981, 'The black hunter and the origin of the Athenian ephēbia (Le chasseur noir et l'origine de l'éphēbie athénienne, 1968)', in: Gordon, R., ed., *Myth, religion and society*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 147-62.
- Viereck, Wolfgang, 1996, 'Geolinguistics and haematology: The case of Britain', paper delivered at the University of Uppsala, Sweden, on November; revised version published in: *Links & Letters*, 5 (1998): 167-179.
- Vigilant, L., Pennington, R., Harpending, Henry, Kocher, T.D., & Wilson, Allan C., 1989, 'Mitochondrial DNA sequences in single hairs from a southern African population', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 86: 9350-4.
- Vigilant, Linda, Stoneking, Mark, Harpending, Henry, Hawkes, Kristen, & Wilson, Allan C., 1991, 'African populations and the evolution of human mitochondrial DNA', *Science*, n.s., 253, 5027: 1503-1507.
- Villa-Vicencio, Charles, 1977, *The theology of apartheid*, Cape Town: Methodist Publishing House.
- Visser, Edzard, 1997, *Homers Katalog der Schiffe*, Stuttgart: Teubner.
- Visser, Edzard, 1998, 'Typologien im Schiffskatalog der Ilias', in: Tristram, Hildegard L.C., ed., *New methods in the research of epic / Neue Methoden der Epenforschung* (ScriptOralia 107), Tübingen: Narr, pp. 25-44.
- von Frankenberg, Gisela, 1985, *Kulturvergleichendes Lexikon: Von Abendland bis Zweisonnen-system*, Bonn: Meussling.
- von Geisau, Hans, 1979a, 'Agamemnon', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: col. I, 946.
- von Geisau, Hans, 1979b, 'Dioskuroi', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. II, 92-94.
- von Geisau, Hans, 1979c, 'Thrinakie', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: col. V, 789.
- von Geisau, Hans, 1979d, 'Briseis', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: col. I: 946.
- von Görres, Joseph, 1844, *Die Japhetiden und ihre gemeinsame Heimath Armenien: Festrede für die Feyer des fünfundachtzigsten Stiftungstages der Academie*, München: Königlichen bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- von Görres, Joseph, 1845, *Die Völkertafel des Pentateuch, I: Die Japhetiden und ihr Auszug aus Armenien*, Regensburg: Manz.
- von Heine-Geldern, R., 1928, 'Die Megalithen Südasiens und ihre Bedeutung für die Klärung der Megalithenfrage in Europa und Polynesien', *Anthropos*, 23: 276-315.
- von Rad, G., 1972, *Das erste Buch Mose – Genesis*, Das Alte Testament Deutsch (ATD) 2-4, Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 7. Aufl., 1. Aufl. 1949.
- von Reden, Sibylle, 1992, *Ugarit und seine Welt: Die Entdeckung einer der ältesten Handelsmetropolen am Mittelmeer*, Bergisch Gladbach: Lübbe.
- von Sicard, H., 1959, 'The Hakata names', *Southern Rhodesia Native Affairs Department Annual (NADA)*, 36: 26-29.
- von Sicard, H., 1968-69, 'Luwe und verwandte mythische Gestalten', *Anthropos*, 63-64: 665-737.
- von Soden, W., 1959-1981, *Akkadisches Handwörterbuch*, Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- von Sydow, Eckart, 1932, 'The Image of Janus in African sculpture', *Africa*, 5, 1: 14-27.
- von Vacano, O.W., 1955, *Die Etrusker: Werden und geistige Welt*, Stuttgart: Kohlhammer.
- von Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich, 1916, *Die Ilias und Homer*, Berlin: Weidmann.
- Vonk, Coen, n.d. [2005], 'Etruskische en Pelasgische monumenten in Italië', *Sunrise: Theosophische Perspectieven*, March-April 2005, at: <http://www.theosofie.net/sunrise/sunrise2005/mrtapr2005/etrusken.html>, retrieved 12-10-2008.
- Vürtheim, J.J.G., 1913, *Teukros und Teukrer: Untersuchung der homerischen und der nachhomerischen Ueberlieferung*, Rotterdam: Brusse.
- Wachsmann, Shelley, 1981, 'The ships of the Sea Peoples', *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, 10, 3: 187-220.
- Wachsmann, Shelley, 1982, 'The ships of the Sea Peoples: Additional notes', *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, 11, 4: 305.
- Wachsmann, Shelley, 1997, 'Were the Sea Peoples Mycenaean? The evidence of ship iconography', in: Swiny, S., Hohlfelder, R., & Swiny, H.W., eds, *Res maritimae: Cyprus and the Eastern Mediterranean from prehistory to Late Antiquity: Proceedings of the Second International Symposium 'Cities on the Sea'*, Nicosia, Cyprus,

- October 18-22, 1994, Atlanta: Scholars Press, pp. 339-56.
- Wachsmann, Shelley, 1998, *Seagoing ships & seamanship in the Bronze Age Levant*, College Station: Texas A & M University Press.
- Wachsmann, Shelley, 2000, 'To the sea of the Philistines', in: Oren, Eliezer D., ed., *The Sea Peoples and their world: A reassessment*, Philadelphia: The University Museum, pp. 103-43.
- Wachsmuth, D., 1975, 'Seeraub', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. V, 64-65.
- Waddell, W.G., 1940, ed., *Manetho, with an English translation*, Loeb Classical Library, Cambridge: Harvard University Press; also see Manetho.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1931a, 'Keftiu', *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, 17: 26 ff.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1931b, 'Keftiu: Crete or Cilicia?', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 51, 1: 1-38.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1932, 'Keftiu', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 52: 118-9.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1939, 'Some Sea Peoples and others in Hittite Archives', *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, 25, 2: 148-53.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1952, 'Asiatic Keftiu', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 56, 4: 196-212.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1956, 'Caphtor – Cappadocia', *Vetus Testamentum*, 6, 2: 199-210.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1959a, 'The Teresh, the Etruscans and Asia Minor', *Anatolian Studies*, 9: 197-213.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1959b, 'Some early Philistine history', *Vetus Testamentum*, 9: 73-84.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1960, 'Meneptah's aid to the Hittites', *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, 46: 24-28.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1961, 'Some Sea-Peoples', *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, 47: 71-90.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1962, 'A Teucrican at Salamis in Cyprus', *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 83: 146-51.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1962, 'The Meshwesh', *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, 48: 89-99.
- Wainwright, G.A., 1964, 'Shekelesh or Shasu?', *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, 50: 40-46.
- Waldbaum, Jane C., 1966, 'Philistine Tombs at Tell Fara and their Aegean prototypes', *American Journal of Archaeology*, 70: 331-40.
- Walker, D.P., 1972, *The ancient theology*, Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- Ward, W.A., Joukowsky, M.S., & Åström, P., 1992, eds, *The crisis years: The 12th century B.C. – From beyond the Danube to the Tigris*, Dubuque Iowa: Kendall Hunt.
- Warren, D.M., Slikkerveer, L.J., & Brokensha, D., 1995, eds, *The cultural dimension of development: Indigenous knowledge systems*, London: Intermediate Technology Publications.
- Warren, P.M., 1967, 'Minoan stone vases as evidence for Minoan foreign connections in the Aegean Late Bronze Age', *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, 33: 37-48.
- Warren, Peter, 1972, *Myrtos: An Early Bronze Age settlement in Crete*, Oxford: Thames & Hudson, The British School of Archaeology at Athens.
- Warren, Peter, & Hankey, Vronwy, 1989, *Aegean Bronze Age chronology*, Bristol: Bristol Classical Press.
- Warrington Eastlake, F., 1880, 'Chaldean grammancy', *China Review* (Hong Kong), 9: 120-122.
- Watkins, Calvert, 1986, 'The language of the Trojans', in: Mellink, Machteld, ed., *Troy and the Trojan war, A symposium held at Bryn Mawr College, October 1984*, Bryn Mawr PA: Bryn Mawr College, pp. 45-62.
- Watrous, L. Vance, 1985, 'Late Bronze Age Kommos: Imported pottery as evidence for foreign contact', *Scripta Mediterranea*, 6: 1-10.
- Watrous, L. Vance, 1989, 'A preliminary report on imported "Italian" wares from the Late Bronze Age site of Kommos on Crete', *Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici*, 27: 69-79.
- Watrous, L. Vance, Day, Peter M., & Richard Jones, 1998, 'The Sardinian pottery from the Late Bronze Age site of Kommos in Crete: Description, chemical and petrographic analysis, and historical context,' in: Balmuth, M., & R. Tykot, eds, *Sardinian and Aegean chronology*, Studies in Sardinian Archaeology, 5, Oxford: Oxford, pp. 337-40.
- Weber, Max, 1985, *Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft: Grundriss der verstehenden Soziologie, I-III*, Studienausgabe, Tübingen: Mohr (Siebeck), first published 1919.
- Webster, Thomas B.L., 1960, *From Mycenae to Homer*, London: Methuen (2nd edition).
- Wedde, M., 2000, *Towards a hermeneutics of Aegean Bronze Age ship imagery, Peleus: Studien zur Archäologie und Geschichte Griechenlands und Zyperns Band 6*, Mannheim: Bibliopolis.
- Weeks, K.R., 1979, ed., *Egyptology and the social sciences*, Cairo: American University in Cairo Press.
- Weidner, Ernst F., 1939, 'Jojachim, König von Juda, in babylonischen Keilschrifttexten', in: *Mélanges syriens offerts à Monsieur René Dussaud*, Bibliothèque Archéologique et Historique XXX, Paris: Geuthner, pp. 923-35.
- Weil, Gustav, 1846, *The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud: Or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmans, compiled from Arabic sources, and compared with Jewish traditions*, London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans.
- Weimar, P., 1977, *Untersuchungen zur Redaktionsgeschichte des Pentateuch*, Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, 148, Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Weiss, Barry, 1982, 'The decline of Late Bronze Age civilization as a possible response to climatic change', *Climatic Change*, 4, 2: 173-98.
- Welcker, F.G., 1857-1863, *Griechische Götterlehre, I-III*, Göttingen: Dieterich.
- Wellhausen, J., 1899, *Die Composition des Hexateuch und der historischen Bücher des Alten Testament*, 3. Aufl. und Nachdr., Berlin: Reimer.
- Wellhausen, J., 1927, *Reste arabisches Heidentums*, zweite Ausgabe, Berlin / Leipzig: de Gruyter.
- Wenham, G.J., 1987, *Genesis 1-15*, Word Biblical Commentary, Nashville TN: Nelson.
- Wenham, G.J., 1992, *Genesis 16-50*, Word Biblical Commentary, Nashville TN: Nelson.
- Wenskus, Reinhard, 1961, *Stammesbildung und Verfassung: Das Werden der frühmittelalterlichen Gentes*, Köln: Böhlau.
- Wente, Edward F., 1963, 'Shekelesh or Shasu?', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 22, 3: 167-72.
- Werbner, R.P., 1977, 'Continuity and policy in Southern Africa's High God cult', in: Werbner, R.P., ed., *Regional cults*, New York: Academic Press, pp. 179-218.

- Werner, H., n.d., 'Yenisseian etymology', incorporated in Starostin & Starostin 1998-2008.
- Westenholz, J.G., 1973, 'Tamar, Qedesa, Qadistu, and sacred prostitution in Mesopotamia', *Harvard Theological Review*, 82, 3: 245-65.
- Westermann, C., 1979-82, *Genesis I (1-11) II (12-36) III (37-50)*, Biblischer Kommentar, Altes Testament, 1/1, Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener.
- Wettstein, H., 1999, 'Causal theory of proper names', in: Audi, R., *The Cambridge dictionary of philosophy*, second edition, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, first published 1995, pp. 124-5.
- Whatmough, Joshua, 1927, 'The Lepontic inscriptions and the Ligurian dialect', *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, 38: 1-20.
- Whatmough, Joshua, 1968, *The pre-Italic dialects of Italy*, Hildesheim: Georg-Olm Verlagsbuchhandlung (reprographischer Nachdruck der Ausgabe Cambridge 1933).
- Whitaker, R., 2000, 'Review of: Hildegard L.C. Tristram, *New methods in the research of epic / Neue Methoden der Epenforschung* (ScriptOralia 107), Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag, 1998', *Scholia Reviews* n.s., 9 (2000) 27.
- Whitehead, A.N., 1997, *Science and the modern world*, New York: Free Press (Simon & Schuster), first published Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1925.
- Whitehouse, Ruth D., & Wilkins, John B., 1989, 'Greeks and natives in South-East Italy: Approaches to the archaeological evidence', in: Champion, Timothy C., ed., *Centre and periphery: Comparative studies in archaeology*, London: Unwin Hyman, 102-126.
- Whitelam, K.W., 1996, *The invention of Ancient Israel: The silencing of Palestinian history*, Routledge, London / New York.
- Widmer, W., 1975, 'Zur Darstellung der Seevölker am Großen Tempel von Medinet Habu', *Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache*, 102: 67-77.
- Wiesner, Joseph, 1968, *Fahren und Reiten*, Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Wilcke, C., 1989, 'Genealogical and geographical thought in the Sumerian king list', in: Behrens, H., Loding, D., & Roth, M.T., eds, *DUMU-E2-DUB-BA-A: Studies in honor of Åke W. Sjöberg*, Philadelphia: S.N. Kramer Fund, pp. 557-71.
- Wilkinson, T.A.H., 2001, *Early dynastic Egypt*, London/ New York: Routledge, first published 1999.
- Willcock, Malcom M., 1976, *A companion to the Iliad*, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Williams, B.B., 1986, *The A-group royal cemetery at Qustul. Cemetery L: Excavations between Abu Simbel and the Sudan frontier*, Keith C. Seele, Director, Oriental Institute Nubian Expedition volume III, Part 1, Chicago: Oriental Institute.
- Willis, Roy, 1994, ed., *Mythen van de mensheid*, Baarn: Anthos; Dutch transl. of *World mythology*, 1993, London / New York: Duncan Baird.
- Wilson, J.A., 1932-33, 'The 'Eperu of the Egyptian inscriptions'', *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*, 49: 275-80.
- Wilson, J.A., 1969, 'Egyptian myths, tales, and mortuary texts', in: Pritchard, J.B., ed., *Ancient Near Eastern texts: Relating to the Old Testament*, 3rd edn. with Supplement, Princeton: Princeton University Press, pp. 3-59.
- Wilson, M., 1951, *Good company: A study of Nyakyusa age-villages*, London, Oxford University Press.
- Wilson, R.R., 1977, *Genealogy and history in the biblical world*, New Haven CT / London: Yale University Press.
- Wilson, R.R., 1979, 'Between "Azal" and "Azel": Interpreting the biblical genealogies', *Biblical Archaeologist*, 42: 11-22.
- Winkelman, Michael James, 1990, 'Shamans and other "magico-religious" healers: A Cross-cultural study of their origins, nature, and social transformations', *Ethos*, 18, 3: 308-52.
- Winnett, E V., 1970, 'The Arabian genealogies in the Book of Genesis', in: Frank, T., & Winnett, E V., eds, *Translating and understanding the Old Testament: Essays in honor of H.G. May*, Nashville TN / New York: Reed, pp. 171-96.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976a, 'Assyria', in: Douglas 1976: 101.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976b, 'Eber', in: Douglas 1976: 331.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976c, 'Hivite', in: Douglas 1976: 529.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976d, 'Nimrod', in: Douglas 1976: 888.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976e, 'Ophir', in: Douglas 1976: 911.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976f, 'Peleg', in: Douglas 1976: 957.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976g, 'Rehoboth-ir', in: Douglas 1976: 1083.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976h, 'Shinar', in: Douglas 1976: 1178.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976i, 'Sinim, Sinites', in: Douglas 1976: 1194.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976j, 'Togarmah', in: Douglas 1976: 1285.
- Wiseman, D.J., 1976k, 'Calneh, Calno', in: Douglas 1976: 181.
- Wissler, Clark, & Duvall, D. C., 1908, *Mythology of the Blackfoot Indians*, New York: The Trustees, American Museum of Natural History.
- Witzel, Michael, 1999a, 'Substrate languages of Old Indo-Aryan (Rgvedic, Middle and Late Vedic)', *Electronic Journal of Vedic Studies*, 5, 1: 1-67.
- Witzel, Michael, 1999b, 'Early sources for South Asian substrate languages', *Mother Tongue: Journal of the Association for the Study of Language in Prehistory*, 4: 1-70.
- Witzel, Michael, 2001a, 'Autochthonous Aryans? The evidence from Old Indian and Iranian texts', *Electric Journal of Vedic Studies*, 7, 3: 1-93.
- Witzel, Michael, 2001b, 'Comparison and reconstruction: Language and mythology', *Mother Tongue: Journal of the Association for the Study of Language in Prehistory*, 6: 45-62.
- Witzel, Michael, 2002, 'Early loan words in Western Central Asia: Substrates, migrations and trade', at: http://www.fas.harvard.edu/~sanskrit/images/C._ASIA_.pdf; paper to appear in Mair, V., forthcoming, ed., *Proceedings of a conference on Eurasian Interrelations, Philadelphia May 2001*.
- Witzel, Michael, 2003, *Linguistic evidence for cultural exchange in prehistoric Western Central Asia*, Philadelphia: Sino-Platonic Papers 129.
- Witzel, Michael, 2010, *The origins of the world's mythologies*, New York: Oxford University Press.
- Wolf, A., & Wolf, H.-H., 1985, *Die wirkliche Reise des Odysseus: Zur Rekonstruktion des homerischen Weltbildes*, München: Langen-Müller.
- Wolfram, Herwig, 1977, 'Theogonie, Ethnogenese und ein kompromittierter Großvater im Stammbaum Theodorichs des Großen' in: Kurt-Ulrich Jäschke & Reinhard Wenskus, eds, *Festschrift für Helmut Beu-*

- mann zum 65. Geburtstag, Sigmaringen: Thorbecke, pp. 80-97.
- Wolfram, Herwig, 1990, 'Einleitung oder Überlegungen zur Origo Gentis', in: Wolfram, Herwig, ed., *Typen der Ethnogenese unter besondere Berücksichtigung der Bayern*, Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, pp. 19-31.
- Wolfram, Herwig, 1997, *The Roman Empire and its Germanic peoples*, Berkeley, Los Angeles and London: California University Press.
- Wood, Florence, & Wood, Kenneth, 1999, *Homer's secret Iliad: The epic of the night skies decoded*, London: Murray.
- Woolf, Greg, 1994, 'Becoming Roman, staying Greek: Culture, identity and the civilizing process in the Roman East', *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society*, 40: 116-43.
- Woolley, Sir Leonard, 1955, *Ur excavations IV: The early periods*, London: The British Museum / Philadelphia: The University Museum.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1982-3, 'Etruscan origins: The epigraphic evidence', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14-15: 91-117.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1984-5a, 'Lydian: Separated from Luwian by three signs', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16-17: 91-113.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1984-5b, 'Origins of the Sidetic script', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16-17: 115-27.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1989, 'Thracians, Luwians and Greeks in Bronze Age Central Greece', in: Best, Jan, & de Vries, Nanny, eds, *Thracians and Mycenaean, Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Thracology, Rotterdam, 24-26 September 1984*, Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation 11, Leiden: Brill, pp. 191-204.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1990, 'The Sardis bilingue reconsidered', *Orpheus, Journal of Indo-European, Palaeo-Balkan and Thracian Studies*, 0: 90-106.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1990-1, 'The dawn of Indo-European literacy', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 22-23: 139-49.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1992a, *The language of the Sea Peoples*, Publications of the Henri Frankfort Foundation 12, Amsterdam: Nagade.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1992b, *Linguistica tyrrhenica, A compendium of recent results in Etruscan linguistics*, Amsterdam: Gieben.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1992c, 'Evidence of bilingualism in Cretan hieroglyphic', *Cretan Studies*, 3: 191-201; Pls. XXIV-XXVII.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1992-3, 'On the dating of Luwian Great Kings', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24-25: 167-201.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1993a, 'Old Phrygian: Some texts and relations', *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 21: 1-25.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1993b, 'Historical backgrounds to the Old Phrygian-Greek linguistic relationship', in: Fol, Alexander, ed., *Atti del IV° Congresso Internazionale di Tracologia, Palma de Mallorca 24-28 March 1992*, Roma: Nagard, pp. 377-94.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1994, 'Tablet RS 20.25 from Ugarit, Evidence of maritime trade in the final years of the Bronze Age', *Ugarit-Forschungen*, 26: 509-38.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1994-5, 'Luwian hieroglyphic monumental rock and stone inscriptions from the Hittite empire period', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 26-27: 153-217.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1997, 'The bee-sign (Evans No. 86): An instance of Egyptian influence on Cretan hieroglyphic', *Kadmos: Zeitschrift für vor- und frühgriechische Epigraphik*, 36: 97-110.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1998, *Linguistica tyrrhenica II, The Etruscan liturgical calendar from Capua: Addenda et corrigenda ad volume I*, Amsterdam: J.C. Gieben, Publisher.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 1998-9, 'Nanas, A Luwian personal name in the West', *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 30-31: 175-9.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2000-1, 'The earliest inscription from Thrace', in: Tsatskheladze, Gocha R., & de Boer, Jan G., eds, *The Black Sea region in the Greek, Roman, and Byzantine period*, (= *Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, 32-33), pp. 289-305.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2001a, [Review of Steinbauer, Dieter H., *Neues Handbuch des Etruskischen*, St. Katharinen: Mercator, 1999], *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 29: 499-508.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2001b, 'Defining Atlantis in space and time', *Ugarit-Forschungen*, 33: 605-20.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2002a, 'A Minoan royal seal issued at Malia', *Kadmos*, 41: 123-128.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2002b, 'The "trowel"-sign (Evans no. 18): Another instance of Egyptian influence on Cretan hieroglyphic', *Kadmos*, 41: 129-30.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2003, 'The Luwian hieroglyphic contribution to Anatolian geography', *Anatolica*, 24: 1-6.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2004a, *Luwian hieroglyphic monumental rock and stone inscriptions from the Hittite empire period*, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2004b, *Selected Luwian hieroglyphic texts [I]*, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2005a, *Selected Luwian hieroglyphic texts, II*, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2005b, 'Middle Bronze Age Luwian hieroglyphic and its ramifications to Crete', in: Süel, Aygül, ed., *Acts of the Vth International Congress of Hittitology, Çorum, September 2-8, 2002*, pp. 731-46.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2005c, 'Etruscan adds four hundred years of history to Africa as a name, a concept and a continent', *Quest: An African Journal of Philosophy / Revue Africaine de Philosophie*, 18: 125-8.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2006a, 'The ethnicity of the Sea Peoples', PhD thesis, Erasmus University Rotterdam, at: <http://publishing.eur.nl/ir/repub/asset/7686/Woudhuizen%20bw.pdf>.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2006b, *The earliest Cretan scripts [I]*, Sonderheft 125, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2006c, 'Aspects of Anatolian religion', in: Hutter, Manfred, & Hutter-Braunsar, Sylvia, eds, *Pluralismus und Wandel in den Religionen im vorhellenistischen Anatolien, Akten des religionsgeschichtlichen Symposiums in Bonn (19.-20. Mai 2005)*, *Alter Orient und Altes Testament 337*, Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, pp. 241-44.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2006d, 'Untying the Cretan hieroglyphic knot', *Ancient West & East*, 5: 1-12.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2008, *Etruscan as a colonial Luwian language, Linguistica tyrrhenica III*, Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft, Sonderheft 128, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft.

- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2009, *The earliest Cretan scripts, II*, Sonderheft 129, Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2010a, 'Reflections of a trifunctional religious ideology among Indo-European population groups of the 3rd and 2nd millennia BC', *Studia Indo-Europaea*, 4: 207-230.
- Woudhuizen, Fred C., 2010b, 'Towards a chronological framework for significant dialectal tendencies in Indo-European', *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 38: 41-131.
- Wright, James C., 1982, 'Excavations at Tsoungiza (Archaia Nemea)', *Hesperia*, 51, 4: 375-97.
- Wyatt, William F., 1970, 'The Indo-Europeanization of Greece', in: Cardona, George, Hoenigswald, Henry M., & Senn, Alfred, eds, *Indo-European and the Indo-Europeans: Papers presented at the Third Indo-European Conference at the University of Pennsylvania*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, pp. 89-111.
- Yakubovich, I., 1998, 'The Nostratic linguistic macrofamily', at <http://popgen.well.ox.ac.uk/eurasia/htdocs/nostratic.html>.
- Yee, Gale A., 2001, '“She is not my wife and I am not her husband”': A materialist analysis of Hosea 1-2', *Biblical Interpretation: A Journal of Contemporary Approaches*, 9, 4: 345-83.
- Yon, M., 1992, 'Ducks' Travels', in: Åström, P., ed., *Acta Cypria: Acts of an International Congress on Cypriote Archaeology held in Göteborg on 22-24 August 1991*, Jonsered: Åström, pp. 394-403.
- Yon, Marguerite, 1992, 'The end of the kingdom of Ugarit', in: Ward, William A., & Joukowsky, Martha Sharp, eds, *The crisis years: The 12th Century B.C. From beyond the Danube to the Tigris*, Dubuque IO: Kendall / Hunt, pp. 111-22.
- Young, R., 1996, 'Egypt in America II: Racial theory and Egyptian ethnography', paper presented at the conference: 'Black Athena: Africa's contribution to global systems of knowledge', Leiden, 28 June 1996.
- Yule, Paul, 1980, *Early Cretan seals: A study of chronology*, Marburger Studien zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte 4, Mainz am Rhein: von Zabern.
- Yurco, F., 1996, 'Two tomb-wall painted reliefs of Ramesses III and Sety I and Ancient Nile Valley population diversity', in: Celenko, Theodore, ed., *Egypt in Africa*, Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, pp. 34-37.
- Zaccagnini, C., 1983, 'Patterns of mobility among Ancient Near Eastern craftsmen', *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, 42: 245-64.
- Zaccagnini, C., 1987, 'Aspects of ceremonial exchange in the Near East during the late second millennium B.C.', in: Rowlands, M., Larsen, M.T. & Kristiansen, K., eds, *Centre and Periphery in the Ancient World*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 57-65.
- Zachernuk, Philip S., 1994, 'Of origins and colonial order: Southern Nigerian historians and the "Hamitic hypothesis"', c. 1870-1970', *Journal of African History*, 35, 3: 427-55.
- Ziegler, K., 1979, 'Elymer', in: Ziegler & Sontheimer 1979: cols. IV, 610.
- Ziegler, K., & Sontheimer, W., 1979, eds, *Der kleine Pauly: Lexikon der Antike: Auf der Grundlage von Pauly's Realencyclopädie der Classischen Altertumswissenschaft, I-V*, München: Deutscher Taschenbuch.
- Zimmerli, W., 1967, *I Mose 1-11: Die Urgeschichte*, Zürcher Bibelkommentare (ZBK), Zürich: Theologischer Verlag, 3rd edition, 1st edition 1943.
- Zulaika, Joseba, 1996, *Del Cromañón al carnaval: Los Vascos como museo antropológico*, San Sebastián: Erein.
- Zulaika, Joseba, 2000, 'Basque Studies C471, Basque culture and politics', Lecture notes, University of Nevada at Reno, Lesson 3, 'Biology and culture: The anthropologist as hero', at: <http://www.dce.unr.edu/istudy/basque/hs~Lesson03.htm>.
- Zvelebil, M., & Zvelebil, K.V., 1988, 'Agricultural transition and Indo-European dispersal', *Antiquity*, 62: 574-583.

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

This *Index of Proper Names* lists, and gives page references for, *all* occurrences of proper names in this book, with the exception of authors' names; the latter are compiled in the *Index of Authors cited*. Since most names will be familiar to the specialist, only sporadically explanatory information has been added. As both original Graecian, and Latinised versions of a particular proper name may occur, the page references are often compiled under the Latinised version of the name, e.g. Adrastus, Adramyttion, Akhaioi, Arkadia(n(s)), Kilikes, etc. may be found under Adrastus, Adramyttium, Achaeans, Arcadia(n(s)), Cilices. This index also explains the few abbreviations and acronyms in the main text and the footnotes of this book.

- Ab Urbe Condita* (Livy), see *History of Rome*
- Abai, city in Phokis, 240
- Abantes, 82, 108, 118, 240, 277, 324; *cf.* Bantu
- Abantu, 82; *cf.* Bantu
- Abaris, 360n
- Abas, Virgilian character, 267, 277
- Abdi-asirta, Byblos king, 211
- Abimael, 129, 135, 169, 177, 189
- Abimelech, 221, 111n
- Abimilki, 255; *cf.* Abimelech
- Abiru, 178; *cf.* Hapiru
- Abkhazians, 58
- Abkhazoids, 96
- Abraham(-ic/-ite(s)), Abram, Patriarch and his people, 123, 130, 167, 175, 178, 181, 221, 111n, 400n
- Abydos, 283, 270n
- Accad, Biblical place name, 128, 134, 177, 189; *cf.* Akkad
- Acestes, 267
- Achaea, Achaia, Akhaia, 179, 212, 252, 293, 295, 311
- Achaean(s), Akhaioi, 27, 49, 71, 91, 97, 99-102, 107-108, 110-111, 115-116, 118, 121-122, 194, 206-207, 212, 215, 219, 248-249, 251-252, 255, 261, 281, 285, 294-297, 326, 336, 341, 20n, 110n, 336n-337n, 341n, 389n; in Egyptian and Hittite documents, 341n; *Achaean Catalogue of Ships* (Homer, *Iliad* II), 27, 71, 97, 100, 111, 126, 20n, *cf.* *Catalogue of Ships*; and Danaeans, 296; in the Cilician Plain, 295, 297; Akhaioi-Ekwesh, 204n; *cf.* Pan-Achaean
- Achaeium, Trojan location, 287
- Achaemenid, 36, 198, 350, 342n; *cf.* Persia
- Ache, 161
- Achilles, 99, 102, 106, 110, 112, 115, 121, 207, 270-271, 321, 365, 20n, 99n, 106n, 111n, 270n, 351n
- Acholi, East African people, 39n
- Actor, 109, 117, 120, 162
- Acts, Bible book, 101n
- Adad, 151, 319n
- Adadanu, 226
- Adam, 135, 358, 376n
- Adana, 252, 255
- Adiabene, 181
- Admah, 128, 135, 177, 189
- Admetus, 110, 121
- Adramyt(t)ium, 270, 278n
- Adrastus, 109, 119, 240, 277, 324
- Adriatic Sea, 218-219
- Adyrmacrides, 386
- Aegean(s), Aegean Sea, Aegean region, 20, 23-25, 40, 50, 54, 61, 64, 70, 73, 76, 82, 91, 94-95, 99-100, 103-104, 107, 113-114, 116, 129, 134, 137, 150, 178, 181, 183, 193, 202, 204, 206, 219-221, 237, 247-249, 252, 257-261, 265, 273-275, 277-279, 281-282, 293-294, 296, 310, 317, 322, 325, 327-328, 340-341, 344, 349-351, 355, 359-361, 363, 368, 371, 373, 385, 388-390, 398, 49n, 61n, 74n-75n, 81n, 89n, 99n, 102n, 105n, 112n, 151n, 158n, 173n, 244n, 248n-249n, 262n, 337n, 349n-352n, 358n, 375n, 388n, 390n, 399n; islands, 367n; Bronze Age, 76; Early and Middle Bronze Age, 337n; Late Bronze Age, 112n; Early Iron Age, 116; and Egypt, 74n; and Caspian Sea, 361; and Pontic / Black Sea, 368, 398; and the Levant, 220, 389; and West Asia, 388n; *cf.* Greece
- Aegilips, 109, 120
- Aegina, 108, 118, 202
- Aegium, 109, 119
- Aegyptiaca*, Egyptianising industrial products, 202
- Aeneadae, Thracian city, 267
- Aeneas, 194, 267-272, 282, 296, 386, 394, 416, 298n; *cf.* Heroon
- Aeneid* (Virgil), 269, 53n, 141n, 267n-270n, 272n, 285n-286n, 364n
- Aeneolithic, 264n
- Aeolis, 178
- Aepytus, 109, 119
- Aequi, ethnic group, 267
- Aequiculi, 267
- Aesculapius, 116, 122
- Aethiopia(n), 84, 112, 363
- Aetiops, 94n
- Aetolians, 109, 120
- Africa Minor, 178, 180, 193, 337, 372, 379, 386-389, 394, 411; in the Late Bronze Age, 388; and Italy, 338; and Latium, 394; *cf.* Tunisia, Carthage
- Africa(n(s)), 19-32, 34-37, 40-41, 43-44, 47, 50-51, 53, 55, 57-59, 62, 64, 73-88, 94-95, 97, 104-105, 112-113, 130-132, 136-137, 139, 141, 146-150, 154-155, 157, 167-169, 172, 75, 178-182, 185, 187, 193, 195, 199, 267, 271, 337-339, 344, 346-351, 354-356, 359, 364-366, 368-369, 372-374, 377-389, 392-394, 401, 406, 410-412, 415-417, 20n-21n, 24n, 29n, 30n, 36n, 38n-39n, 41n, 45n, 53n, 64n, 74n-75n, 78n-81n, 85n, 88n, 103n, 111n-112n, 115n, 124n, 130n, 133n, 139n, 146n-148n, 152n-153n, 166n, 173n, 178n, 187n, 271n, 336n-337n, 350-351n, 359n, 362n, 366n, 371n, 378n, 381n-382n, 404-405n; and Asia, 23, 339; sub-Saharan Africa, 19-20, 23, 27-29, 75-76, 78-79, 85-86, 88, 95, 105, 113, 139, 148-149, 154, 344, 351, 369, 372-374, 378-383, 385, 387, 410, 74n-75n, 80n, 111n, 133n, 139n, 187n, 336n-337n, 351n, 382n; and Eurasian, 372, 382; and the Aegean, 351n; Central Africa, 148, 199, 378; Central and East Africa, 373; East and Southern Africa, 388, 415; West Africa(n), 80-81, 155, 373, 388, 88n; Nzambi, 104; Dogon, 153n; Temne, 88n; South Africa, *q.v.*; South Central Africa, 25-26, 30, 32, 35-37, 83, 85-86, 146, 155, 157, 30n, 45n, 64n, 112n, 130n, 166n, 336n-337n, 359n, 371n, 381n, 405n; South Central Africa, and Southern Africa, 50, 147; South Central Africa, and the Bronze Age Mediterranean, 373; Southern Africa(n), 51, 86, 113, 355, 380, 24n, 39n, 85n, 147n, 362n; Southern Africa(n) Bantu-speakers, 148n; Southern Africa(n) and South Central Africa, 88n; South West Africa, 137; Western and Southern Africa, 112; North-eastern Africa and South-eastern Europe, 350; Africa and Europe, 155, 393; and Europeans, 85; and American Indian, 62; and African Americans, 383, 187n; and Asians, 86; and Caucasians, 380; African-Asian, 77n; African-Eurasian, 19, 380; North Africa, *q.v.*; African languages, 406, and *cf.* Bantu, Niger-Congo, (Macro-)Khoisan, Nilo-Saharan, Afroasiatic; Palaeo-African(s), *q.v.*; Proto-Africans, *q.v.*; Proto-manifestations of the Khoisan, Nilo-Saharan and Niger-Congo macrophyta in the Mediterranean, 365n; *cf.* South Africa, Afrocentric, Out-of-Africa, Back-to-Africa
- African and Levantine roots of classical Greece, 53n; *cf.* Bernal (*Authors index*)
- African Model of nominal ethnicity, 394
- African Studies Centre, Leiden, 20
- African Studies, Africanist(s), 19-21, 24, 31, 73, 80, 95, 147, 392, 34n, 85n, 149n
- Africoid, 83
- Afrikaners, ethnic group in Southern Africa, 39n; *cf.* Boers
- Afroasiatic, 27, 53, 55, 58, 74, 76-83, 87-88, 91, 93-97, 132, 154, 156-158, 160-161, 163, 169, 185, 334-335, 339, 355, 363, 367, 371, 380, 387-388, 391-392, 399-400, 402, 405-406, 411, 413, 415, 24n, 55n, 74n, 78n-80n, 88n-89n, 91n, 124n, 135n, 163n-164n, 170n, 178n, 185n, 348n, 370n, 388n-389n, 404n, 411n; and Eurasiatic, 78n; and Indo-European, 93, 387; and Sino-Caucasian, 74, 79; Afroasiaticised Sicilians, 96; Proto-Afroasiatic, 76, 83, 88-89, 153,

- 160, 180, 401, 411, 413-414, 89n, 170n, 388n
- Afrocentric, Afrocentrist(s), Afrocentrism, Afrocentricity, 20, 57, 61, 76, 86, 178, 186, 340, 380, 382-383, 393, 74n, 187n, 367n, 385n; Afrocentrism and *Black Athena* / Bernal (*q.v.*, *Authors index*), 86, 367n; Herbert J. Foster, 61; African and African-American – , 383
- Afrykyeh, 43; *cf.* Africa
- Agamemnon, 99-102, 107, 109, 112-113, 116, 119, 203, 205-207, 248, 334, 346, 351, 101n, 107n, 112n, 351n; and Menelaus, 107, 101n
- Agapenor, 109, 119
- Agasthenes, 109, 120
- Agaw, a language, Proto-Agaw, 161
- Agency in Africa*, research group, Leiden, 20
- Ager Reatinus, 282n
- Aggregative Diachronic Model of Global Mythology (van Binsbergen), 23, 150, 79n, 140n, 152n
- Agia Marina, location in Phokis, 240n
- Agni, 151, 155, 388n
- Agonium, 363
- Agrios, 264
- Agylla, site, 282
- Aha Macave, Mohave, North American 'Water People', 86; *cf.* Mohave
- Aħarkus, 328
- Aħħiyā, Aħħiyawa(n(s)), 206-207, 248-252, 255, 285, 295, 326, 212n; in Hittite, 297; and Assyria, 212, 250; *cf.* Achaea(n)
- Ahmoose, 210-211, 241
- Ahriman, 152
- Ahura Mazda, 142, 151-152
- Aias, hero, 205; *cf.* Ajax
- Aigeus, 247
- Aigýptos, 255
- Aineia, city, 268-269
- Aiolia(n), 202-203, 207, 252-253, 262-362, 270, 277-278, 317; Greeks, 277; Aiolic, 315-316; Aiolism, 317
- Aiora, 283
- Aipy, 109, 119
- Air, an element, 104, 137, 152; *cf.* Prince of Air
- Aisepos, 271n
- Aisera, 316
- Aisoyimstan, Blackfoot deity, 137
- Aithices, Thessalian ethnic group, 111, 122
- Aitolia, 251; and Thessaly, 207
- Ajax, hero, 108, 113, 118
- Akamas, 224-226, 251, 285, 287n; of Ilion, 226, 287
- Akastos, 242
- Akawija, 295; *cf.* Akhaia
- Akayvaša, obsolete transliteration of a Sea People's ethnonym, 390
- Aker, Akr, *Ākr*, Egyptian agricultural deity, 341, 365n, 388n
- Akhaioi, see Achaeans(s)
- Akhaios, 274
- Akhaiusha, 106; *cf.* Achaeans
- Akhenaten, 211, 217, 289, 326, 146n, 239n
- Akhilleus, see Achilles
- Akiamos, 276
- Akkad, a Mesopotamian state, 177, 209; *cf.* Accad
- Akkadian, 83, 135, 158, 160, 169, 177-178, 180, 242, 257, 273, 279, 296, 326, 91n; Kaptara and Egyptian Keftiu, 273; ħjapiru, 178; Sakanu, 83
- Akko, 290, 297
- Akrisias, 277, 240n
- Akrisios, 240; and Proitos, 277
- Akte, 277, 278n
- Akuwa, Madame, Togolese spirit, 137, 155
- Al-`ulā, Syro-Palestinian location, 178
- Alaca Höyük, 209
- Alaksandus, 207, 249; of Wilusa, 285; - treaty, 207; *cf.* Alexander (Trojan)
- Alalakh, 211, 319n; *cf.* Tell Atchana
- Alarodians, 96
- Alasiya, 178, 211-212, 218-219, 227-230, 235, 237-238, 248, 250, 292, 294, 387, 342n, 389n; *cf.* Cyprus
- Albania(n), 95
- Albini, 150
- Albinia, 264
- Albula, 264n
- Alcestis, 110, 121
- Aleksandra, 263n
- Aleppo, 211, 244, 326
- Alesium, 109, 119
- Aleut, a language, 409
- Alexander of Macedon, the Great, 373, 342n
- Alexander, Trojan prince, 99, 207, 249, 285, 373, 99n, 111n, 151n, 287n; *cf.* Paris, Troy, Helen, Alaksandus
- Alexandra* (Lycophron), 278n, 363n-364n
- Alexandria(n), city, 103, 371, 392, 111n, 171n; Hellenism, 69, 100
- Alexandrinus, 277n
- Algeria, 357, 385-386, 378n
- Algonkians, 137
- Allah, 142
- All-Giver, 82
- All-Lord, 231
- All-Shining, 371
- Ally of the Supreme God, Flood Hero as, 136; *cf.* Flood Hero
- Alma, river name, 264
- Almodad, 129, 135, 169, 177, 189
- al-Nuħ, 358n; *cf.* Noah
- Alope, 110, 121
- Alos, 110, 121
- Alpheus, 109, 119
- Alps, Alpine, 361, 374
- Alsium, 282, 282n
- Altaic, 53, 73-74, 87, 94-97, 158, 161, 334, 367, 374, 379-380, 384, 390, 399, 409, 85n, 88n, 94n, 405n; and Dravidian, 96; in the Mediterranean, 409; Proto-Altaiic, 413
- Alturtumswissenschaft*, 57, 61
- Altes, king of the Leleges, 271
- Alyattes, 281
- Alybe, 207, 207n, 249n
- Amar-Addu, 289
- Amarna, 83, 173, 179-180, 211, 217, 235, 237, 248, 250, 255, 273, 289, 326, 349n; Amarna Age, 83
- Amarynces, 109, 120
- Amasis, 202
- Amaterasu, Japanese sun goddess, 142
- Amathus, 224-225
- Amazon(es), 113, 207, 207n, 249n
- Ambrones, 260
- Amenhotep, name of several Egyptian kings, 180, 217, 241, 247-248, 239n; I, 211; II, 211, 247; III, 177, 211, 217, 241, 248, 255, 286, 310, 319, 327; III and Akhenaten, 239n
- Amenope, 290
- Amenophis, see Amenhotep
- Ameretat, 151
- America(n(s)), 37, 44, 51-52, 58, 62, 74, 78-79, 86, 136-137, 147, 149, 155, 157, 187, 196, 199, 239, 339, 343, 348, 359, 369, 380, 383, 385, 21n, 33n, 74n, 105n, 140n, 147n, 155n, 187n, 337n; Americas, North & South America, 76, 79, 136, 298; Americanness, 37, 199; North America, *q.v.*; South America, *q.v.*; Central America, 137, 155; Latin America, 199; Meso America, 147, 380, 385; Meso-American Mayan, 415; America, *cf.* Native Americans, Amerind, United States of America
- Americanists, 385n
- Amerind, 58, 74, 77-82, 87-88, 157-158, 160, 371, 406, 415, 78n, 163n, 337n; Hypothesis A, 415; Amerind and Austric, 79-81; American languages, 406
- Amerindian(s), 58, 363, 366
- Amesha Spenta, 152
- Amharic, 161
- Ammon, 53, 126-127, 185; and Edom, 127
- Ammonies, ethnic name, 386
- Ammonite, 84
- Ammurapi, 227, 326; II, 329
- Amnisus, 248n; and Sitia, 310
- Amon-Ra^c, 230-231, 387, 411; Amon-of-the-Road, 233-234; *cf.* Ra^c
- Amor, Egyptian place name, 230-231, 346
- Amorite(s), 84, 128, 135, 169, 177, 189, 232
- Amos*, Bible book, 87, 134, 273n
- Amphigenea, 109, 119
- Amphiktyony, 392, 112n; Pylaeon-Delphian – , 112n
- Amphimachus, and Thalpius, 109, 120
- Ampurias, 203
- Amsterdam, 21, 25, 44; University (Municipal), 19
- Amun, 18, 92
- Amun-Mut-Ĥons, a triad, 151n
- Amun-Ptah-Re^c, a triad, 151n
- Amurru, 83, 211-212, 250
- Amyclae, 109, 119
- Amyun, 177
- Anadatus, 151
- Anahit, Anahita, Anaĥitis, 104, 113, 141-142, 151-152; and Athena, 111n; *cf.* Neith
- Anak, Anakim, 358-359
- Anamim, Anamites, 128, 134, 169, 177, 189
- Anannana, 313
- Anat, goddess, 113, 141-142, 152
- Anatolia(n(s)), 57, 86-88, 95, 171, 180-182, 202, 206-207, 209-213, 215, 217-220, 237, 240-242, 244, 246-248, 250-251, 255, 257-258, 261-263, 264-265, 277-278, 280-282, 290, 292-297, 301, 303-304, 306, 317, 320, 327-329, 335, 362, 373, 378-379, 382-383, 387, 398, 404, 414, 97n, 107n, 211n, 263n, 274n, 286n, 322n, 342n, 348n, 362n, 388n; Anatolianism, 293; Neolithic, 348n; and Cyprus, 248n; and the Aegean, 193, 389; and Greece, 209; and North Syria, 257; and Syro-Palestine, 180, 355; and the Near East, 250; Greater Anatolia, 180, 246, 320, 335; North-eastern Anatolia, 87; North-western Anatolia, 107n; Anatolian languages, Indo-European, 246, 320; *cf.* Asia Minor, Turkey
- Anatomically Modern Humans, 22-23, 44, 47-49, 52, 59, 74, 131, 144, 146, 150, 162, 361, 381, 388, 401, 412, 74n, 79n, 138n; in Africa, 141; and Neanderthals, 79n; *cf.* Out-of-Africa, Exodus, Back-to-Africa

- Ancaeus, 109, 119
 Anchises, 267-269
 Ancient Egypt(ian(s)), see Egyptian
Ancient Egyptian Onomastica (Gardiner), 217
 Ancient Greece / Greek(s), see Greece / Greek(s)
 Ancient Israel(ites), see Israel(ite(s))
 Ancient Italy, see Italy
 Ancient Mediterranean, see Mediterranean
 Ancient Mesopotamia(n(s)), see Mesopotamia(n(s))
 Ancient Near East(ern), 20, 25, 57, 76, 127, 130, 149, 153, 173, 175, 182, 186, 348, 354-355, 359, 366, 375, 383, 414, 55n, 60n, 153n, 337n, 352n, 367n, 404n; in the Iron Age, 130; in the Neolithic and Bronze Age, 176; and Egypt, 138; and the Eastern Mediterranean, 124, 132, 170
 Ancient World, 27, 186, 348; of the Late Bronze Age, 338
 Ancients, the, historical actors in Graeco-Roman Antiquity, 61, 360, 365n, 403n
 Ancona, 260
 Andraemon, 109, 120
 Andromeda, 84, 112
 Andronovo, 383
 Anemorea, 108, 118
 Anglosaxon, 361, 167n; and Old Islandic, 361; cf. England, English
 Angola, 30n; and Bight of Benin, 378n
 Anittas, 210
 Ankhises, 270-271, 274, 306; and Aphrodite, 270
 Ankiwas, 306, 308
Annales School of historiography, 66
Annual of the British School at Athens, 216
 Anon, river, 177
 Antandrus, 267, 270, 278n
 Antenor, 346, 151n, 351n
 Anthedon, 108, 117
 Antigori, 291, 297
Antikensammlung und Glyptothek, Munich, 356
 Antioco, 291
 Antiphus, 110, 116, 121
Antiquities of the Jews (Josephus), 179, 256n
 Antrum, 110, 121
 Anu, Mesopotamian deity, 152
 Anubis, 151n, 376n
 Aones, ethnic group, 243, 324
 Aouanrhet, Saharan location, 113
 Apache, 137, 74n, 402n
 Apamuwas, 226
 Apana, 313
 Apasa, 247
 Aphrika, 43; cf. Africa
 Aphrios, 315
 Aphrodite, 202, 270-271, 278, 363, 271n; cf. Venus
 Apiru, 178, 135n; cf. Ḫapiru
Apocalypse, Bible book, 137, 400n
 Apollo, 82, 113, 137, 202, 207, 240, 243, 350, 360, 363-365, 351n, 360n, 364n; and Thyria, 365; and Zeus, 363; cf. Pythian, Lohjios
 Apollonia, 203, 263
 Apophis, Hyksos king, 244, 244n
 Apopis, Egyptian primordial waters, 138
 Appaliunas, 207
 Appenines, 260
 Apsu, 138; cf. Apopis
 Apulia, 260
 Aquila, 364n
 Aquitanian, 93
 Arabia(n), Arab(s), 43, 76, 80, 84, 124, 142, 135, 163, 171, 174, 178-181, 346, 167n, 181n, 358n, 378; Central and South Arabia, 179; Northwest Arabian, 178
 Arabic, language, 19, 81, 127, 157-158, 160-161, 166, 169, 175, 181, 358, 406-407, 20n, 84n, 148n, 156n, 168n, 170n, 355n, 358n, 381n
 Araethyrea, 109, 119
 Aram, 125, 129, 135, 169, 177, 189, 389
 Aramaean(s), 87, 125, 206, 264, 359; and Tyrrhenian(s), 202
 Aramaic, language, 81, 154, 158, 160-161, 202, 257, 264, 274; and Proto-Etruscan, 202
 Aramazd, see Ahura Mazda
 Aranu, 313
 Ararat, 90n, 400n
 Arati, 151
 Arcadia(n(s)), 109, 119, 203, 267, 272, 282, 323, 282n; Arcado-Cyprian, 203, 295, 252n; Thelputsa, 323
 Arcesilaus, 108, 117
 Ardaneae, 409; cf. Herdonia
 Ardinis, Armenian deity, 151
 Areion, 324
 Areithoös, 205
 Arene, 109, 119
 Ares, 108-111, 116, 364-365; and Heracles, 365; and Pelopëa, parents of Cynus, 365
 Argeioi, 255
 Argissa, 111, 122; cf. Gyrone
 Argive(s), 101, 107, 122, 252, 255, 277n; and the Cretans, 112
 Argolid, 204, 206, 216-217, 241-244, 249, 255, 321, 324, 248n, 252n
Argonautica (Apollonius Rhodius), 321, 371, 373, 321n
 Argonauts, 86, 106, 371, 151n; cf. Jason, Orpheus
 Argos, 101, 108, 110, 118, 121, 204, 239, 243, 255, 277, 252n, 277n
 Ariadne, 247
 Arial Unicode MS, a computer font, 21n
 Ariminum, 260
 Arimoi, 206
 Arin, a language, 160, 414
 Arinna, 212
 Aristaeus, 141n
 Aristodemos, 203-204
 Aritesup, 213
 Ark, Flood hero's escape vessel, 136, 139, 358-359, 90n, 140n, 400n
 Arka, town in Syro-Palestine, 177; cf. Arkites, Tell Arqa
 Arkalokhori, 247, 280-281, 301, 305, 322, 328, 280n; – double axe, and the Phaiastos disc, 281
 Arkas, 277
 Arkiaevias, Phrygian patronymic, 277
 Arkite(s), 128, 135, 169, 177, 189; cf. Arka
 Arma-, Luwian onomastic element, 278
 Armenia(n(s)), 87, 142, 151, 241-242, 245, 21n, 90n, 245n
 Armenokhori, 240n
 Armenology, Armenologist(s), 21, 97n
 Armenta, 264
 Arna, place name, 237
 Arne, place name, 108, 117
 Arñe, see Arna
 Arnus, river name, 264
 Arnuwandas, name of several Hittite kings: I, 207, 241, 244, 248, 326, 286n; III, 213
 Arnuwanta-, Luwian personal name, 263
 Arpakhshad, 125, 129, 135, 167, 169, 171, 177, 189; and Babylonia, 177
 Arphaxad, see Arpakhshad
 Arpi, Italian location, 267
 Arrapañitis, 177; cf. Arpakhshad
 Arrapña, 177; cf. Arpakhshad
 Arraphana, Ugaritic, 177; cf. Arpakhshad
Ars Poetica (Horace), 363n
 Artatama I, 211
 Artemidorus, 43, 178
 Artemis, 104-105, 112-113, 225, 360, 152n; and Neith, 152n
 Artiaco, 202, 263n
 Aruna, 363n
 Arvad, 177
 Arvadite(s), 128, 135, 169, 177, 189
 Arzawa, 211-212, 230, 247-249, 281, 326; and the Mycenaean Greeks, 248
 Asbytes, 386
 Ascalaphus, 108, 116-117; cf. Ialmenus
 Ascanians, 177, 183
 Ascanius, 269-270
 Asdod, 194, 221, 256, 273-275, 326; and Dor, 217
 Ase, Nordic deity, 370n
 Asha, Iranian deity, 152
 Asherah, 279, 281, 316
 Ashkelon, 357
 Ashkenaz, 128, 134, 169, 177, 188
 Asia Minor, 178-179, 183, 196, 203, 207, 215, 217-219, 226, 248-249, 252, 257, 259, 261-264, 267, 275, 279, 292, 295, 305, 338, 340-341, 349, 99n, 179n; Central and East Asia Minor, 175; Northwestern Asia Minor, 99, 180, 368, cf. Anatolia, Turkey; and Crete, 298n; and North Syria, 280
 Asia(n(s)), 19, 23, 28, 37, 43, 47-48, 50, 52-53, 58-59, 61, 73-76, 78-81, 84-88, 90-94, 99, 105-106, 125, 131, 136-137, 139, 142, 146-150, 155-157, 161-163, 172-173, 175, 177-181, 183-184, 193, 196, 199, 203, 207, 215, 217-219, 226, 247-249, 252, 257, 259, 261-264, 267, 275, 279-280, 292, 295, 305, 315, 338-341, 349-350, 354-356, 360-369, 372-374, 377-385, 387-388, 390-393, 401, 404, 410, 412, 414-415, 21n, 49n, 64n, 74n, 77n, 79n-80n, 88n, 99n, 112n-113n, 115n, 123n-124n, 131n, 133n, 139n-140n, 147n, 155n, 158n, 171n, 178n-179n, 249n, 298n, 322n, 336n-337n, 351n, 360n, 363n-364n, 367n, 370n-371n, 376n, 378n, 382n, 388n, 402n-403n; Central Asia, 23, 76, 79, 184; Central Asia in the Upper Palaeolithic, 147; Central and East Asia, 157, 360n; Central and Northern Asia, 367n; Central and South Asia, 384; East Asia, 86, 105, 136, 157, 181, 355, 363, 379, 387, 391, 414, 131n, 147n, 351n, 378n; East and South Asia, 88; East and South East Asia, 75, 139, 373, 401; East and Southwest Asia, 74; North Western Asia, 74n; South Asia(n(s)), 43, 88, 137, 139, 142, 146, 149, 175, 355, 363-364, 366, 383, 64n, 88n, 147n, 158n, 363n, 367n, 388n; and South East Asia(n(s)), 23, 47, 75, 92, 355, 410, 364n; Sarasvati, 363; and East Asia(n), 88n; South East Asia, 59, 79, 84, 92, 136, 354-355, 369, 373, 379, 383, 155n, 371n, 378n; and East Asia, 412, 133n; and the Pacific / Oceania, 74, 380; South West Asia, 76, 87; West Asia, *q. v.*; Asia and Africa(n), 50,

- 53; and Europe, 21n; *cf.* Asiatic(s)
Asianist(s), 43n
Asiatic(s), usually the ethnic designation for (West) Asians as seen from an Egyptian perspective, 157, 175, 186-188, 218, 220, 229, 286, 319, 343; *cf.* Asian(s)
Asilas, 267
Asine, 108, 118, 204, 204n
Asiya, 248, 211n
Askel, 276n
Askelon, 194, 217, 221, 273, 276-277, 274n, 276n
Askelos, 276
Asklēpius, 110
Aspera, 250
Aspledon, 108, 117; *cf.* Orchomenus
Assara, 279-280, 322
Asshur, 128-129, 134, 169, 172, 174, 177, 189
Asshurbanipal, 179
Assur, Assyrian deity, 370n
Assur, location, see Asshur
Assur-nasir-pal II, 180
Assuwa, Assuwian, 247-248, 289, 326-327, 211n, 249n, 322n
Assyria(n(s)), 36, 177-180, 198, 205, 210, 212, 215, 242, 250, 294, 348-349, 242n; and Der, 348; and Achaemenid, 36; Assyro-Babylonian, 180; and Anatolia, 210
Assyriology, Assyriologist(s), 20, 47, 62, 127, 139, 176, 180, 193, 227; Assyriology and Hebrew Bible, 20
Astarte, 274, 316, 153n; Astarte-Name-of-Ba'al, 142
†st, see Isis
Asterius, 110, 122, 275
Astrabad, 376n
Astronomica (Hyginus), 141n
Asturians, 197
Astyoche, 117
Astyochea, 120
Astyr, Virgilian character, 267
Asura, 370n
Asvins, 364; *cf.* Dioscuri
Aswan, Egyptian location, 325
Aswija, ethnic name, 249n
Atānazi, *cf.* Athenians
Atar, Iranian fire deity, 152
Atarantes, 385
Atargatis, 276
^cAtatfa, Tunisian confederation, 112n
Atelinas, 269
Athabaskan, 74n, 402n
Athena, Greek goddess, 20, 23, 25, 40, 52, 57, 61, 76, 86, 89, 104, 108, 113, 141-142, 187, 207, 324, 363, 371, 402, 53n, 65n, 74n, 76n, 83n, 111n, 138n, 350n-351n, 399n; and Hephaestus, 138n; and Poseidon, 324; *cf.* *Black Athena*
Athens, Athenian(s), 69, 100, 105, 108, 113, 118, 201, 216, 240, 243, 247, 270, 277-278, 283, 286, 295, 371, 383, 388, 277n-278n, 365n; *cf.* Pericles, Erechtheus, Miltiades, Panathenaean Festival, Athena, Poseidon
Athribis, 223
Atii, ethnonym, 270
Atlantas, ethnonym, 385
Atlanteans, 354
Atlantic Ocean, 84, 87
Atlantis, 55, 306, 372-373, 55n
Atlas, and Telamon, 372
Atlas, mountains, 112n-113n
Atlunu, 306-310
Atpas, Hittite official, 249
Atrakhasis, 91, 139; *cf.* Ziusudra, Noah
Atrašta, Lydian name, 277n; *cf.* Adrastus
Atreus, 109, 119, 207, 240, 244, 248
Atriyā, 237, 212n
Atsipadhes Korakias, Cretan location, 326
Attarima, 237, 306
Attarissiyas, 207, 244, 248, 248n-249n
Attica, Attic, 100, 202, 247, 252, 277-278, 283, 286, 296, 324, 356, 360, 278n; and Corinthian, 202
Atum, 88, 90n
Augeae, 108-109, 118-119
Augeas, 109, 120
Aulestis, 267
Aulis, 108, 117
Aungi, a language, 161
Auramazda, see Ahura Mazda
Auronissi, 282
Aurunci, 282, 293
Ausa-Vich, location in Catalonia, 260
Auschyses, 386
Ausci, 93, 96, 260; of Northern Italy and Liguria, 388
Ausenna, 264, 264n
Auser, river name, 264, 264n
Auses, 385
Ausetani, 260
Ausones, 251, 260, 293, 297-298, 403, 260n, 264n
Ausonia, 179
Ausonius, 414
Australia(n), 47, 136, 406; and New Guinea, 73; – languages, 406
Austriac, 43, 73-74, 76-82, 92, 94-95, 131, 156-157, 159-161, 370-373, 390, 401, 406, 411, 415, 55n, 78n-80n, 87n-88n, 156n, 163n, 336n, 370n-371n, 415n; Proto-Austriac, 147, 160, 370-372, 55n; and Niger-Congo, 78n; and Bantu, 80n, 88n; *cf.* Austronesian, Austroasiatic
Austroasiatic, 74, 370, 87n; and Austronesian, 74; Proto-Austroasiatic, 77, 82, 157, 160-161, 370-372, 406-408, 411, 55n; *cf.* Austric
Austronesian, 74, 81, 370-371, 379, 415; Proto-Austronesian, 76-77, 82, 147, 156-157, 160-161, 370-372, 406-408, 415, 55n; and Austroasiatic, 370;
Avalon, 372
Avaris, 193, 210, 247, 352n
Avaro-Andian, Proto-, a language, 414
Aventia, 264
Aventinus, 267
Avestan, 87, 157, 360, 370n
Avim, 178, 273
Awarna, 212, 237-238, 212n; in the Milawata-letter, 238n
Awesiri, 226
Awiya, 161
Ayalu, 309-310; in Linear A, 310
Ayios Stephanos, 250, 279
Azal, 182; *cf.* Uzal
Azan, a Phrygian name, 240
Azania, a Phrygian place name, 240
Azeus, 117, 240
Aziru, Amurru leader, 211
Aztecs, 137, 155
Axilleus, see Achilles
Ba'al, 142, 152, 286; Ba'al Zebul, 274, 153n; *cf.* Name of Ba'al
Bab al-Mandab, sea strait, 47, 180
Bab al-Dra, 209
Baba bathra, 134; *cf.* Talmud, Babylonian
Babel, 77-78, 88, 128, 131, 134, 177, 189, 412-413, 21n, 73n
BAbesch, periodical, 265
Babylon(ian), 36, 134, 151, 180-181, 198, 209-211, 325, 347-348, 361, 389, 154n, 167n, 319n; in the Bible, 177; – Talmud, see Talmud; Map of the World, 347-348; *cf.* Shin(e)ar, pan-Babylonism
Back-to-Africa, 23, 75-76, 81, 85-86, 148, 157, 369, 378, 381, 75n, 77n, 80n, 147n; *cf.* Out-of-Africa, Exodus, Anatomically Modern Humans
Bactria, 376n; Bactria-Margiana Archaeological Complex, 384
Baḥrayn, in the Persian Gulf, 92, 372
Balarama, Hindu deity, 151
Balat, location in Syro-Palestine, 400n
Baldur, 137
Balios, 324
Balkan(s), 53, 58-59, 94, 174, 218-219, 240, 242, 270, 294, 356, 398-399, 404, 270n, 287n; and Central Europe, 356
Baltic Sea, 361-362, 389; and North Sea, 361; and Black Sea, 378
Baltic, language group, 53, 87, 360-362, 378, 389, 413, 88n, 97n, 115n, 141n, 378n; Proto-Baltic, 411; and Germanic, 360
Baltimore, 124
Banana, a language, 161
Banat, Hungarian region, 259
Bank, J., 19
Bantu, 19-20, 23, 27, 32, 55, 73, 76-78, 80-88, 91, 94, 96, 147-148, 344, 355, 369, 374, 379, 381, 390, 405-408, 411, 415, 30n, 77n, 80n-81n, 83n, 85n, 88n, 97n, 115n, 118n, 148n, 170n, 178n, 336n, 358n, 371n, 373n, 381n, 385n, 405n; Proto-Bantu, 19, 76-77, 81-88, 148, 182, 344, 373, 379, 381-382, 387-388, 392, 414, 75n, 77n-78n, 83n, 97n, 148n, 170n, 358n; Central Bantu, 30n; South Central and Southern Bantu, 82; – speaking East Africa, 411; and Austric, 336n; and *Borean, 77 f., 381; and Indo-European, 81; and Khoisan, 78, 148, 415; in the Bronze Age Levant, 170n, 405; Bantoid, 81-82, 85, 358, 387, 166n; *cf.* Niger-Congo
Bantuist(s), 80
BAR see British Archaeological Reports
Barotse, Barotseland, 30n, 83n; *cf.* Lozi, Luyana
Bartara(s), 280, 306, 308, 280n
Basojaun, 137, 363, 366, 379, 389, 147n, 158n; and Ganesha, 158n
Basque(s), 53, 59-60, 73-74, 82, 93-94, 160, 364, 374, 377, 387-388, 401, 404, 59n, 97n, 355n, 400n-402n, 405n; Proto-Basque, 82, 93, 96-97, 147, 160; – chauvinistic, 401n; and Ligurians, 402n; in the Levant, 401n; Basquoid(s), 93-94, 96, 354, 366-367, 387, 389n, 403, 402n; Proto-Basquoid, 96; Pan-Mediterranean –, 354; *cf.* Chirikba, Euscarā / Euscarian, Usko-Mediterranean
Bata, 376n
Bateia, 285
Battle of Issus, 342n
Bay of Bengal, 87
Bay, Egyptian magistrate, 326
Baztan, 82
Beder, prince of Dor, 231
Bedouin(s), 83, 173, 175, 186, 188, 398; *cf.* Shasu, Ḥapiru
Bee(s), 50, 149, 359, 359n; *cf.* 'The One of the Reed / Sedge and the Bee'
Beersheba, 352n
Beijing, 81; *cf.* China, Chinese

- Beja, 406
 Belgium, 29, 196
 Bell Beaker culture, 264, 264n
 Bella Coola, 155
 Bellerophon, 206-207, 249n
 Belos, 255, 286
 Bemba, 33n
 Bēnē, 275n
 Benelux, 174; *cf.* the Netherlands, Belgium
 Bengal, 87
 Beni Hassan, 175
 Benin, 20, 378n
 Beny Eber, 167
 Beny Shem, 170
 Berbatī, 250
 Berber(s), 82, 93, 97, 157, 374, 388, 402, 406-407, 411, 413, 88n; Proto-Berber, 388, 158n; and Basque, 93
Be-rešit, see *Genesis*
 Berezan, 202, 202n
 Berigiema, Ligurian place name, 411, 413
 Bering Strait, and Trans-Bering population movements, 156, 369; Beringia, 156, 79n
 Bessa, 108, 118
 Bethel, 352n
 Beth-shan, 101n
 Bewick's swan, see *Cygnus bewickii*
 Bible, Biblical, 17, 20, 25, 27, 42-43, 49, 55, 62-63, 65, 69, 71, 73, 81, 83-84, 87, 90-91, 97, 102, 116, 123-127, 129-135, 139-140, 153-156, 158, 160, 163, 166-178, 180-184, 186, 215, 217, 219, 221, 244, 273-277, 297, 319, 337-338, 346, 348, 354, 358-359, 361, 363, 384, 389, 392, 20n, 63n, 91n, 125n-126n, 129n, 131n-132n, 135n, 140n, 147n, 153n, 166n-168n, 170n-172n, 176n, 178n, 210n, 255n-256n, 337n, 351n, 355n, 358n, 400n-401n, 404n; Hebrew, 20, 81, 127, 132, 153, 171; and Ugaritic Girgash, 178; Cush, 177, *q.v.*; Enoch, 358n, *q.v.*; Flood, 20, 91, 140, 154 *q.v.*; Jacob, 244, *q.v.*; Kaphtor and Egyptian Keftiu, 219, 210n, *q.v.*; Noah, 90, *q.v.*; Philistines, 215, 273, 275-277, *q.v.*; Table of Nations, 17, 25, 27, 42, 49, 55, 69, 71, 73, 84, 91, 97, 102, 116, 123, 174, 346, 348, 389, 392, 20n, *q.v.*; *cf. Old Testament, New Testament*, King James, Abraham, Table of Nations
 Biblical Hebrew, *cf.* Hebrew, Hebrew Bible
 Biblical studies, 182
Bibliotheca (Apollodorus), 137, 371, 84n, 99n, 351n
 Bidiya, a language, 158
 Bielebog, 137
 Bight of Benin, 378n
 Bithynia, 182
 Bizkaian, a language, 82, 160
Black Athena (Bernal, see *Authors index*), 20, 23, 25, 40, 52, 57, 61, 76, 187, 363, 402, 53n, 65n, 74n, 83n, 350n-351n, 399n
Black Athena Ten Years After (van Binsbergen), 20; reprinted 2011 as *Black Athena Comes of Age*
 Black Irish, 53n
 'Black Land', *km.(t)*, 159, *cf.* Egypt
 'Black One', Kale, Gypsy name, 381n
 Black Sea, 20, 202, 209, 362, 378, 389, 416, 111n, 207n, 362n, 389n; and the Caspian Sea, 361; and North African Sea Peoples, 417; *cf.* Pontus
Black Vulcan (van Binsbergen), 158n
 Black(s), ethnic / somatic category, 163, 182, 398, 75n, 81n, 124n, 138n, 178n, 187n, 380n; in the USA, 57; *cf.* African(s)
 Blackfoot, 137
 'Blue Brook', *cf.* Nahr al-Zerqa
Blut-und-Boden, 'blood and soil', ethnic ideology, 196, 204
 Boagrius, 108, 118
 Boebe(an), 110, 121, 275
 Boeotia(n(s)), 108, 113, 117-118, 149, 240, 252, 49n, 100n, 240n; and Thessaly, 252
 Boers in South Africa, 39n; *cf.* Afrikaners
 Boğazköy, Hittite capital, 212-213, 237-238, 241, 248, 294, 250n, 286n; *cf.* Hattusa
 Bohairic, a language, 161
Book of Enoch, The Ethiopian Enoch, 137
 *Borean, an Upper-Palaeolithic language reconstruction, 20, 23, 27, 58, 73-74, 76-82, 84-85, 87-89, 93, 95-96, 105, 131-132, 136, 141-142, 144-149, 153-164, 359-361, 366, 369-372, 378, 381-382, 388, 404-409, 411, 413, 415, 74n, 77n-79n, 81n, 88n, 97n, 130n, 138n, 140n, 147n-149n, 163n, 170n, 336n, 373n, 389n, 404n-405n; Upper Palaeolithic, 138n; – Hypothesis, 23, 27, 73, 76, 95-96, 382, 388, 405-406; in South-Western Europe, 93; *Borean, Central and Peripheral Branches, 79n; and Eurasian, 370; and Bantu, 77; Central *Borean, 79n
 Borysthenes, 202-203
 Bosnia, 196
 Bosphorus, 209
 Boutēs, 324n
 Bow-wielding virgin goddess withholding the winds, 112; *cf.* Artemis, Iphigeneia
 Brahma, 151, 363
 Brahmana, 355n
 Brahmans, 37n
 Brandberg, Namibia, 113
 Brauron, 105, 113, 250
 Breukelen, 44
 Brigit, Celtic goddess, 151
 Briseis, 99, 110, 112, 121; in Lyrnessos, 270n; *cf.* Achilles, Agamemnon
British Archaeological Reports, International Series, 5, 326
 British Columbia, 155
 British Isles, 137, 361; and Brittany, 378n; *cf.* England, Ireland
 British Museum, 360
 British, 5, 40, 44, 62, 106, 155, 216, 239, 279, 326, 360-361, 106n, 378n; *cf.* England, English, United Kingdom; British Isles
 Britomartis, 322; and Diktyinna, 113
 Brittany, 374, 378n
 Bronze Age, 22-24, 26-28, 40, 50, 54, 62-64, 69-70, 73, 75-76, 85, 89, 91, 93-95, 99-106, 113-114, 116, 123, 130-131, 136, 142, 145-146, 149-150, 155, 161-162, 173-174, 181, 187, 193, 195, 201, 203-207, 209-210, 212, 215, 217-221, 223, 235, 237, 241-242, 246, 252, 257-262, 265, 269-270, 273, 275, 278, 282, 285, 287, 290-293, 295-297, 320-321, 326, 333-335, 337-339, 346-347, 349, 353-357, 359, 361-362, 365-366, 368-369, 373-374, 376-377, 379-380, 382-388, 391, 393, 397-398, 401-402, 60n-61n, 74n-75n, 85n, 97n, 102n, 105n, 107n, 147n, 149n, 195n, 240n, 277n, 287n, 302n, 323n, 341n, 348n, 366n, 387n, 389n-390n; Early to Middle Bronze Age Syro-Palestinian, 27; Middle Bronze Age, 76, 94, 104, 149, 154, 209, 280, 301, 303-304, 321, 348, 355, 380, 389-390, 393, 323n; Middle Bronze Age Luwian, 310n; Middle and Late Bronze Age, 97, 323, 334, 101n; Late Bronze Age, 219 and *passim*; – and Early Iron Age, 95, 257, 346, 352, 390; Protohistory, 23, 53; and Iron Age, 94, 350, 380, 391, 89n, 153n; and Iron Age Aegean, 104; and Iron Age Palestine, 153n; Bronze Age Mediterranean, 23, 26-27, 37, 40, 47, 60-61, 64, 66, 68, 70, 73, 76, 81-82, 84, 88, 92-94, 96, 116, 124, 132, 154, 184, 188, 199, 333-334, 345, 348, 352, 372-373, 392-393, 401, 403, 405, 411, 58n, 61n, 93n, 97n, 101n, 118n, 156n, 336n, 352n, 385n; Sardinia, 402n; Syro-Palestine, 185, 344; West Asia and the Eastern and Central Mediterranean, 410; Aegean, 107; Greece / Greeks, 114, 206, 295; Crete, 367n; Cyprus, 338; Eastern Mediterranean, 335, 350n; Egypt(ians), 133, 187-188; Mesopotamia, 133; Eurasia, 139n; Europe, 355; Indo-European, 399n; Mediterranean and the Ancient Near East, 402; Chinese, 94n; Bronze Age, end of, 220
 Bronze Tablet from Boğazköy, 238
 'Brook of the Sacred Law', see Nahr al-Sheriyya
 Brooklyn, 44
 Brussels, 42
Bryn Mawr Classical Review, 103
 Bryseae, 109, 119
 Buckel ceramics, Troy, 287, 270n
 Buddha, Buddhist(s), Buddhism, 81, 137, 151, 355, 364, 87n
 Buduma, a language, Yedina, 161; *cf.* Yedima
 Bug, river, 202
 Bulgaria, 399, 240n
 Bulgarmaden, 224n, 281n
 Bumba, 137
 Buprasium, 109, 119
 Burma, Burmese, see Myanmar
 Burushaski, a language isolate, 74, 402n; Proto-Burushaski, 147; and Basque, 74
 Bushong, 137
 Buto, 90, 92, 90n, 370n
 Byblos, Byblian(s), 210-211, 233, 235, 255, 287, 289, 303-305, 211n; Byblian Proto-Linear, 210; *cf.* Prince of –
 Byon, 378n
 Byzantium, Byzantine, 36, 198, 349; *cf.* Stephanus of – (*Authors index*)
 C-, also see K-
 Cabiri, 358n; *cf.* Kabeiroi
 Caeculus, 267
 Caeneus, 111, 122
 Caer, Irish goddess, 137
 Caere, Caeretan, Italic location, 260, 262, 267-268, 282, 294, 252n, 282n
 Cagliari, location in Sardinia, 150
 Cain, 351n
 Cainan, 358n
 Calah, 128, 134, 177, 180, 189
 Cales, Italic region, 267
 Calliarus, 108, 118
 Calneh, 128, 134, 177, 189
 Calyce, 365
 Calydmian Islands, 110, 121
 Calydon, 109, 120
 Camartes, 260
Cambridge Ancient History, 101, 105, 217,

- 245, 290, 218n
 Cameirus, 110, 120
 Camilla, 267
 Camitlna, 263, 277n
 Canaan(ite(s)), Canaanitic, 40, 81-84, 128, 134, 158, 167, 169, 171-172, 177, 179-181, 184-185, 189, 205, 216-217, 221, 241-242, 252, 255, 273-274, 343-345, 127n, 358n, 400n; El, 82; and Syria, 241-242; – Late Bronze Age and Philistine Early Iron Age, 273
 Canada, 58, 155
 Canadian Excavations at Kommos, 352
 Canan, Can^ān, 356, 358, 358n; *cf.* Cainan
 Candia, 179
 Capaneus, 108, 118
 Cape Malea, 283
 Capht[h]or, 87, 96, 219, 273, 63n, 210n
 Capht[h]orim, Caphthorites, 49, 128-129, 134, 169, 177-178, 185, 189
Caphtor / Keftiu: A new Investigation (Strange), 219
 Capitulinus, 387-388, 411
 Cappadocia(n(s)), 82, 134, 181, 305-306, 63n; – Omanes, 82
 Capri, 267
 Carbone, 271
 Carchemish, 181, 386n; *cf.* Karkamis
 Cardea, 137
 Cardona, 147n
 Caria(n(s)), 96, 196, 207, 212, 215-216, 237, 240-241, 262, 271, 293, 249n, 251n-252n, 263n, 278n; – Tarjunt, 319; – Wassos, 216
 Cartesian, see Descartes, R. (*Authors index*)
 Carthage, Carthaginian(s), 193, 267-268, 270-271, 327, 335, 338, 385-387, 411, 268n, 270n, 275n; and Rome, 22
 Carystus, 108, 118
 Caslukhim, Caslukhites, 96, 128-129, 134, 169, 177, 189
 Caspian Sea, 361-362, 398, 362n
 Cassiopeia, 84
 Castor, and Pollux, 269, 101n, 363n; *cf.* Dioscuri
 Çatal Hüyük, 382, 414
 Catalogue of Warriors, 105, = Catalogue of Ships, *q.v.*
 Catalogue of Women (Hesiod), 99n
 Catalogue(s) of Ships, Homeric, 25, 48, 55, 70, 73, 91, 99-107, 111-112, 115-117, 125-126, 183, 186, 346, 351, 364, 397, 100n, 102n, 107n; in *the Cambridge Ancient History*, 105; Edzard Visser on –, 136; *cf.* Achaeon Catalogue, Homeric
 Catalonia, 260
 Catillus, 267
 Caucasian, linguistico-ethnic category, 58-59, 73-74, 77, 80, 93-94, 96-97, 147, 160-161, 181, 217, 349, 364, 367, 382, 384, 414-415, 88n, 170n, 402n; and Basque, 364; Caucasoid, 187-188, 374, 403; Caucasoid Berbers, 374; *cf.* Caucasus, Sino-Caucasian, North Caucasian, Transcaucasian Steppe; ≠ Caucasians in the sense of somatically 'White', *q.v.*
 Caucasians, in the sense of somatically 'White', 162-163, 380, 402; *cf.* White(s)
 Caucasus, 86-87, 162, 181, 209, 219, 241, 346, 377, 97n, 378n, 402n; site of modern conflicts, 59; in the Neolithic and Early Bronze Ages, 94; and Northern Spain, 53; and the Black Sea, 75n
 Cauria, 291
 Causer of the Flood, 90n; *cf.* Flood hero, Noah, Supreme god
 CCR-5-delta-32, 170n, mutation producing a so-called 'Caucasian clade', 170n
 Cekke text, 224n
 'Celestial City', 91, 91n; *cf.* Troy
 Celtiberian(s), 197, 246n
 Celtic, 23, 87, 137, 151, 260, 293, 320, 361, 363-364, 372, 374, 379-380, 383, 403, 405, 412-414, 89n, 140n, 246n, 287n, 322n, 404n-405n; Proto-Celtic, 327, 398; and Egyptian, 89n; and Germanic, 260, 293; and Indo-European, 404n; and Irish, 363
 Celts, 294, 89n, 252n
 Centaurs, 111, 115
 Central African Republic, 378n
 Central Asia(n(s)), Central Asiatic, 28, 37, 48, 50, 73, 75, 78-79, 93, 131, 137, 139, 146, 148, 155, 157, 161-162, 175, 199, 362, 374, 381-383, 74n, 79n, 112n, 123n, 133n, 140n, 171n, 376n
 Centralia, fictitious region, 174
 Centuripa vase, 293n
 Cephallenians, 109, 120
 Cepheus, 84
 Cephissus, 108, 118
 Ceres, 110, 121, 152
 Cerinthus, 108, 118
 Cerridwen, 137
 Ceylon, and Madagascar, 92, 372, 55n
 Chad, 80, 413
 Chadic, language group, 76-77, 82, 156, 158, 161, 371, 407-408, 413-414, 89n, 388n; Dangla, 89n; and Berber, 82; Central and East –, 76; Central –, 156, 158, 161, 413-414; Proto-Central –, 161; East –, 77, 158, 413-414; West –, 406, 413; and Amerind, 371
 Chalchiuhtlicue, 142
 Chalcis, 108-109, 118, 120; *cf.* Khalkis
 Chalcodon, 118
 Chaldaean(s), 82, 125, 135, 177; – Owan, 82; *cf.* Land of the –
 Chaonia, 267
 Charlie, ethnic nickname for Viet Cong, 342-343
 Charybdis, used in figure of speech, 196
 Che(k)ār, see Tjeker, 341-342
 Chechen(s), 58, 401
 Cheops, 151n
 Cheremis, a language, 89, 160
 Cherokee, 155n
 Chetites, 178
 CHIC, see *Corpus Hieroglyphicarum Inscriptionum Cretae*
 Chicago, 117
 Chihamba, 137
 'Child from Heaven', 149
 China, Chinese (linguistico-ethnic category), 20, 47-48, 50, 59, 76-77, 81, 87, 95, 112, 131, 137-139, 144, 146-148, 151, 155-156, 160, 181, 209, 340, 369, 383-384, 403, 415, 21n, 80n, 86n, 94n, 105n, 131n, 138n, 140n, 156n; Antiquity, 148; Buddhism, 81; Great Wall, 47; Sea, 403; Taoism, 50, 146; and Rome, 48; Beijing variety of –, 76, 415; Classic Old, 76; Preclassic Old Chinese, 415; *cf.* Han Chinese
 Chios, Chian, 202, 276, 249n
 Chippewa Ojibway of Ontario-Minnesota and Wisconsin, 137, 155
 Chirikba Basque, 160; *cf.* Basque
 Chiusi, 271
 Chokwe, 30n
 Chorism, a mechanism in the transmission of ethnonyms, 43, 45, 51
 Chrestomathy (Proclus), 99n
 Christ, founder of Christianity, 137
 Christian(s), Christianity, 29, 46, 52-53, 58, 82, 115, 123-124, 127, 131-132, 134, 136-137, 139, 151, 166, 193, 338, 358, 384, 402, 22n, 30n, 91n, 101n, 123n-124n, 130n, 155n, 355n; European, 124n; and Islamic, 115, 131, 136, 124n; Apostle Paul, 101n; – Biblical, 134; Church, 355n; Pentecostal, 30; of the Levant, 123n
Chronicle, of Tudhaliyas, 212n
Chronicles, name of two Bible books, 43, 126, 134, 178-179
Chronique d'Égypte, periodical, 217
 Chufu, 151n
 Chukchee-Kamchatkan, language phylum, 413; Proto-Chukchee-Kamchatkan, 413; and Eskimo, 74; Proto-Chukchee-Koryak, 413
 Church Fathers, 139, 355n
 Church Slavonic, 394n
 Cilices, Kilikes, Cilicia(n(s)), 134, 177, 181, 194, 209, 217, 219, 250, 271, 278, 294-295, 297, 306, 276n; Tarkomōs, 306; and the Leleges, 271; Aspera, 250
 Cinyrus, 267
 Circassians, 37, 199
 Circe, 86, 97n
 Ciris, 363n
 Cition, *cf.* Kition
 Clausus, 267
 Clazomenae, Clazomenian, 202
 Cleonae, 109, 119
 Cloanthus, 270
 Clonius, 108, 117
 Cluentii, 270
 Clusium, 260, 267
 Clytaemnestra, 101n, 351n, 363n
 Cnossus, see Knossos
 Cocalus of Sicily, 92, 370, 373, 102n, 390n; *cf.* Daedalus
Codex Pseudepigraphus of the Old Testament (Fabricius), 123n
 Cohen, as a Jewish surname, 170n-171n
 Colchis, 86-87
 Coloniae, 365
 Combined Eastbound and Westbound Movement, as a model for Sea Peoples episode, 333; *cf.* Eastbound, Westbound
 Commagene, 181
Commentaries on Aeneid (Servius), 364n
Commentarii ad Homeri Iliadem Pertinens (Eustathius), 364n
 Compostella, 350
 Conca d'Oro culture, 209n, 264n
 Congo, African countries and region, 86-87, 137, 30n; Lower Congo, 43, 87; Democratic Republic of Congo, 86
 Context of Intensive Transformation and Innovation (CITI), key concept in the Aggregative Diachronis Model of Global Mythology, *q.v.*, 23
 Copae, 108, 117
 Coptic, 161
 Corinth(ian(s)), Korinthos, 100, 194, 202, 373, 203n; and Cleonae, 109, 119
 Cornelius, 237n
 Coronea, 108, 117
 Coronus, 111, 122
Corpus Hieroglyphicarum Inscriptionum Cretae (Olivier & Godart), 301-305, 307, 302n
Corpus of Minoischen und Mykenischen Siegel, 328
 Corsica, 290-291, 296, 374; and Sardinia,

- 291
Cortona, 258, 260, 277, 275n, 282n
Corus, 267
Cos, Kos, 110, 114, 121, 252, 260, 357;
Kos and Ialysus, 248n
Cosae, 267
Cosmo, 383
Cosmogony of the Separation of Heaven
and Earth, 23, 89, 140, 145, 364-365,
158n
Cosmogony of the Separation of Water and
Land, 23, 140, 145, 364, 379, 138n
Coyote, Mohave mythical character, 86
Crane, 365; *cf.* Gerana
Crapathus, 110, 121
Cratylus (Plato), 245n
Creation, 136, 138-141, 184, 361, 55n,
140n; Creator, 136, 138, 155, 375, 105n;
Creation God, 140n; – of the Primal Wa-
ters, 361; Creator Goddess, 155, 334,
375; *cf.* Supreme God
Crestoniats, 258n
Crete, Cretan(s), 55, 61, 110, 112-114, 120,
177, 179, 185, 194, 203, 206, 209-210,
216-219, 221, 239-240, 243, 245, 247-
249, 252-253, 260, 267, 273-277, 279-
282, 285-286, 291-293, 295-297, 301,
303-306, 310, 319-329, 335, 339, 341,
352, 359, 371-374, 394, 399, 55n, 102n-
103n, 153n, 210n, 244n, 248n, 251n,
275n, 280n-281n, 298n, 305n-306n,
322n, 352n, 367n; and Iberians, 374; in
Egyptian texts, 217; and Cyprus, 218;
and Sicily, 267, 102n; and Western Asia
Minor, 341; in the Early Minoan III –
Middle Minoan I, 328; Kommos, 352n;
Linear, 304-305; Linear A, 304-305,
319, 323, 305n; Waksioi, 216; Dictys
Cretensis, 364n, *cf. Authors index*
Creusa, 268-269
Crimea, 178, 194, 202, 206
Crisa, 108, 117
Croatia, 196
Crocylea, 109, 120
Croesus, 179, 283
Croton, 275n
Crotoniats, see Crestoniats
Crow, North American ethnic group, 137
C-spiral, in Egyptianising Cretan writing,
328
Cteatus, 109, 120
Cumae, 202-203, 262-263, 267
Cuneiform Luwian, 313
Cush, 43, 128, 134, 160, 162, 169, 177,
180, 185, 189, 127n, 181n; for Nubia,
177;
Cushitic, 76, 82, 95-97, 156, 160-161, 402,
406-408, 413, 53n, 88n, 388n; Central
Cushitic, 161; East Cushitic, 407; High
East Cushitic, 160; Proto-High East
Cushitic, 160; Low East Cushitic, 76,
413; South Cushitic, 156, 160; and Ber-
ber, 88n
Cutiliae, 282n
Cventi, 263
Cybele, 360
Cyclades, Cycladic Islands, Cycladic, 102,
150, 194, 207, 239-240, 374; and Crete,
399
Cyclops, 163; *cf.* Polyphemus
Cynus, Cygnus, Kuknos, mythical charac-
ter, 360-362, 364-365, 364n, 403n
Cygnus, name of various species of the
swan, 361; – *bewickii*, Bewick's swan,
361-363, 362n; – *cygnus*, Whooper
swan, 362-363, 362n; – *olor*, Mute
swan, 362
Cyllene, 109, 119
Cynus, 108, 118
Cyparisseis, 109, 119
Cyparissus, 108, 117
Cyphus, 122
Cypria, lost poem, 99n
Cypro-Minoan, 226, 250, 280, 287, 291-
292, 297, 305, 310; and Ugaritic, 223
Cyprus, Cyprian(s), Cypriote(s), Cypriot(s),
134, 178-179, 203, 211-212, 217-219,
221, 223, 226, 235, 237-238, 248, 250,
252, 261, 273-276, 280-281, 286-287,
292, 294, 296-297, 305, 319, 333, 335,
337-339, 356, 387, 211n, 224n, 248n,
252n, 274n, 276n, 292n-293n, 323n,
342n, 350n, 352n, 389n; and Ras
Shamra, 223, 287; and the Aegean, 221;
and the Cilician plain, 294; and the Le-
vant, 296; and the Orient, 252; Alasiya,
213, 287, 387; and Palestine, 352n
Cyrenaica, 388
Cyrus, king, 179

Dab'a, 193, 210, 247
Daedalus, 92, 371, 373, 55n, 102n, 371n,
390n; and Cocalus, 102n
Daghbha, 137
Dagon, 274
Dahalo, a language, 160, 413
Dainis, place name, 271; *cf.* Elaia
Dakar, 405n
Damat'er, see Demeter
Dan, ethnic group in Syro-Palestine, 252,
255-256, 295, 255n; in Joppa, 297
Danaeans / Danaoi, Danaans, 49, 108, 110,
117, 121-122, 241, 244, 252, 255, 285-
286, 295-297, 327, 341, 354, 244n; –
Denye, 204n; and Teukroi, 194; of the
Argolid, 216-217; of the Homeric Late
Bronze Age, 390; – To Dan, 255
Danann, see Tuatha De Danann
Danaus, 241, 243-244, 255, 321, 390,
244n, 255n
Dangla, a language, 89n
Daniel, Bible book, 179
Danish, Old, a language, 370n; *cf.* Denmark
Danites, 255-256; *cf.* Dan
Danube, 57, 174, 218, 405, 244n; – Lands,
57
Danuna, of Cilicia, 217, 219; of the el-
Amarna texts, 255; *cf.* Danaeans
Daparas, 306, 310
Dardanelles, 54
Dardani, 54
Dardania, 178, 212
Dardanian(s), Dardanoi, 49, 54, 99, 102,
115-116, 121, 271, 285-286, 296
Dardanidae, 271n
Dardanos, 271-272, 285-286
Darius III, 342n, 342n
Dark Age(s), 61, 220, 206n
Dark Angel, 84
*Das doppelte Geschlecht: Ethnologische
Studien zur Bisexualität in Ritus und
Mythos* (Baumann), 149n
Daskyleion, location in the Troad, 283,
270n
Daskylos, 270n
Daulis, 108, 118, 240; in Phokis, 240
Daunians, and the Weshesh, 215
David, Biblical king, 179n; and Goliath,
274
Dawn, 363n; *cf.* Aruna
Ddwn, 54, 134
de Braconier, Gerard, 24

De Civitate Dei (St Augustine), 91n
De Divinatione (Cicero), 53n
*De Zeevolken, Egypte en Voor-Azië
bedreigd, 1250-1150 v.C.* (Sandars), 219
Dead Sea, 178-179, 181, 209; – Scrolls,
179
Deborah, Biblical character, 255
Decipherment of Cretan hieroglyphic, 301
Ded, *cf.* Ne-su-Ba-neb-Ded
Ded, father or place of origin of the Libyan
king Meryey, 223
Dedan, 124, 128, 134, 169, 178, 189
Dedun, 54
Deipnosophistai, see *the Learned Banquet-
ers*
Deir al-Bahari, 181
Deir 'Alla, 251n
Deir el-Medineh, 230-231, 325; and the
Papyrus Harris, 230
Dekla, Latvian deity, 152
Delos, 267
Delphi, 240, 350-351, 240n, 350n-351n,
360n
Delta, Northern Egyptian region, 88, 180-
181, 210, 325, 370, 379, 385, 391, 81n,
89n-90n, 179n, 219n, 337n, 352n, 370n,
388n
Demeter, 142, 151-152, 321-324, 90n,
321n, 399n; and Hesiodos, 321; and
Zeus, 321-322, 324; in A Linear A, 321
Dendra, 250, 323n
Denē-Sino-Caucasian, 58, 380, 147n;
Proto-Denē-Sino-Caucasian, 147n; *cf.*
Sino-Caucasian
Denmark, 260; *cf.* Jutland, Danish
Denye(n), ethnic name from Sea Peoples
context, 213, 215-217, 219, 230-231,
235, 251-252, 255, 295, 297, 325, 341,
346; *cf.* Danaeans
Department of Anthropology and Develop-
ment Sociology, Amsterdam University,
19
Der Kleine Pauly (Ziegler & Sontheimer),
114n
Der Neue Pauly (Cancik & Schneider),
268n, 271n
'Der Pauly', see Realencyclopädie
*Der Spätbronzezeitliche Seevölkersturm,
Ein Forschungsüberblick mit Folgerun-
gen zur biblischen Exodusthematik*
(Strobel), 219
Dereivka, archaeological site, 264n
Deukalion, 158, 329
Deuteronomy, Bible book, 134, 178, 184,
273n
Deutsche, autophyllic ethnic designation,
43, 343
Devi, South Asian goddess, 142
Dharma, 151
Dialectics of Myth and Truth in Bernal's
(*q.v.*) *Black Athena* series, 57
Dialogi Deorum (Lucianus), 363n
Dialogue of Pessimism and Transcendence
(Bottéro), 146n
Dido, 267-268
*Die Beziehungen Ägyptens zu Vorderasien
im 3. und 2. Jahrtausend v. Chr.*
(Helck), 218
*Die Levant im Zeitalter der Wanderungen,
Vom 13. bis zum 11. Jahrhundert v. Chr.*
(Schachermeyr), 219
*Die mykenisch-frühgriechische Welt und
der östliche Mittelmeerraum in der Zeit
der 'Seevölker'-Invasionen um 1200 v.
Chr.* (Lehmann), 218
Die Seevölker in Palästina (Noort), 221

- Die Siegel der Vorpalastzeit* (Platon), 328
 Diets(en), etnonym, 43, 43n
 Digitaria, 137; *cf.* Dogon
 Dikaio(s), 226
 Dikla(h), 129, 135, 169, 178, 189
 Dikte, 321
 Diktynna, 113
 Dilmun, 92, 372-373, 55n; *cf.* Bahrayn
 Diomed(e), Diomedes, 101, 108, 112, 116, 118, 267, 101n
Dionysiaca (Nonnus), 141n
 Dionysius I, of Syracuse, 294, 251n-252n
 Dionysus, Greek deity, 137, 149, 152, 271, 356, 271n, 351n, 370n; and Dumuzi, 91
 Diore(s), 109, 120
 Dioscuri, 202, 269, 355, 363-364, 366, 379, 91n, 101n, 107n, 149n, 269n, 358n; *cf.* Castor, Pollux
 Dium, town, 108, 118
 Div, theonym, 158n; *cf.* Jupiter
 Divinity of the Waters, 91
 Djibouti, 43
 DNA, Deoxyribonucleic acid, 74, 80, 155, 79n, 382n; and Y-chromosomal haplogroups, 74; Type H, 402n; *cf.* Y-chromosome
 Dnieper, 405, 244n
 Dniester, 244n
 Dnny, 'people of Adana', 255
 Dodanite(s), Dodanim, 128, 134, 169, 178, 188, 389, 389n
 Dodekanesos, 203
 Dodona, 53-54, 111, 122, 134, 281, 321, 53n, 114n, 281n-282n; and Eurocentric Identity Construction, 53; and the Dardanoi, 54; and the Peneios, 281; in Epirus, 54; in Thessaly, 54; in the Catalogue of Ships, 54
 Dogon, 137, 153n
 Dogrib, 402n
 Don, Irish mythical character, 105n
 Don, river, 405, 244n
 Donald Duck, 359
 Donau, *see* Danube
 Donga, Bantu river name, 166n
 Dor, 217, 231, 256, 285, 287, 297; Dor and the Peleset, 290
 Dorian(s), Doric, 62, 101-103, 202-204, 206-207, 252, 255, 295, 101n, 275n
 Doris, location, 203
 Dorium, 109, 119
 Dough-and-biscuit model of ethnicity, 32, 45n
 Dravidian, 73-74, 87, 94-97, 158, 334, 370, 372, 384, 390, 399-400, 403, 409, 413, 79n, 88n, 400n; South Dravidian and Telugu, 158; Proto-Dravidian, 147; Proto-North Dravidian, 409; Proto-South Dravidian, 158; – and Altaic, 334, 399
 Drdny, 271, 285, 296-297; *cf.* Dardanaeans
 Dryopes, 197, 204, 204n
 Dryopis, 203
 Dulichium, 109, 120
 Dullay, a language, 161
 Dumuzi, 91
 Dutch, a language, Middle –, 414; *cf.* Netherlands, Holland
 Dyauspitr, 158n; *cf.* Zeus
 Dyews, 329; *cf.* Zeus
 Dymaion, 250
 Earth, 23, 76, 82, 89-91, 104, 113, 139-142, 145, 149, 151-152, 159, 186, 321, 354, 364-365, 369, 88n, 99n, 138n, 140n-141n, 152n, 158n, 350n-351n, 369n, 399n; – Heaven, 159; and Underworld, 142; *cf.* Mother Earth, Ma Ga
 Eastbound, scenario for the Sea Peoples' displacement, 333, 386; *cf.* Westbound
 Eber, 129, 135, 169-170, 172, 178, 189, 170n-172n, 181n; Eberites, 167; and Ancient Egyptian *Aby*, 135n; and Abraham, 167; and Peleg, 174; *cf.* Iber
 Ebla, Eblaite, 173, 175, 178
 Echinean Islands, 109, 120
 Eden, 43, 59, 372
 Edom(ite(s)), 126-127, 179, 185, 167n
 Eel River, North American ethnonym, 402n
 Eëtion, King of the Cilices, 271
 Egeria, 267
 Egypt(ian(s)), 18, 20, 22-25, 27-28, 38, 50, 53-54, 57, 61, 76-77, 83, 86-92, 94, 97, 104, 106, 113, 115, 123, 127, 132-134, 137-138, 142, 146, 148-156, 158-159, 161-162, 172, 174-175, 177-178, 180-183, 185-188, 193-196, 201-202, 205-206, 209-213, 215-221, 223, 229-231, 233-235, 237, 239, 241-249, 251, 255, 260, 271, 273-274, 280, 283, 285-287, 289-292, 294-298, 301, 303-306, 319, 321, 325-328, 333-338, 340, 342-347, 349-350, 353-355, 357, 359, 363, 367-371, 373-374, 383-390, 392, 394, 397-398, 401-403, 406, 410-411, 413-417, 20n-21n, 49n, 56n, 64n, 74n-75n, 80n-81n, 83n, 88n-90n, 99n, 106n, 111n, 127n, 131n-133n, 135n-136n, 146n, 149n, 151n-153n, 158n, 170n-171n, 178n-179n, 181n, 185n, 187n, 211n, 224n, 244n, 290n, 296n, 305n, 336n-337n, 346n, 350n-352n, 354n-355n, 358n-359n, 367n, 370n, 376n, 385n, 388n-389n; Pre-Dynastic, 352n; Dynastic, 88-90, 149, 370n-371n; Lower Egypt, 180, 289, 306, 89n; Upper and Lower Egypt, 92, 149, 186, 303, 371; Upper Egypt(ian(s)), 92, 137, 180, 234, 357, 151n, 153n; Old Egyptian, language, 76, 88-90, 159, 387, 411, 153n, 185n, 358n-359n, 385n, 388n; Old Kingdom, 88-89, 92, 211; First Intermediate Period, 209-210; Middle Kingdom, 86, 92, 75n, 286n; New Kingdom, 53, 92, 142, 187, 211, 333, 335, 337, 345, 367, 378, 386, 354n; and Bantu-speaking Africa, 359; and Canaan, 172; and Crete, 304; and Egyptianising artefacts, 349; and Greece, 76; and Ḫatti, 106, 335-336, 359, 368, 385, 394, 397, 416; and Mesopotamia, 83, 132; and Palestine, 246; and Syro-Palestinian, 155; and the Aegean in the Early and Middle Bronze Age, 54; and the Aegean, 76, 363, 337n; and the Ancient Near East, 344; and the Levant, 201, 295; and West Asia, 106; Book of the Dead, 344; Ddwn and Aegean Dodona, 134; Delta, 325, 81n, 90n, 179n; in the Second Intermediate Period, 241; Men<-kheper>r<, 306; and Dan, 252; and Ethiopians, 180; and the Semites, 251; Neith, 104; Pharaoh Sesostri(s), 86; Tanayu, 255; Egyptoid, 325; and Israelite, 171n; and Ancient Greece, 74n; and Indo-European, 74n; goddess Nt / Neith, 370n; deity Ptah, 158n; *cf.* Delta
 Egyptianising, 186, 325, 349, 367, 389, 153n; – Afrocentrists, 186
 Egyptianisms, and Semitisms, 311n
 Egyptocentrism, Egyptocentric, 57, 171n, 337n, 350n
 Egyptology, Egyptological, Egyptologist(s), 47, 61-62, 65, 92, 132, 176, 180, 187, 193, 290, 340-342, 344, 390, 132n, 215n, 319n, 341n, 354n, 359n, 365n
 Eilesiu(m), 108, 117
 Eionae, 108, 118
 Eknate, 263
 Ekron, 221, 273-274, 281
 Ekwesh, 194, 213, 215-216, 219, 223, 235, 251, 255, 261, 289, 292-293, 297, 326, 336, 341, 215n, 336n-337n, 389n; and Denye, 295; and Weshesh, 292
 Elaia, 271, 278n
 Elam, 87, 129, 135, 169, 172, 177-178, 189, 384; and Assur, 172; and Assyria in *Genesis*, 177
 el-Amarna, *see* Amarna
 Elba, 264, 267
 Eleon, 108, 117
 Elephantine, 151n
 Elephenor, 108, 118
 Eleusis, 239-240, 243, 360, 363
 Elis, 109, 119-120, 178
 Elish(sh)ah, 128, 134, 169, 178, 188, 389, 389n; – Islands, 134
 Elizabethan, Early Modern period in England, 99n
 el-Niqrâš, 202; *cf.* Naukratis
 Elohim, 142
 Elo(h)ist, 124
 Elone, 111, 122
 Eloulaios, 205
 Elsa, river name, 264
 Elymia(n(s)), 389, 278n, 389n; of Sicily, 403; *Erukaziie*, 270; – *Erukaziie*, 270; *cf.* Erycinians
 Emar, 338, 358n
 Emborio, site, 276, 277n
 Empire, 47-48, 102, 211-213, 218, 238, 251, 255, 258, 338
 Emporium / Emporion, 203; *cf.* Ampurias
 Encroachment by the States of Ḫatti and Egypt, as a major cause of the Sea Peoples' exploits, 333
 Enets, a language, 74n
 English, 43, 77, 103, 117, 127, 129, 142, 157, 188, 194, 196, 215, 255, 342-343, 360, 414, 20n, 86n, 178n, 240n-241n, 336n, 360n, 370n; Old English, language, 157, 414, 370n; – and Americans, 196; *cf.* United Kingdom, England
 Enienes, 122; and Peraebi, 111
 Enispe, 109, 119
 Enki, Sumerian deity, 142, 357
 Enkomi, 223-226, 287, 292, 356; – Pyxis, 360; and Kalavassos, 224; and Ras Shamra, 287
 Enlightenment, cultural climate in the Early Modern period in Europe, 58, 173, 56n
 Enlil, Sumerian deity, 152, 357
 Ennead, the nine primal gods of Egyptian Heliopolis, 376n
 Enoch, 124, 137, 358, 363, 131n, 138n, 358n; *cf.* *Book of* –
 Epáno Zakro, Cretan location, 279
 Epaphos, 244n
 Epeans, 109, 119
Ephemeris Belli Troiani (Dictys Cretensis), 364n
 Ephesus, 179, 224-226, 247, 251, 287
 Ephya(ean), 120, 247
 Epidauros Limera, 243
 Epidauros, 108, 118
 Epimetheus, 158
 Epirus, 54, 267
Epistle to the Pisones (Horace), 363n; *cf.* *Ars Poetica*

- Epistrophus, 108, 117, 121, 270n
Epitoma historiarum philippicarum Pompei Trogi (Justinus), 260n, 282n
 Epopeus, 244n
 Erasmus, Desiderius, see *Authors index*
 Erasmus University Rotterdam, 5, 21, 25, 193
 Eratosthenes, 99
 Erech, 128, 134, 178, 189
 Erechtheus, 108, 118, 240, 243
 Eretria, 108, 118, 202, 205, 262
 Erichthonius, 138n
 Eris, goddess of strife, 99n
 Erithrea, 43, 181
 Erycinians, 270
 Erythrae, 108, 117
 Eryx, region, 267, 270
 Erzya, 74n
 Esarhaddon, 180
 Eshtaol, 194, 256
 Eskimo, language, 74, 155; Eskimo-Aleut, 160; Proto-Eskimo, 160
 Eskimos, people, see Inuit
 Estonian, language, 89, 413, 74n
 Esus, Celtic deity, 151
 Eteobutades, 324
 Eteocretes / Eteocretan, 327, 94n
 Eteokles of Orkomenos, 240n
 Eteonus, 108, 117
 Ethiopia(n(s)), 87, 158, 161-162, 177, 179-181, 363, 365, 124n, 127n, 378n; Ethiopic, 161; *Ethiopian Enoch*, 138n, *q.v.*; and Put, 179; East Ethiopic, language, 161
Ethnic Groups and Boundaries (Barth), 195
Ethnic Identity in Greek Antiquity (Hall), 195
Ethnica (Stephanus of Byzantium), 249n, 274n, 276n, 278n
 Ethnicisation, 37-38
 Etruria(n), 202, 218, 220, 257-262, 267-270, 282, 290, 292-293, 296, 341, 379, 387, 417, 95n, 103n, 112n; and Latium, 282; and Sardinia, 379
Etruscan as a Colonial Luwian Language (Woudhuizen), 398
 Etruscan(s), 38, 54, 151, 181, 193-194, 202, 257-258, 260-263, 265, 267-271, 278, 294, 296, 313-317, 327, 335, 337, 356, 377, 385-387, 389, 394, 398, 400-401, 403-405, 410-411, 415, 252n, 261n-264n, 271n, 277n-278n, 313n, 315n, 349n, 411n; Proto-Etruscan, language, 202, 264; and Africa Minor, 386; and Carthage, 411; and Lemnians, 257-258; and Ligurian, 400, 405, 410; and Ligurians of the Indo-European, 401; and the Lydians, 257; Camitlna, 277n; in Italy, 257, 261, 271; Karθazie, *cf.* Carthage, 270; Macstrna, 277n; of Caere, 294; Origins, 257, 267; Porsenna, 277n; Tarzna, 263, 263n; Vercna-, 268
 Etruscology, Etruscologist(s), 194, 265
Études sur l'Antiquité Historique (Chabas), 215
Etymologicum Magnum (Hesychius), 283n
 Euaemon, 110, 122
 Euboea(n(s)), 108, 118, 202, 240, 260, 262, 267, 356; and Corinthian, 202
 Euenos, 270n
 Eumelus of Iolcus, 110, 121, 205
 Eumolpus, 240, 243, 324, 240n
 Euphrates, 135, 210-211, 242, 348, 135n, 348n, 386n, 400n
 Eurasia(n(s)), 23, 28, 46, 52, 57, 74-76, 78-80, 85, 92, 136, 138, 140-142, 354, 152, 163, 355, 360, 362-364, 366-367, 372-374, 382, 400-401, 403-404, 410, 415, 79n, 81n, 85n, 105n, 133n, 139n, 151n, 350n, 362n, 366n, 373n, 403n; Steppe, 23, 373, 410, 133n; Upper Palaeolithic, 23; in the Upper Palaeolithic, 105n; in the Bronze Age, 141; Eastern Eurasia, 75-76; Northern Eurasia, 138; North-western Eurasia, 362n
 Eurasiatic, linguistic macrophylum, 20, 53, 58, 73-74, 76-82, 85, 87-90, 94-97, 131, 133, 154-155, 157, 160-161, 334, 370-372, 391, 399, 401, 404-406, 409, 411-413, 24n, 78n-80n, 88n, 90n, 147n, 163n, 389n, 404n; and Afroasiatic, 78, 78n-80n; and Sino-Caucasian, 77; Proto-Eurasiatic, 161, 415; Western Eurasia(n), 75, 92, 354, 362, 367, 401, 404; *cf.* Eurasia, Asia, West Asia, Europe
 Euripos, 240
 Eurocentric, Eurocentrist(s), Eurocentrism, 22, 52-54, 57, 63, 106, 337, 355, 382-384, 402, 21n, 402n
 Europa, mythical character, 243, 371
 Europe(an(s)), 20, 23, 28-29, 36-37, 40, 47, 50, 52-54, 57, 59, 61-62, 67, 76, 85, 88, 91-93, 95, 103, 106, 137-138, 149, 155, 169, 172, 174, 178, 182, 193, 198-199, 217, 241, 246, 259-260, 264-265, 273, 282, 287, 293, 297, 327, 338-339, 351, 359, 361-362, 372, 374, 377-381, 383-384, 390-393, 398-399, 401-405, 410, 21n, 53n, 60n, 79n, 93n, 97n, 99n, 102n, 123n, 133n, 140n, 149n, 156n, 158n, 170n, 177n, 195n, 242n, 244n, 261n, 286n, 352n, 378n, 399n, 402n, 405n; Eastern and Northern Europe, 383; Eastern Europe, 174; Central and Eastern Europe, 346, 352n; Central and Northern Europe, 356, 361, 374, 379; Central and Southern Europe, 392; Central and Western Europe, 23, 28, 403; Central Europe(an(s)), 334, 357, 361-362, 366, 390-391, 53n; Central Western Europe, 379; North Eastern Europe, 74n; North West Europe, 378n; Northern and Central Europe, 362; Northern Europe, 23, 28, 88, 391; North Western Europe, 137; South and Central Europe, 92; South Eastern Europe, 178; Southern Europe, 93n; Western and Northern Europe, 133n; Western and Southern Europe, 50; West and North Europe, 410; Western Europe(an(s)), 52, 57, 59, 174, 338, 372, 378, 383, 97n, 378n, 405n; Old European, 260, 264, 398; and North Pontic river names, 244n; – and the Near East, 359, 399; and the North Pontic, 297; Bronze Age, 361; in Medieval and Early Modern, 123n; Middle Ages, 50, 67; Nachleben, 99n; Protohistory, 149n; Upper Palaeolithic, 79n; Urnfield, 193, 259, 265, 297, 327; – Naue type II sword, 261n; Europeanising, 52
 European Union, 402
 Euryalus, 108, 118
 Eurypyle, 207n
 Eurypylus, 110, 121-122, 207, 207n
 Eurystheus, 203, 244
 Eurytus, 109-110, 119, 120, 122
 Euscara, Euscarian, 96, 389n; *cf.* Basque, Basquoid
 Eutresis, in Boeotia, 108, 117, 239, 250, 240n
 Eva, Biblical character, 376n
 Evander, 267, 282
 Evenor, 121
 'Ever White Mountain', mythical location in Ssuma Ch'ien, north of which all life forms are white, 157n
 'Evil of Character', mythical serpent, 231
Ewigen Wiederkehr des Gleichen, 'eternal return of the same' (Nietzsche), 146
Ex Oriente Lux, orientalisising adage, 40, 106
Execration Texts, 177, 179
 Exekias, 356
 Exile (Babylonian), Exilic, 124-125, 167, 173; post-Exilic Hebrew alphabet, 172n
Exodus, Bible book, and the scenario of migration and conquest presented there, 123, 182, 381, 83n;
 Extended Fertile Crescent, 144, 146, 153, 369, 384-385; – in Lower Neolithic, 380; *cf.* Fertile Crescent
 Extended Pelasgian Hypothesis, 28, 372, 380, 397, 105n; *cf.* Pelasgian Hypothesis
 Extended Pelasgian Realm, 139, 387; *cf.* Pelasgian Realm
Ezekiel, Bible book, 126, 134, 179, 181, 273n

Fabulae (Hyginus), 141n, 283n, 364n
 Faliscan(s), Falisci, 257, 259-260, 293; – Aequi, 267
 Faliscus, 282n
 Fall of Man, Biblical concept, 123
Fasti (Ovid), 141n
 Fertile Crescent, 93, 144, 146, 150, 153, 369, 380, 384-385; *cf.* Extended Fertile Crescent
Festschrift Tackenberg, 217
 Fiji, 378
 Finike, location, 205
 Finland, Finnish, 53, 89, 147, 160-161, 413, 74n, 90n, 388n
 Fire, an element, 104, 366n; and Wood, 366n
 'Firewood', clan name, 50
 Five Elements / Five Phases, in Taoist Chinese cosmology, 50
 Flavie, 263
 Flemings and Walloons in Belgium, 196
 Flood, 19-20, 90-91, 104, 123, 129-131, 133, 136, 138-141, 145-146, 149, 153-155, 157, 159, 180, 184, 188, 190, 334, 356, 358, 366, 373-375, 379, 55n, 88n, 90n, 99n, 131n, 136n, 138n-140n, 146n, 153n, 155n-156n, 158n, 355n, 366n; Flood myths, 83n; Flood myths, Elaborate, 138n-139n; Elaborate Standard Flood myths, 354; Ancient Mesopotamian Prototypes of, 91; Flood and the Table of Nations, 358n; Flood Hero, 136, 157, *cf.* Noah
 Flores, Indonesian island, 378n
Folk-lore in the Old Testament (Frazer), 167n
 Follower of Horus, 90
 Formorians, 404n
 Four-Elements doctrine (Empedocles), 49-50
 Fournou Korifi, site, 209
Fragmente der griechischen Historiker (Jacoby), 267n, 269n, 277n-278n
 Français, autophyllic ethnic designation, 43; *cf.* France
 France, French, 43, 61, 106, 162, 174, 196, 260, 363, 347, 35n, 97n, 131n, 195n, 363n, 404n; and Belgium, 29; French Jesuits, 131n; French-German Ar-

- menologist Joseph Karst, 21, 73
 Franco-Cantabrian, region with Upper Palaeolithic painted caves, 59
 Franks, Frankish, 196, 273
 Free University, Amsterdam, 21, 25
 Frey, 152
 Freyr, 320, 319n
 Frog, see Lady
 Fu Xi, 151, 206-207, 231, 105n, 131n, 138n, 156n, 248n-249n, 270n; and Nü Wa, 138n; cf. Nü Wa
 Fuk, Chinese deity, 151
- Gabriel, archangel, 358; cf. Jibril
 Gadara, 225
 Gafat, 161
 Gaia, 151, 371, 138n; cf. Earth
 Gallia, Gallic, 269, 246n; Gauls, 29; Gallia Cisalpina, 373
 Gallicist, 403
 Gamphasantes, 386
 Ganesha, South Asian deity, 137, 379, 147n, 158n
 Ganges, Gangetic plain, 383
 Garamaei, in Assyria, 178
 Garamantes, 385
 'Garden of Death', 178
 Garden of Eden, 43
 Garmamia, 178
 'Gate of Gods', 134; cf. Babylon
 Gath, location, 221, 273
 Gawata, 161
 Gawwada, 161
 Gaza, 128, 135, 178, 189, 210, 217, 221, 273-274, 274n
 Gdanmaa, 323
 Geb, Egyptian earth god, 137, 365n, 388n; cf. Great Cackler, Aker
 Gebel Barkal, location in Nubia, Northern Sudan, 325
Geheimwissenschaften, 'occult sciences', 182
 Gela, 203
 Gelidonya, 205
 Gemara, 84n
 Gemini, constellation and zodiacal sign, 366; cf. Dioscuri
 General Sunda Hypothesis, 354, 372; cf. Sunda Hypothesis, Oppenheimer (*Authors index*)
Genesis, Bible book, 21, 24, 27, 43, 49, 63, 71, 83-84, 94, 102, 123-127, 129-136, 138-139, 153-154, 156-159, 162-163, 166-181, 185, 187-188, 361, 363, 375, 397, 20n, 33n, 90n, 102n, 123n-125n, 130n-132n, 140n, 147n, 152n, 165n, 167n, 169n-171n, 174n, 182n, 188n, 273n, 348n, 351n, 358n, 376n, 389n; and *Job*, 147n; Flood, 157; cf. Table of Nations (*Genesis* 10)
 Gentiles, 129, 171; cf. Israelites, Jews
Geography (Strabo), 282, 202n, 252n, 260n, 270n-271n, 275n-278n, 281n-283n, 285n-286n, 321n, 364n
 Geometric style, see Proto-geometric
 Georgia(n(s)), 58, 160, 409, 413, 97n; Eastern, 43
Georgica (Virgil), 141n
 Gerana, 365
 Gerar, 128, 135, 178, 189
 Gerene, 109, 119
 Gergines, 286
 Gergithae, 285-286
 Germanen, and Dietsen, 43, 43n
 Germania, 179; Germania, fictitious ethnic name, 174; cf. Magog, Gomer
 Germanikia, Talmudic name for probably a Cappadocian city, 181
 Germany, German(s), 32, 43, 61, 90, 106, 137, 142, 157, 174, 194, 196, 204, 218, 259-260, 319, 342-343, 360-361, 379, 391, 403, 412-414, 21n, 97n, 129n, 149n, 176n, 259n, 319n, 370n, 394n; – Africanist Baumann, 149n; – Nazis, 204; Germanic history, 129n; and Baltic, 97n; and Swedish, 32; Old Germanic, 361; Proto-Germanic, 142, 361, 414; Middle Low German, 414; Middle High German, 414; Old High German, 157, 361, 414, 370n; cf. Germania
Geschichten hellenischer Stämme und Städte, I-III (Müller), 61
 Geser, 276n
Gestalt, 68n
 Getes, 178
 Gether, 129, 135, 169, 178, 189
 Geuzen, 43
 Ghost Dance, 137
 Gigantes, 104
 Gihon, river, 177, 348n
 Gilgamesh, Mesopotamian hero, 386n
 Gilgames, ethnic group, 386
 Gipuzkoan, 82, 160
 Girgasite, 128, 135, 169, 178, 189
 Giza, 49n
 Gla, 250
 Glaphyrae, 110, 121
 Glaukos, 241
 Glisas, 108, 117
 Global Etymology, 76, 87; cf. *Tower of Babel*, Bengtson & Ruhlen, Starostin & Starostin (*Authors index*)
 Globalization and the Construction of Communal Identities, national research programme, the Netherlands, 21; cf. WOTRO
 Globet, linguistic database, 82
 GN = god's name / theonym
 Gnomon, 218
 Göbekli Tepe, 86
 God(s), 32, 82, 84, 88, 123, 130, 134-141, 146, 148, 153-155, 157-158, 162-163, 171-172, 179-180, 230-231, 233-234, 334, 361, 375, 90n, 105n, 140n, 358n, 370n; Goddess, 89, 112, 137, 142, 155; Assur in Mesopotamia, 370n; – of Snow and Ice, 137
 Gog, 179; and Magog, 126
 Golden Apple of Discord, 99n
 Goldy, English personal name, 240n
 Goliath, 274, 281, 327
 Gomer, 128, 134, 169, 172, 178-179, 183, 188
 Gomorra(h), 127-128, 133, 135, 178, 181, 189
 Gondwana, 146n; and Laurasian, 146n; cf. Witzel (*Authors index*)
 Gonoessa, 109, 119
 Gonur, site, 376n
 Gordium, Gordian, 372, 275n
 Gorty(n)(s), 100, 110, 120, 275, 248n, 251n, 276n; cf. Larisa
 Gospel of *Matthew* in the Christian *New Testament*, 166
 Gothia, 179
 Gothic, 370n
 Gouneus, 281
 Gourd, see Lady
 Graeci, ethnic group, 293
 Graecia, cf. Magna – Graecist(s), 57, 107
 Graeco-Latin, 99n
 Graeco-Roman, 50, 61, 84, 86, 91, 112, 345, 359, 365, 371, 384, 403, 133n, 140n, 196n, 364n, 404n-405n; – Antiquity, 50, 61, 91, 112, 371, 133n, 404n; and the Judaeo-Christian-Islamic tradition, 384; – Titans, 359
 Graia, 108, 117
Grammaire égyptienne (Champollion), 215
 Graviscae, 202, 267
 Great Cackler, Egyptian deity, 137, 363, 365n; cf. Geb
 Great Green, 289; cf. Mediterranean (Sea), *w3d-wr*
 Great Hare, Algonkian sun-god, 137
 Great Ones, 358n; cf. Kabeiroi
 Great Wall, China, 47
 Great White One, Algonkian deity, 137; cf. Michabo
 Greater Mizraim, 180, 337; cf. Mizraim
 Greece, 22, 48, 53-54, 57, 76, 99, 101-102, 106, 111, 114-115, 142, 179-180, 184, 193, 197, 204-207, 209-210, 212, 215, 217, 219, 239-244, 246-252, 255, 258, 262, 272, 275, 277-279, 281, 286, 293, 295-297, 305, 321, 323-324, 327, 329, 338-339, 352, 363, 371, 398, 32n, 53n, 74n, 97n, 102n, 167n, 240n, 283n, 287n, 298n, 321n, 323n-324n, 360n, 363n-364n; and the Aegean, 204; Early Hellenic III and Middle Hellenic, 286; Greece of Danaus, 321; Maritime Southern and Eastern Greece, 114; cf. Magna Graecia, Hellenic
 Greek, 19, 38, 49-50, 54-55, 58, 62, 69, 73, 76, 85, 87, 89, 91, 97, 99, 102, 104-108, 110-115, 117, 123, 146, 148, 151, 157-160, 177, 179, 183, 194-195, 201-203, 205-207, 209, 215, 239-252, 255, 258, 260-264, 267, 269-272, 275-279, 281-282, 285-286, 293, 295-296, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321-324, 326, 329, 339-340, 350-351, 363-364, 366, 371-372, 383, 392, 394, 411-412, 414, 20n, 43n, 74n-75n, 90n, 99n, 102n, 108n, 112n, 118n, 138n, 141n, 158n, 171n, 203n, 240n, 244n-245n, 251n-252n, 264n, 276n, 278n, 287n, 293n, 296n, 313n, 315n, 351n, 355n, 358n, 360n, 362n, 364n, 366n-367n, 370n; Pre-Greek, 329; – Antiquity, 148; Apollodoros, 277; Arapaxitis, 177; Athena, 89; Cretan, 322; Dioskouroi, 269; Elaia, 271; Erukin, 270; Greek Adrăsteja, 240; Greek Achaeans, 206; Greek Aleksandros, 207, 249; Ida, 322; Ilion / Ilios, 207, 285; Ke-lainos, 240; Khrušeis and English Goldy, 240n; Menes, 371; Mopsos and Phoenician Mps, 276n; Mopsos, 240; Nikomedes, 244; Olympia, 240; Olympian pantheon, 105; Opikoi and Ennius, 293n; Orthodox Christianity, 58; Pre-Socratic, 146; Thraco-Phrygian, 282; and African, 351; and Bantu, 19, 85, 87; and Biblical, 20n; and Egyptian, 76; and Israelite, 159; and Korinthian, 203n; and Latin, 19, 313, 412, 313n; and Luwian, 296n; and Phrygian, 245; and Semitic, 394; and Thraco-Phrygian, 245; Proto-Greek, 244; Old Greek, 76, 87, 157, 160, 411, 414, 141n
 Greeks, 27, 37, 54, 60, 76, 85, 87, 94, 102, 106, 108, 111-112, 115-116, 130, 154, 179, 193, 196, 199, 202, 205, 212, 219, 239, 241-242, 244-248, 251-253, 255, 258, 261-264, 275, 277, 279, 281, 285-286, 293-296, 320, 323-324, 326, 328-

- 329, 341, 350-351, 374, 378, 393, 32n, 74n-75n, 97n, 112n, 287n, 296n, 311n, 360n; Proto-Greeks, 239-242, 244; and Hyperboreans, 360n; and the Kaskans and Phrygians in Anatolia, 294; and the Pelasgians, 193; in Hellenistic Egypt, 296n; *cf.* Pan-Greek
- Grey Eagle, mythical character, 137
- Grimaldi, site, 53n; *cf.* Grotta dei Fanciulli
- Grotta dei Fanciulli, 53n; *cf.* Grimaldi
- Gudella, a language, 160
- Gueux, 43; *cf.* Geuzen
- Guidames, 385
- Guide to Greece* (Pausanias), 243, 371, 240n, 283n, 321n, 323n-324n, 363n-364n
- Guinevere, 137
- Gulf of Aden, 43
- Gulf of Issus, 341
- Gun, Chinese deity, 137, 147n
- Guneus, 111, 116, 122
- Gurage, a language, 161
- Guti, Gutian, ethnic group, 209
- Gwydion, 137
- Gygaia in Maconia, 206
- Gygās, Gyges, of Lydia, 179, 206, 259, 264, 270, 283, 270n
- Gypsies, ethnic group, 46, 381, 381n; *cf.* Sinti(es), Roma, Kale
- Gyrtone, 111, 122, 275
- Haarlem, 44, 193
- Habakkuk*, Bible book, 177
- Hadaïb, 181
- Hades, 142, 151
- Hadiya, 160
- Hadoram, 129, 135, 169, 178, 189
- Hadramaut, 178, 181
- Ĥa-em-Uset, Ĥa-em-Waset, Egyptian personal name, 234, 345
- Haggada*, 358
- Hagia Triada, 247-248, 279-281, 306, 308, 310, 319, 328-329, 276n, 279n; and Phaestus, 280
- Haida, 137, 74n, 402n
- Haifa, 287; *cf.* Tell 'Abu Hawam
- Hakata, 147
- Hala Sultan Tekke, site, 287
- Halaesus, 267
- Haliartus, 108, 117
- Halicarnassus, 253, 257-258, 267-269, 282, 268n-269n, 275n, 277n, 282n, 286n, 293n; *cf.* Herodotus of –
- Halys, 248
- Halyzones, 207, 249n
- Ham, Ĥam, 84, 128-129, 132-134, 152-154, 159-163, 168-172, 178-179, 185-186, 188-189, 358, 412, 90n, 124n, 153n, 158n, 163n-164n, 169n, 171n, 179n, 380n; Ham in Lydia, 154; and Japheth, 153-154, 157, 159, 162, 168-170, 172, 174, 163n; and Shem, 132, 154, 179, 181, 183, 186
- Hamann, T., 19
- Hamath, 178, 261, 297
- Hamathite(s), Hamathim, 128, 135, 169, 178, 189
- Hamaxitus, 285
- Hamitic, 154, 168-169, 180, 380-382, 124n, 380n; Hamito-Semitic, 96, *cf.* Afroasiatic; Hamitic and Semitic, 169; Hamitic (Hypo)thesis, 380-382, 380n; *cf.* Ham, Afroasiatic
- Hammurabi, 209, 325
- Han Chinese, 48
- Hanno, 103n
- Ĥapalla-Appawiya, 211
- Ĥapiru, 178, 398, 135n
- Harakhte, 231; *cf.* Horus
- Ĥargeh, 177
- Harlem, and Brooklyn, 44; *cf.* Haarlem
- Harma, 108, 117
- Harpocrates, 151-152
- Ĥarran, 181
- Harsusi, 158
- Ĥartapus, 213
- Harvard / Peking University Round Table, 2006, 81
- Harvard Round Table, and the International Association for Comparative Mythology, 24
- Harvard University, 24, 81
- Ĥasmōneim, 177
- Hathor, 91; in Lower Egypt, 370n, *cf.* Satet
- Hatshepsut, 181, 211
- Ĥatti, 106, 132, 175, 185-186, 212, 218, 228, 230-231, 238, 248, 333-337, 346-347, 359, 367-368, 384-385, 391, 394, 397-398, 410, 416-417; and Egypt, 334, 347, 385, 398, 410, 417; and Mitanni, 175; and the Nile Delta, 391
- Ĥattic, pre-Hittite population group, 257, 320; and Hurritic, 320
- Ĥattusa, 207, 212-213, 238, 241, 248-249, 257, 294, 249n-250n, 286n; *cf.* Boğazköy
- Ĥattusilis, name of several Hittite kings, 194; Ĥattusilis I, 211, 325; Ĥattusilis III, 212, 237-238, 248, 249n; Ĥa<tusi>lis, 306
- Havila, 43, 128-129, 134-135, 169, 171, 178, 180, 183, 189; and Lud, 183
- Hawaii, 155, 371, 155n
- Hawilah, see Havila
- Hayagriva, 137
- Hazarmaveth, 129, 135, 169, 178, 189
- Heaven, 23, 82, 89-91, 104, 113, 139-141, 145, 149, 151-152, 159, 186, 354, 364-365, 369, 88n, 90n, 136n, 152n, 158n, 369n; – People, *vs.* Water People, 369; – and Earth, 113, 139-141, 149, 159, 186, 354, 359, 364, 369, 88n, 152n
- Hebat, 151
- Heber, 135; *cf.* Eber
- Hebrew, 20, 40, 81, 83, 97, 123-124, 127, 129-130, 132-135, 153-161, 166-167, 169-172, 177-182, 188, 279, 285, 316, 342, 363, 91n, 123n, 135n, 166n, 170n-172n, 178n, 185n, 189n, 348n, 355n, 358n; Hebrew Bible, 124, 130, 133, 156, 166-167, 169, 172, 182, 166n, 171n-172n, 355n; and Ancient Egyptian, 135n; and Arabic, 161, 181; and Aramaic, 81; and in Greek, 179; Asherah, 279; in the Late Bronze Age, 178n; Talmudic, 358n; Yehoshua, 355n; *cf.* Biblical Hebrew
- Hebrews, 167, 177-178, 185, 252, 135n; and the Phoenicians, 274; in the Bible, 178; *cf.* Israelites, Jews
- Hebron, 352n
- Hecate, 113, 399n
- Heimdall, 137
- Heitsi-Eibib, 365
- Hekab, 286n
- Helen, Helena, 99, 102, 109, 111, 119, 285, 363, 392, 99n, 101n, 111n, 249n, 286n-287n, 363n-364n, 376n; Clytaemnestra, 101n; and Paris, 249n; *cf.* Menelaus, Troy, Proteus
- Helice, 109, 119
- Heliopolis, Heliopolitan, 350, 376n; and the Hermopolitan cosmogony, 50
- Helioides, 86, 104, 353n; *cf.* sun-god
- Helladic, Early Helladic II, 239, 245; Early Helladic III, 239, 240, 245, 286, 323; Middle Helladic, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 272, 286, 295, 296, 321, 323, 324, 242n, 323n; Middle and Late Helladic, 97n; Late Helladic I, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 286, 242n; Late Helladic IIA, 206, 244; Late Helladic IIB, 242; Late Helladic IIB-IIIa, 242; Late Helladic IIB-IIIa1, 248n; Late Helladic III, 54, 242; Late Helladic IIIa, 295; Late Helladic IIIa1, 242; Late Helladic IIIa2, 249, 249n; Late Helladic IIB, 206, 207, 249, 250, 251, 295, 248n-249n, 251n; Late Helladic IIB/C, 252n; Late Helladic IIIC, 205, 206, 251, 252, 356, 252n, 287n; Late Helladic IIC1b, 255, 276, 287, 290, 291, 296, 297, 326, 252n, 287n
- Hellas, 110, 121, 201
- Hellenes, Hellenic, 54, 95, 97, 104, 110-111, 113, 116, 121, 335, 351, 371, 394, 110n, 399n; and the Achaeans, 118; and Latian, 394; *cf.* Pan-Hellenic
- Hellenisation, 54, 95, 207
- Hellenism, Hellenistic, cultural and political climate in the Mediterranean at the end of the 1st mill. BCE, 36, 69, 100, 103, 116, 193, 198, 206, 295, 338, 361, 62n, 91n, 245n, 258n, 296n; and Late Antiquity, 61-62
- Hellenium, at Naucratis, 202, 311n
- Hellenus, 267
- Hellespont, 277, 270n
- Helos, 109, 119
- Hemina, 269n
- Hephaestus, 104, 381, 388, 138n, 158n, 358n, 365n, 388n
- Hephaestia, 278n
- Hera, 137, 141-142, 151, 202-203, 399n; *cf.* Juno
- Heraclides, 102, 104, 110, 116, 194, 203, 283, 319, 365, 248n, 351n; and Omphale, 283; and Prometheus, 104; *cf.* Hercules
- Heraclids, 101, 203-204, 259, 295; Dorians, 101n; Kresphontes and Aristodemus, 203
- Heraclitus, 149, 366n; *cf.* Hegel
- Herakleia Pontica, 202-203, 263
- Hercules, 120-121, 183, 371, 385, 364n; *cf.* Heracles; *cf.* Pillars of –
- Herdonia, 409
- Herero, 137
- Heri-Hor, 233-234
- Hermes, 365, 131n, 141n
- Hermione, 108, 118
- Hermōn, 278
- Hermopolis, Hermopolitan, 50, 148; Ogdoad, 155
- Hermos, 248, 276
- Heroides* (Ovid), 363n
- Heroon of Aeneas, 268
- Herrenvolk*, 'dominant ethnic group', 196
- Hesar, 376n
- Hesat, 151n
- Heteb, 235
- Heth, 128, 135, 169, 179, 185, 189
- Hetites, 178; *cf.* Ĥatti
- Ĥiawa, 252, 255, 295
- Hierakonpolis, 92
- Hierapytna, 275n
- High Priest of Amon, 233-234
- Hindu, Hinduism, 137, 151, 355, 402, 37n;

- and Buddhism, 355; Hinduisation and Islamisation, 155n
- Hippodameia, 111, 122
- Hippochoos, 276
- Histiaca, 108, 118
- Histiaiotis, 203
- Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient classique* (Maspero), 215
- Histories* (Herodotus), 53, 196, 215, 218, 240-241, 295-296, 53n, 102n, 107n, 111n-112n, 201n, 252n, 257n, 259n, 271n, 277n-278n, 283n, 285n, 296n, 321n, 324n
- History of Rome* (Livy), 53n, 269n
- Histria, 202-203
- Hittite, 22, 28, 55, 83, 87, 95, 97, 124, 132, 178, 182-186, 188, 193-194, 205-207, 210-213, 217-219, 225, 232, 237, 241-242, 244, 247-252, 255, 257-258, 274, 280-281, 285, 292, 294, 296-297, 306, 313, 316, 319-320, 326-327, 338, 346, 349, 398, 411, 89n, 99n, 207n, 238n, 251n, 277n, 286n, 313n, 320n, 322n, 341n, 370n, 386n; Proto-Indo-Hittite, 370n; Ḫḫiyawa, 252, 255; and Egyptian, 183; and Luwian, 210; and Palaic, 320; cf. Neo-Hittite
- Hittites, 175, 179, 205-207, 209, 211-212, 238, 248, 250, 255, 257, 271, 285, 295, 297, 335, 94n, 249n, 280n, 286n, 320n; and ; and Ḫurrites, 175; Empire, 211-213, 218, 251, 255, 258; Karkisa, 251n; Labarnas, 277n; Millawanda, 207; Muwatallis, 306
- Hivite, 128, 135, 169, 179, 189
- HLA [Human Leucocyte Antigen] genetic data, 374
- Ḫnum, Egyptian deity, 90, 376n
- Ḫnum-Hotep, 175
- Ḫnum-Satet-Anuket, Egyptian triad, 151n
- Høener, Nordic deity, 152
- Holiaas, 278; cf. Holoaie
- Holoaie, 263, 278; cf. Holoaie
- Holland, Hollanders, 43-44; cf. Dutch
- Holocene, 53, 354, 383, 404, 138n, 155n
- Holy Ghost, 151
- Homeric Hymn to Aphrodite*, 271n
- Homeric Hymn to Demeter*, 321n
- Homeric Hymn to Pythian Apollo*, 243
- Homeric, attributed to Homer, cf. *Author Index*; Achaean(s), 99, 336, 341n; Achaeans and Danaoi, 295; Age, 27; Alexandrus, 285; – Burial, 261; *Catalogue of Ships*, 17, 25, 48, 55, 70, 91, 99, 117, 125-126, 346, 351, 397; Achaean *Catalogue of Ships*, 27, 71, 97, 20n; *Catalogue of Ships* and the Biblical Table of Nations, 126; Trojan Catalogue of Ships, 177; Greece, 102n; Idomeneus, 322n; Ilius, 249; Peraibians, 281n; Phaiakes, 280, 310; Skheria, 306; Thrinaki, 353n
- Ḫonsu, Egyptian moon god, 151
- Hopi, 137
- Hor ʿAha, 371n; cf. Menes
- Horizon of the Primal Waters, 156; cf. Waters
- Horoztepe, and Mahmatlar, in the Pontic region, 209
- Horus, 54, 89-90, 142, 151, 231; ‘King of Heaven’, 90n; cf. Followers of –
- House of Delapidation, 344
- House of Kadmos, 240
- House of the Tiles, Lerna, 209, 239
- Huang Di, 151
- Huelva, 203
- Hul, 129, 135, 169, 179, 189
- Human Revolution, 79n; cf. Anatomically Modern Humans, Upper Palaeolithic
- Hungary, Hungarian(s), 53, 147, 160-161, 246, 259, 413; in Central Europe, 74n
- Huns, 156n
- Ḫurrian(s), Ḫurrites, Ḫurritic, 151, 175, 177-180, 210-211, 242, 244, 257, 320, 319n; Flood myth, 180
- Huttēnia, (pre-)Greek, 278, 316; cf. Tetrapolis
- Hutu-Tutsi, 20th-c. CE ethnic conflict in Central Africa, 59
- Hutzal, in Ancient Mesopotamia, 84, 84n
- Huurdeeman, Theo, 19
- Ḫwalatarna, 237
- Hyampolis, 108, 118
- Hyantes, and Aones, 243
- Hyblaia, 203
- Hyksos, 81, 210, 241-242, 244, 337, 345, 359, 390, 392, 81n, 210n, 298n, 352n, 390n; and Mitanni, 97
- Hyle, 108, 117
- Hyllos, son of Heracles, 203
- Hymenaius, father of Ascelus, 276
- Hyperborean(s), 73, 131, 360, 363, 367, 360n, 364n
- Hypereia, 110, 122
- Hyperesia, 109, 119
- Hypothebai, 103
- Hypothesis of the *Homeric Catalogue of Ships* being an extant Mycenaean document inserted into the *Iliad*, 101
- Hypothesis of the Saharan demographic circulation pump, 382
- Hyria, 108, 117, 365
- Hyrmine, 109, 119
- I Ching*, 148
- Ialmenus, 108, 116-117
- Ialysus, Ielysus, 110, 120, 248n
- Iaman, 274n; cf. Ionian
- Iapetus, 158-159, 158n
- Iasiōn, 321n
- Iasus, 225, 250, 321n
- Iber, 172; cf. Eber
- Iberia(n(s)), 43, 53, 59, 94, 137, 203, 374, 388, 404, 60n, 390n, 402n; and North-western Europe, 60n; Iberian-Caucasian, 97n; Ibero-Ligurians, 96; Ibero-Sicanians, 96; Ibero-Aethiopian(s), 358-359; Ibero-Sicanians, 96; Secondary Ibero-Sicanians, 96
- Ibnadušu, 227
- Ibnadusu, 292; cf. Lunadusu
- Icarus, 371, 389n
- Iceland, 361, 374; cf. Islandic
- Ichnusa, 353n
- Iʿy-Nt, 90; cf. Neith
- Ida, Mt., 207, 270-271, 285, 296, 322-323, 327, 321n-322n; Idaian Mother, 322-323
- Idaius, 322
- Idomeneus, 120, 322n; and Meriones, 110
- Idrīs, 124, 358, 358n
- IE = Indo-European, *q.v.*
- Ifa, 147
- Ijawone, 295, 250n
- Ijo, a language, 82
- Ikhthys, mythical character, son of Atargatis, 276
- Ilgm, 237
- Iliad* (Homer), 21, 27, 71, 82, 99-104, 106-108, 111-112, 114-117, 177, 204-207, 268, 270-271, 276, 286, 297, 321, 346, 53n, 99n-103n, 111n, 115n, 206n, 248n-249n, 264n, 270n-272n, 276n-277n, 281n, 283n, 286n, 297n, 306n, 321n-322n, 381n; and *the Odyssey*, 99, 106, 204-205; and Aeneas, 270; and *Genesis*, 21
- Ilian Akamas, 287
- Ilimalik, representative of Lamiya, 226
- Ilimilku, and Siptibaʿal, Phoenician dignitaries, 329
- Iliion, Ilios, Ilius, 121, 226, 249, 285, 287, 99n; cf. Troy
- Illuyankas, 151
- Illyria(n(s)), 96, 217, 219, 403n; Proto-Illyrians, 96
- Ilm, an official, 225
- ʿilm al-raml, ‘Sand Science’, widespread Islamic method of geomantic divination, 124, 147, 148n
- Imaum, 181; cf. Scythia
- Imazighen, 374
- Imbros, 278n
- Imiut, Egyptian portable shrine, 151n
- Inca, 137
- India(n(s)), 62, 82, 87, 179, 319, 360, 363, 402, 409, 370n, 394n; Flood myth, 355n; and Media, 179; Proto-Indian, 87; Old Indian, 82, 87, 360, 363, 409, 414, 370n, 394n; cf. Native American(s)
- Indian Ocean, 80, 84, 336n
- Indic, language branch, 320, 319n
- Indictment of Madduwattas*, 207
- Indigenous Knowledge, 51
- Indilima seal, 328
- Indo-Aryan, 96, 210, 242, 244, 359, 390, 401, 244n
- Indo-European(s), 27, 32, 44, 52-53, 55, 58, 73-74, 76, 78, 81, 83-85, 87, 89-91, 93-97, 114, 131-132, 138, 150, 154, 157-158, 160, 175, 179, 182, 185, 193, 196-197, 209-210, 239, 241-242, 244, 246, 257-258, 260, 265, 277-278, 282, 295, 298, 319-320, 323, 327, 334-335, 338, 340, 355, 360, 363-364, 367, 370, 372, 387, 390-394, 397-406, 409-415, 24n, 74n, 79n, 88n-90n, 93n-94n, 96n-97n, 101n, 141n, 148n, 151n, 158n, 178n, 209n-210n, 246n, 277n, 281n, 320n, 323n, 355n, 361n, 370n, 388n-389n, 394n, 399n, 402n-405n, 411n-412n; Proto-Indo-European, 53, 76, 83, 85, 87, 89, 142, 160, 245, 264, 277-278, 281, 297, 321-323, 327-329, 360, 411-414, 141n, 210n, 240n, 244n-246n, 264n, 275n-277n, 286n-287n, 322n, 365n, 370n, 388n; Proto-Indo-European *Dyews*, 329; Indo-Europeanization, 264-265, 209n; Indo-Europeanization of Tuscany, 264-265; – Anatolian, 241; Eastern Aryan, 390; – Mediterranean, 398; – of Europe, 402n; – of West and South Asia, 402n; – Pelasgian, 97n; – of Anatolia, 320; Indo-Europeans of the Old [Hittite] Kingdom, 320n; – and Dravidian, 79n; – and Afroasiatic, 58, 93-94, 132, 367, 415, 178n, 388n; – and Austric, 78; – and Caucasian, 58; – and Dravidian, 372;
- Indo-Europeanist(s), 57, 193, 257, 401, 404, 405n
- Indogermanen*, 179; cf. Indo-European(s)
- Indo-Iranian, 73, 81, 87, 97, 147, 175, 210, 241, 245-246, 383-384; cf. Indo-Aryan
- Indology, Indological, Indologist(s), 400n
- Indonesia(n(s)), 47, 59, 92, 155, 354, 372-373, 378, 383, 155n, 370n, 378n; in the Early Holocene, 383; and China, 59; and Oceania, 372; and the Fiji Islands, 378; Proto-Indonesian(s), 373

- IndoPacific, 406
 Indo-Scythian, 379
 Indra, 151, 320, 367n
 Indus, 74, 87, 237-238, 354, 373, 384, 301n; Indus Valley, 384; and Southwest Asia, 74
 Inertia, ethnic mechanism, 44-45; and Relational Projection, 73
 Ingrian, a language, 74n
 Initesup, Hittite official, 213
 Inkosazana, Zulu mythical figure, 'Princess of Heaven', 113, 152n
 Ino, 137; *cf.* Leukothea
 International Association for Comparative Mythology, 24
 International Network on Globalization, 21
 Internet, 57, 124, 136, 338, 125n
 Inuit, 155, 33n
 Io, 104; *cf.* Air
 Iolcus, 110, 121, 205, 242-243, 324, 242n, 321n
 Ionia(n(s)), 22, 114, 196, 203, 207, 252-253, 267, 274, 295, 327, 99n, 112n, 250n, 252n, 274n, 366n; and Aiolian, 253; and the Pylaeon-Delphian, 112n; Pre-Socratic, 22, 366n
 Iphiclus, 110, 121
 Iphigeneia, 86, 105, 112-113; *cf.* Artemis, Agamemnon; and Orestes, 86
 Iphitus, 117, 351n
 Iran(ian(s)), 43, 53, 87, 104, 142, 152, 209, 245-246, 360, 389, 376n; and Armenian, 245
 Ireland, Irish, 58, 137, 151, 363, 372-374, 412, 53n, 105n, 378n, 404n; and Scotland, 374; *cf.* Black Irish, Northern Ireland
 Iria, 250
 Iris, member of a Greek divine triad also comprising Hera and Zeus, 151
 Iron Age, in South Central Africa, 64; Middle Iron Age, 27, 95, 100, 105, 107, 123, 127, 131-132, 153-154, 156, 159, 164, 173-174, 182, 184, 348, 385-387, 95n; – II, 164, 174n; Aegean, 64; Greece, 48; Hebrew, 159; Syro-Palestine, 49, 156; Middle and Late Iron Age, 62; Bronze Age and Iron Age, see Bronze Age
 Isaac, Biblical character, 221, 111n, 167n; and Jacob, 175
Isaiah, Bible book, 180-181
 Ischia, 202
 'Is elegance proof?' (Vansina), 55
 Isenia, 179
 Ishtar, 151
 Isiba'al, 224, 226
 Isimiriti, 224
 Isipali, 224
 Isis, 89, 91, 151-152, 344, 90n, 153n, 371n
 Islam and Christianity, 46
 Islam(ic), 22, 37, 46, 53, 58, 115, 124, 131, 136, 142, 147, 180, 193, 198, 336, 338, 358, 22n, 41n, 123n-124n, 156n-157n, 173n, 336n, 358n; North Africa, 173n; Islamisation, 155n; Islamism, 384
 'Island of the Sunrise', 55n; *cf.* Dilmun
 Islandic, 361; *cf.* Iceland
 Ismaelitic tribe, 179
 Ismarus, 240, 270
 Israel, Israelite(s), mainly but not exclusively Ancient, 40, 58, 83-84, 87, 96, 123-124, 126-127, 130, 152-154, 159, 162-163, 166-167, 168, 171, 173, 175, 177-179, 182-183, 185-186, 338-339, 112n, 125n, 136n, 140n, 164n, 167n, 170n-171n, 375n; of the Early to Middle Iron Age, 182; Canaanite, 167; Pherisites, 96; and Philistines, 338; *cf.* Ancient Israel
 Israel, Modern, and the Palestinians, 339; Israeli, citizen of the modern state of Israel, 40, 339, 391
 Issus, 341, 342n
 Isthmus, 252
 'Isy, Egyptian place name, 248, 327, 211n; *cf.* Western Anatolia, Cyprus
 Italia, 178
 Italian, 94, 193, 196, 202, 257, 260, 282, 291-293, 297, 317, 342, 53n, 260n, 275n
 Italiani, autophyllic ethnic designation, 43, 343
 Italians, 43, 343
 Italic, 137, 157, 259-260, 263, 267, 269, 293, 297, 316-317, 320, 327, 313n; and Latin, 317; Indo-European, 260; Oscans, 293; Italo-Celtic, 246; *cf.* Italy, Italian
 Italic, 317
 Italic, 202
 Italy, 174, 179, 193, 206, 215, 218-219, 257-261, 264-265, 267-269, 271-272, 277, 281-282, 292-294, 296-297, 338, 368, 386-390, 398, 410, 416, 62n, 95n, 97n, 123n, 158n, 293n, 298n; Central and Northern Italy, 416, 95n; Central Italy, 179, 386-387, 390; and Northern Europe, 158n; and Sicily, 219, 267; and the, 293; for the, 264; in the Early Iron Age, 298n; *cf.* Ancient Italy, Italia, Italic, Italians
 Itelmen, language, Proto- – , 413
 Ithaca, 109, 120
 Ithome, 110, 122
 Iton, 110, 121
 Iulii, 270
 Iulus, 270
 Iunia, 327
 Iun-Turša, 327
 Iyalanda, 237
 Izanagi, 142
 Izanami, 142
 Izdubar, king, 180
 Jabbok, stream, 83-85, 83n-84n, 170n; *cf.* Bantu, Jacob, Nahr...
 Jaccetani, 96
 Jacob, Biblical character, 83-84, 166, 175, 244, 167n, 170n
 Jaffa, 84, 373; *cf.* Joppa
 Jagannath, Indian god, 151
 Jahweh, 142
 Jahwist, one of the reconstructed sources of the *Old Testament*, 124
 Jainko, Basque deity, 82
 James, King, English standard Bible translation, see King
 Janus, Italic god, 137, 363, 366, 375, 379, 389, 123n, 147n, 158n
 Japan(ese), 139, 142, 158, 340, 372, 374, 413, 86n, 378n, 388n; and Taiwan, 139
 Japheth, 84, 124, 128-129, 131-134, 152-154, 157-159, 162-163, 167-172, 174, 179-180, 183, 185-186, 188-189, 412, 90n, 123n-124n, 156n, 158n, 163n, 169n, 171n, 189n; and Canaan, 180; and Ham, 132-133, 153, 162-163, 170-171, 412, 90n
 Japhethites, 168
 Jason, 371, 151n, 351n; and Orpheus, 346
 Jaungoiko, Basque theonym, 82
 Java, 157n
 Javan, 128, 134, 169, 172, 179, 183, 188, 389
 Jawan, see Javan
 Jebusite(s), Jebusim, 128, 135, 169, 179, 189, 390n
 el-Jehudiya, see Tell el-Jehudiya
 Jerah, 129, 135, 169, 179, 189
Jeremiah, Bible book, 134, 162, 179, 273n
 Jerusalem, 50, 179; and the Hyksos, 390n; *cf.* Talmud, Jerusalemic
 Jesuits, 131n
 Jesus Nave, 355n
 Jesus, founder of Christianity, 149; *cf.* Christ
 Jesūs, Septuagint rendering of Joshua, 355n; *cf.* Jesus Nave
 Jew(s), Jewish, 37-38, 46, 53, 62, 123, 127, 154, 163, 166, 170-171, 178, 181, 199, 358, 361, 22n, 123n, 140n, 164n, 170n, 172n, 177n, 187n, 358n; and Christian, 123, 127, 358; and Islam, 123n; and Hellenism, 361; and Arabs, 163; and Gypsies, 46; in Europe, 177n; *cf.* Judaism, Israel, Israelite(s)
 JHWH, 355n, 376n
 Jibril, Angel, 124, 358, *cf.* Gabriel
 Jinko, variant of Basque theonym, 82
 Joannina, 54
Job, Biblical character and Bible book, 179, 182, 147n
 Jobab, 129, 135, 169, 179, 189
 Johns Hopkins University, 124
 Joktan, 43, 129, 135, 169, 179, 189-190, 181n
 Jolaos, 82
 Jolos, 82
 pseudo-Jonathan Targum, 179
 Joppa / Joppe, 84, 256, 297, 373; *cf.* Jaffa
 Jorah, see Jerah, 169
 Jordan, river, 83, 344, 83n, 210n, 344n
 Joshua bin Nun, Biblical character, 355n
Joshua, Bible book, 184, 256n
Journal of Near Eastern Studies, 221
 Jove, 111, 117-120, 122, 53n; *cf.* Zeus
Jubilees, Bible book, 125, 177
 Judaea(n(s)), 124
 Judaism, 53, 136-137, 142, 163, 193, 338, 384, 124n; and Christianity, 124n; Judaeo-Graeco, 20n; Judaeo-Christian, 123, 130; Judaeo-Christian God, 130; Judaeo-Christian-Islamic, 84, 384, 155n; Judaeo-Graeco-Roman-Christian, 20n; *cf.* Jew(s), Israel, Bible
Judges, Bible book, 184, 255n-256n
 Julius, Aegean, 82
 Juno, 142, 152; *cf.* Hera
 Jupiter, 142, 152, 320, 387-388, 411, 158n; Capitoline, 387-388, 411
 Jutland, 260, 356; *cf.* Denmark
 K-, also see C-
 Kabeiroi of Samothrace, 244, 269n, 358n; *cf.* Cabiri
 Kabompo, river, 30n; and Zambezi, 41
 Kabul, 376n
 Kachin, 87, 160
 Kadesh, 194, 211-212, 249, 271, 285, 289
 Kadmos, 240-241, 243, 324
 Kagutsuchi, Japanese fire god, 388n
 Kahare, Nkoya king, 381n; *cf.* Kale
 Kaike, a language, 160
 Kairwan, 350
 Kaisie, Italic name, 263
 Kalah, see Calah; *cf.* Kalhu
 Kalavassos, 223-225, 292
 Kale, alias of Kahare, 381n; *cf.* Gypsy, Black
Kalevala, 90n, 366n, 388n

- Kalhu, 177; *cf.* Kalah, Calah
 Kali, Indian goddess, 400n
 Kallimachos, 277n
 Kaminia, 257
 Kamose, 357
 Kandaules, Lydian king, 259, 283, 315, 277n
 Kannada, a language, 158
 Kaoma, Zambian location, 41, 33n
 Kaonde, Zambian ethnic group, 87
 Kaphtor, *see* Capht[h]or
 Kaptara, 219, 273, 210n
 Kapupi, 323; *cf.* Luwian Kupapa
 Karaburun, 224n
 Karapanos, 53n
 Karatepe, 255, 281n
 Karelian, a language, 74n
 Karḫuḫas, 319n
 Karkamis, 211, 213, 230, 306, 346, 281n, 319n; *cf.* Carchemish
 Karkisa, 178, 212, 251n
 Karkiya, 251n
 Karnak, 215-216, 220, 223, 340, 342, 106n, 215n, 336n; and Ramesses III, 340; *Karnak Inscription*, 336n
 Karphi, 252
 Karta, Latvian deity, 152
 Kartvelian, 74, 89, 160, 413; and Dravidian, 409; Proto-Kartvelian, 160-161, 409, 413
 Karum period, 210
 Karḫazie, 270; *cf.* Carthage
 Kaş, Lycian location, 205
 Kashmir, 378n
 Kaskans, 248, 286n; and Phrygians, 294; of Anatolia and the Philistines of Palestine, 220
 Kassite(s), 180, 210, 242, 383; Kassites in Mesopotamia, 177
 Kas/Staraya, river, 212, 250, 238n
 Kastri, 252
 Kato Zakro, Cretan location, 310
 Katu, a language, 161
 Kaunos, 237-238
 Kavie, Italic name, 263
 Kazakhstan, 18, 382, 384
 Kazym, Khanty < Uralic language, 89, 413
 Kea, Aegean island, 279n
 Kebrionēs, 286n
 Keftiu, 61, 217, 219, 247, 273, 286, 319, 325, 327-328, 61n
Keilschriftkunden aus Boghazköy, 237-238, 238n, 249n
 Kelainos, 240
 Kenya, 405n
 Kephalelia, 252
 Kerkuk, 177
 Kestros, in Pamphylia, 212, 250, 238n
 Ket, a language, 160, 414
 Keteians, Ketaioi, 207, 207n, 249n; and Amazones, 207n
 Khaldis, 151; *cf.* Chalcis
 Khalkidians, 202
 Khalkidike, 267-268
 Khalkis, and Eretria, 202
 Khalybians, Khalybes, 207n; of the Early Iron Age, 249n
 Kham, a language, 156
 Khamia, Cretan location, 279, 292
 Khanty, 89, 413, 74n
 Kharites, 240
 Khersonesus, in the Crimea, 202-203
 Khloris, wife of Neleus, 240n
 Khmu, an Austroasiatic language, Proto- -, 160
 Khoe, *see* Khoi
 Khoekhoe, *see* Khoikhoi
 Khoi, 77, 86; and San, 24n
 Khoikhoi, 77; Proto- -, 415
 Khoisan, 24, 53, 73-74, 77-81, 86, 94, 96-97, 147-148, 359, 365, 382, 391, 406, 415, 24n, 77n, 80n, 147n-148n, 365n, 405n; Central - , 77; Khoisanoid, 53; Khoisanoid and Sudanoid, 53; Khoisan and Niger-Congo, 147; and Nilo-Saharan, 73; Southern and Eastern African Khoisan, and North Caucasian, 77; Proto-Khoisan, 95, 147n; and North Caucasian, 382; Macro-Khoisan, 406-407; North Khoisan, 77; South Khoisan, 77
 Khotanese Saka, 81
 Khurseis, 240n
K I . E N . G I, in Sumerian, 181
 Kikkuli, 210
 Kildin Saami, 89, 160, 413; *cf.* Saam(i)
 Kilikes, *see* Cilices
 Kimmerians, 124, 178, 202, 206, 264; and Scythians, 124
 King James English Bible translation, 83, 127, 129, 172, 179, 188, 'King of Heaven', 113
 'King of the Gods', 231, 233-234
 'King of Upper and Lower Egypt', 230-231; *cf.* 'The One of the Reed / Sedge and the Bee'
Kings, Bible book, 84, 126
 Kinidija, 249n
 Kir, Biblical location, 87; *cf.* Kola, Kole, Kode
 Kiranti, 156, 160
 Kirkuk, 177
 Kirrha, 239, 243
 Kirrha-Krisa, 243
 Kisiwija, 249n
 Kition, 179; and Hala Sultan Tekke, 287
 Kittians, Kittite, Kittim, 49, 128, 134, 169, 179, 188, 389; and Rhodians, 184
 Kizzuwatna, 87, 255
 Kjolmen, site, 245
 Kld, = Kildin Saami, *q.v.*
 Kleomenes, 295
 KN = Knossos
 Knidos, 249n
 Knmt, oasis, 177; *cf.* Hargeh
 Knossos, Knossian, 110, 120, 239, 243, 247, 249, 279, 281, 292, 310-311, 324, 248n; and Malia in Middle Minoan II, 279
 Kode, 87; *cf.* Kola
 Kodi, a location, 230, 346
 Koguryo, a language, Old - , 161
Kojiki, Japanese primal text, 142, 340
 Kola, 43, 86-88, 87n-88n
 Kolarian, 87; *cf.* Munda-Kolarian
 Kole, 87; *cf.* Kola
 Kolehar, 87n; *cf.* Kola
 Kom el-Hetan, 241, 248, 255, 310, 327, *cf.* Thebes
 Komi, a language, 161, 413, 74n
 Kommos, 291-292, 352, 103n, 153n, 291n, 352n
König Minos und sein Volk: Das Leben im alten Kreta (Otto), 327
 Konya, and Cilicia, 209
 Koos, a Milesian, 202
 Kora, in the Dravidian region, 87
 Korakias, 326
 Kore, Greek goddess, 151
 Korea(n(s)), 139, 158, 161, 372, 378, 413, 336n, 378n
 Korifi, 209
 Koroï, Dravidian place name, 87
 Koryphasion, 243
 Kos, *see* Cos
 Kottish, a language, 160
 Kotuwe, 248n; *cf.* Gortyns
 Kraut, allophylic ethnic designation for German, 343
 Kresphontes, 203-204
 Kreston, 277, 278n
 Kretheus, 242, 275
 Kretinos, 202
 Krisa, 243, 250, 240n
 Krisos, 240n
 Kritsa, 311
 Kroisos, *see* Croesus
 Kronos, 240n; *cf.* Uranus
 KTU 1.78, Ugaritic document, 326
 KUB, *see* *Keilschriftkunden aus Boghazköy*
 Kubaba, 329
 Kube/ileya, 321
 Kuči, 209; *cf.* Guti
 Kufad, 329, 319n
 Kufav, 329
 Kukhris, 324n
 Kukkunis, 211n
 Kültepe-Kanesh, 280n
 Kululu, 281n
 Kume, 202, 277
 Kun, Chinese hero, 137; *cf.* Gun
 Kunawa, king of Phaestus, 281
 Kupantakuruntas, 237-238, 326
 Kupapa, 286, 319-320, 323, 329, 319n
 Kur, 228-229, 237, 249, 409
 Kurdistān, 156n
 Kurgan, 209, 240n
 Kurku, in the Munda-Kolarian group, 87
 Kurru, Dravidian place name, 87
 Kuru, legendary proto-Indian people in South Asia, 87
 Kurukh, Dravidian place name and name of a language, 87, 409
 Kuruntas, 212, 238
 Kush, *see* Cush
 Kushu, Upper and Lower - , of the *Execration Texts*, 177; *cf.* Ethiopians, Cush
 Kuzitesup, 306
 Kwakiutl, and Tsimshian, 137
 Kwanga, Zambian ethnic name, 30, 83n
 Kybela, 323, 329; *cf.* Kupapa
 Kybele, 285-286, 319, 321; *cf.* Cybele
 Kykheus, 324
 Kyknos, *see* Cycnos
 Kynos, 356
 Kythera, 321, 279n
 Kyzikos, 278n

L'Égée et la Méditerranée orientale à la fin du IIe millénaire (Vanschoonwinkel), 220
 La Tène, site and archaeological complex, 363
 Laas, 109, 119
 Labarnas, 277n, 280n
 'Labyrinthine City', 91
 Lacedaemon(ian(s)), 109, 116, 119, 255, 295; *cf.* Sparta(n(s))
 Lady Frog, Lady Gourd, 156n; *cf.* Nü Wa
 Laima, Latvian deity, 152
 Laish, 194, 256, 297
 Lak, a North Caucasian language, Proto- -, 414
 Lake Baikal, 79, 360, 79n, 133n
 Lake Chad, 80
 Lake Urmia, and Van, 177
 Lake Van, 177; *cf.* Urmia

- Lakonia, 204
Lakota, 137
Lallname, 278n
Lamech, 138n
Lametu-, 321; *cf.* Zeus
Lamia, female monster, 365
Lamiya(n), a location, 224, 226
Lamiyaneti, 224
'Land of Sunset', 83; *cf.* Canaan, Astour
(see *Authors index*)
'Land of the Chaldaeans', 177
'Lands of the Bible', 182
Laomedon ho PhruX / the Phrygian, 286n
Laos, country in South East Asia, 378n
Lapithos, 323n
Lapiths, 203, 365n
Lapp, 89, 160, 413; *cf.* Saam(i)
Lapurdian, 82, 160
Lar Aineias, 269
Larisa Phrikonis, 276, 295, 321, 278n
Larisa, 275-277, 297, 275n; in Thessaly,
277; *Larision pedion*, 'Plain of Larisa',
275n; *cf.* Gortyn
Lárnaka, 179
Lascaux, 79n
Lasha, 128, 135, 179, 189
Latial, Latian, 259, 268, 259n, 394; *cf.*
Latium
Latin League, 268-269; *cf.* Confederation,
Amphictyony
Latin, 19, 37, 81, 87, 157, 172, 179, 194,
199, 268-271, 282, 296, 306, 313, 316-
317, 323, 361, 363, 385, 409, 412-414,
21n, 141n, 185n, 277n, 287n, 293n,
313n, 315n, 388n; Latin-Faliscan(s),
265, 297
Latinic, 147
Latinie, Italic name, 263
Latinos, 264
Latins, 257, 259-260, 267-269, 293
Latinus, 267
Latium, 267-268, 270, 282, 292-293, 296,
282n
Latvian, 152
Laucies Mezenties, Etruscan name, 268
Lausus, 267, 268n
Lavinia, 267
Lavinium, 268-269
Layish, the northernmost Israelite city, 179
Laz, a language, 160, 409, 413
LB = Lower Burmese, a language, 156
Lea, Greek heroine, 364n
Lebanon, 181, 233-234
Lebena, 328-330
Lectures on the religion of the Semites
(Robertson Smith), 167n
Leda, 241, 363-364, 366, 91n, 363n; and
Zeus, 91n; *cf.* Cycnus
Lefkandi, 205, 262
Lefš, 321, *cf.* Zeus
Lehabites, Lehabim, 128, 134, 169, 179,
189
Leiden 20; Leiden University, 24, 342
Leitus, 108, 117
Leleges, 240-241, 243, 349; Eastern
Basquoid -, 96; and Kilikes, 271; Sec-
ondary Leleges, 96
Lemnos, Lemnian(s), 122, 225, 257-258,
263, 277-278, 315, 360, 381, 388, 249n,
278n, 365n; and Attica, 277
Lerna, 209, 239, 243
Les Ligures comme substratum ethnique
dans l'Europe illyrienne et ouralo-
hyperboreenne (Karst), 403n
Lesbos, Lesbian(s), 99, 202, 262, 269, 277,
252n, 269n, 277n-278n
Lethaios, 275
Leto, 113
Leukothea, 137; *cf.* Ino
Levant(ine(s)), 22, 76, 84 88, 94, 112, 132,
193, 201, 209-210, 213, 217-220, 223,
230-231, 261, 273-274, 276, 281, 285-
287, 289-292, 294-299, 304, 326, 329,
333, 335, 338, 347, 349, 355, 359, 368,
379, 385-389, 390, 397-398, 404-405,
410, 416-417, 53n, 75n, 99n, 123n,
170n, 179n, 342n, 355n, 388n, 401n; -
Coast, 84; and Anatolia, 88; and Egypt,
218; and the Central Mediterranean,
416-417; and the Sea Peoples, 355
Levanto-Helladic Pictorial Style, 356
Leviathan, 142
Levš, 321, *cf.* Zeus
Lexicon (Hesychius of Alexandria), 371
Lexicon der Ägyptologie (Helck *et al.*),
137, 220
*Lexicon of Surface Water in *Borean and*
its constituent macrophyla, 406-408
Lezgian, a North Caucasian language,
Proto- -, 160, 414
LF = Libation Formula, 301-304, 301n,
Libanon, 234
Liber, 152; *cf.* Dionysus
Libera, 152; *cf.* Persephone
Libya(n(s)), 54, 179-181, 186-188, 213,
217, 220, 223, 229, 251, 289, 291, 337,
342, 385-387, 397, 45n, 127n, 179n,
343n, 370n, 388n; and Nubian, 187;
Neith, 370n; War, 342
Licymnius, 120
Licyon, 109, 119
Lidarhöyük, 306
Lifou, Loyalty Island, 155
Liguria(n(s)), Ligures, 93, 96, 137, 267,
327, 365, 373, 388-389, 398, 400-405,
410-415, 400n, 402n-404n; Liguroid,
96; Liguoro-Sicanians and of the, 366;
Liguoro-Sicanians, 366; - Berigiema,
413; - and Western Sicily, 389n
Liguses, 403n; see Ligurians
Likota Iya Bankoya (Shimunika), 130n
Lilaea, 108, 118
Limera, 243
Lindus, 110, 120
Linear A, 193, 247, 279-280, 285, 310,
321-323, 328-329, 279n, 322n-323n,
402n; and Cretan, 243; in Middle Mi-
noan II, 304; A-si-ja-ka, 322n; *I-DA-MA-*
TE, 322
Linear B, 203, 205-206, 239-241, 243, 246-
247, 279, 281, 283, 295, 306, 321-322,
324, 105n, 250n, 277n; and Luwian,
224; *a-pu-do-si*, 279; *A-si-wi-jo*, 322n;
Moqoso, 276n; *Rukito*, 310
Linear C, 287
Linear D, 226, 287
Linear, Proto- -, 210
Lipari, 260, 374; and Sicily, 260n
Lipary Isles, see Lipari
Livvi, a language, 74n
Loanda, and Xbide, 237-238
Locris, Locrian(s), 108, 118, 356
Loder, Nordic deity, 152
Loeb, publishing house, 268n
Lošios, 82; *cf.* Apollo
'Lord God of Shem' (*Genesis* 9:26), 179
'Lord of (the) Gods', pharaonic expression,
230-231
'Lord of Sachebu', 151n; *cf.* Ra^c
'Lord of the (Thrones of the) Two Lands',
pharaonic title, 231
'Lord Water', Enki, *q.v.*, Sumerian god,
142
Lot, 400n
Lotharingia(n(s)), 21n; Lotharingian Karst,
404n, see *Authors index*
Lophophages, 385
Lourdes, 350
Lover, (role of) junior male primal god, of
virgin senior primal goddess, in the
Cosmogony of the Separation of Water
and Land, 364
Low Countries, 138n; *cf.* Netherlands, Hol-
land, Dutch
Loyalty Islands, 155
Lozi, 33n; *cf.* Barotse, Luyana, Nkoya
Lualaba, river name in South Central Af-
rica, 166n
Lubim, 179-180
Luchazi, ethnic group in South Central Af-
rica, 30n
Lucius Mezentius, 268
Lucius, 277n
Lud, Ludites, Ludim, 125, 128-129, 134-
135, 154, 169, 171, 183, 189, 337, 389,
179n, 181n, 389n; and Aram, 129; in the
Table of Nations, 179
Lue, ethnic group in Thailand, 201
Lugal, 227-229, 249
Luk, Chinese deity, 151
Lukioi-Lukka, 204n
Lukka, 211-213, 215-217, 219, 223, 228,
235, 237-238, 251, 261, 289, 292, 295,
341, 211n, 238n; and the Lukka Lands,
237; and the Sherden, 211
Lukki, maritime place name in Egyptian
texts, 237
Lukū, Egyptian ethnonym, 341; *cf.* Lukka
Lunadusu, 292; *cf.* Ibnadusu
Lunda, ethnic group in South Central Af-
rica, 86, 30n
Lushai, a language, 156, 160
Luvale, ethnic group in South Central Af-
rica, 30n
Luwana, 327; *cf.* Ruwana, Luwia
Luwanda, and Hwalatarna, 237
Luwia(n(s)), 95, 97, 209-210, 212-213,
224, 226, 241-243, 247, 252, 255, 257,
261, 263-265, 267, 270-271, 277-278,
280-282, 286, 292, 295-297, 301, 303-
306, 310-311, 313, 316-317, 319-320,
322-323, 326-329, 387, 398, 179n,
207n, 224n, 248n, 250n, 257n, 263n-
264n, 271n, 276n-277n, 281n, 283n,
286n, 296n, 301n, 305n, 310n-311n,
319n-320n, 323n, 370n; Luwianizing,
280; and the Danaoi in the Levant, 295;
and the Danaoi of Canaan, 252; - Hiero-
glyphic, 313; Kupapa, 323, 329; Mala-,
283n; Pariya-muwas, 286n; Taršunt,
263n; Tarkimōs, 280; Tiwat/ra, 264n;
trifunctional divine triad recorded for
Crete, 319; and Hurrians, 242; *cf.* Cunei-
form Luwian
Luxor, 340-341, 106n
Luyana, 83n; *cf.* Barotse, Lozi
LXX, see Septuagint
Lycaon, 137, 241
Lycaonia, 237
Lycastus, 110, 120
Lycia(n(s)), 205, 207, 212-213, 215, 219,
224-225, 237-238, 241, 247, 250-251,
255, 257-258, 261-263, 270, 277-278,
280, 287, 294-295, 306, 314, 316-317,
326, 328, 341, 355-356, 211n-212n,
237n-238n, 249n, 263n, 271n, 274n,
319n, 370n, 388n; and Lydian, 257-258,
316-317; Daparas, 306; *Pātra-, 271n;

- Trqqñt-, 263n
 Lyctus, Lyktos, 110, 120, 310
 Lyd, designation of the Lydian corpus, 329, 179n, 280n
 Lydia(n(s)), 124-125, 154, 179, 206, 212, 215, 217-219, 257-259, 262-264, 267, 270, 276-278, 280-283, 290, 295, 306, 315-317, 321, 329, 389, 179n, 181n, 257n, 263n, 270n, 277n-278n, 283n, 319n, 370n; and Mesopotamia, 179; and Etruria, 258; Atra, 277n; Bartaras, 280, 306; Kandaules, 277n; Manes, 306; Melas, 283; Meīlīas, 283n; Srkstu-, 270n; Lydian-Aramaic, 179n
 Lydus, 259
 Lykegenes, 137, cf. Phoebos, Apollo
 Lyrnessus, 270-271, 270n; and Pedasus, 207; and Thebe, 121
- Ma Ga, 'Mother Earth', 321; cf. Demeter
 Maastricht, Treaty of, 402; cf. European Union
 Maccabees, Bible book, 179
 Macedonia(n), 179, 206, 241, 240n, 278n, 342n; cf. Alexander the Great, 342n
 Maces, ethnic group, 385
 Machaon, 110, 122
 Machiyes, 385
 Macro-Khoisan, see Khoisan
 Madagascar, 92, 372, 55n, 378n; and Bahrayn, 372; and Ceylon, 372; cf. Ceylon, Moon
 Madai, 128, 134, 169, 179, 183, 188
 Madame Akuwa, see Akuwa
 Madduwattas, 248; Indictment of, 207
 Mael, 135; cf. Abimael
 Maeonia(n(s)), 206, 224-225, 259, 270
 Maghreb, 181, 385-386, 388, 386n, 388n; Eastern -, 362
 Magic and Religion in the Ancient Near East, research group, 20; cf. NIAS
 Magna Graecia (= Southern Italy), 179
 Magna Mater, 142, 319; cf. Cybele
 Magnesia, 275
 Magnetes, 111, 122
 Magog, 126, 128, 134, 169, 179, 183, 188; cf. Gog
 Mahabharata, 87
 Mahmatlar, Pontic location, 209
 Mainz am Rhein, 301n
 Maion, 283n
 Mal'ta, Siberian site, 79, 360
 Malatya, 179n
 Malayalam, 158
 Malazitis, 283n
 Malchus, Phoenician royal title, 277n
 Maleos, 283, 283n, 324n
 Maleotēs, 283
 Mali, West Africa, 137, 378n
 Malia, 279-280, 301-302, 306, 309-310; and Pylos, 283
 Malos, 224, 226, 287, 287n; in the Troad, 287n
 Malto, a language, 409
 Mamerce, Italic name, 263
 Manchu(s), 161, 157n
 Manding, West African ethnic identity, 88n
 Manes, king, 306-307
 Manhattan, 44
 Manile, 306; cf. Men-Kheper-Re^c
 Mansi, language, 161, 74n
 Mantinea, 109, 119
 Mantua, 267-268
 Manu, South Asian Flood hero, 139, 155n, 355n
 Marathon, 323, 323n; and Salamis, 339
 Marcus Unata Zutas, 271
 Marduk, 180, 361
 Mareus, 283n
 Marewa, 283
 Marewo, 283
 Margaretha of Parma, 42
 Margiana, 376n; cf. Bactria-Margiana Archaeological Complex
 Mari, 89, 125, 160, 74n; and Ebla, 173, 175; texts, 210n
 Mariannu, 230
 Marius, 271
 Marna, 274, 'Our Lord' (Aramaic)
 Mars, Roman god of war, 117-118, 120-122, 320; Marsian Hill, 267
 Marseille(s), 203
 Marxism, Marxist(s), 66, 68, 38n; cf. Marx, K.; Engels, F. (*Authors index*)
 Masa, 212-213; cf. Mysia
 Masana-, determinative of theonyms (Luvian), 314, 224n
 Masana^aRuwanti, 224n
 Masana^aTarhntti, 224n
 Masana^aWatiti, 224n
 Masawalis, 226
 Mases, 108, 118
 Mash, 129, 135, 169, 189; in the Table of Nations, 179
 Masonic Museum, 187
 Masoretic signs, 129, 171-172, 178n
 Massai, East African ethnic group, 82
 Massalia, 203; cf. Marseille(s)
 Massicus, 267
 'Master and Name-giver of Animals', 358
 Mathusala, 138n
 Matsya Purana, and Shatapatha Brahmana, 355n
 Matsya, avatar of Vishnu, 139; cf. Manu
 Matthew, Bible book, 166, 402n
 Maui, 371
 Mavro Spelio, location, 279n
 Maya(n), ethnico-linguistic category, Meso America, 147, 415
 Mayziya, Tunisian location, 19
 Mazda, 152
 Mbunda, and Luchazi, 30n
 Mbwela, 'Northerners', Zambian ethnic name, 30; cf. Nkoya
 Meander, 212n
 Mecca, 142, 336, 350
 Mechon Mamre, digital Tanakh edition, 188
 Mecisteus, 108, 118
 Medb, Queen, 140n
 Medea, 86, 137, 371-372
 Medeon, 108, 117
 Medes, 124, 134, 179
 Media, region, 43, 179
 Medical Texts, Ancient Egypt, 89
 Medinet Habu, 188, 213, 215-217, 219-221, 229-230, 232, 251, 261, 274, 283, 290-293, 325, 338, 341-342, 353, 356-357, 359, 363, 342n, 354n-355n
 Mediterranean(s), 5, 17, 19-28, 37, 40, 47, 52, 54, 57-66, 68, 70-71, 73, 76, 81-82, 84-86, 88, 91-96, 112-113, 115-116, 124, 131-132, 136, 149-150, 154-155, 157, 170, 173, 175, 180-181, 183-184, 186, 188, 193-196, 199, 201-202, 205-206, 215-220, 226, 237, 257, 261, 287, 289-298, 320, 325, 327, 333-335, 338, 340-341, 343, 345-355, 362, 366-369, 372-374, 377-380, 383, 385-394, 397-399, 401-403, 405, 409-411, 415-417, 21n, 55n, 58n-61n, 70n, 74n, 93n-94n, 97n, 101n, 113n, 115n, 118n, 133n, 140n, 149n, 152n, 156n, 173n, 178n, 219n, 274n, 336n, 349n-352n, 355n, 362n, 365n, 370n-371n, 385n, 387n-389n; -, Southern shore, 386n; - Protohistory, 5, 21, 25, 201, 392, 397, 399; Mediterraneo-Pelasgian, 378, 398; Central - (s), 57, 215, 289, 291, 335, 340-341, 362, 367-368, 379, 385, 387, 389-390, 397, 415-417, 336n, 352n; in the Early Iron Age, 298; in the Late Bronze Age, 367; Central and Western -, 183, 385; Eastern -, 26, 62-63, 71, 91, 95-96, 131, 333, 335, 338, 353, 362, 367-369, 385-388, 398, 415, 350n, 362n; Eastern and Central -, 333, 367, 373, 389, 60n; Eastern and South-eastern -, 416; Eastern - and the Middle East, 349n; North-eastern and Eastern -, 416; Northern -, 93, 374, 388, 355n; Western -, 96, 181, 380, 97n, 336n; Western and Central -, 386; - and West Asia(n), 92, 149-150, 351n; - Bronze Age, 5, 22, 26, 61, 64, 184, 373, 392, 397, 402-403, 61n; - in the Late Bronze Age, 64, 71, 94, 193, 196, 346, 348-350, 353-354, 391, 394, 417, 156n; - Bronze and Iron Age, 97n; Central and Eastern - Iron Age, 385; Aetiops and Eteocretes, 94n; cf. Pan-Mediterranean
 Medon, 110, 122
 Medusa, 365
 Megaloi Theoi, of Samothrace, 269n; cf. Kabeiroi
 Megara Hyblaea, 203
 Megara, 203; Megarian, 202
 Meges, 109, 120
 Megrel, a language, 160, 409, 413
 Mehri, a language, 158
 Meilihios, 82; cf. Zeus
 Mekmer, Biblical character, 233
 Mela, 283, 283n
 Melanesia, 369n, 378n
 Meleager, 109, 120
 Meleos, 283n
 Meles, 283
 Meliboea, 110, 121
 Melikartes, 137; cf. Ino
 Melos, 279n
 Memphis, 151n; and Saïs, 350
 Men, 371, 373; cf. Minos, Menes
 Menekrates of Elaia, 278n
 Menelaus, 99, 101, 107, 109, 111, 113, 116, 119, 346, 101n, 107n, 111n, 151n, 351n; Menelaëus, Menelaion, 250
 Menes, 90, 371, 371n; cf. Men, Minos
 Menestheus, 108, 118
 Mengebet, ship captain, 231
 Men-Kheper-Re^c, Men<-kheper>-r^c, 306, 309; cf. Manile
 Men-Kheper-Re^c-Se-Neb, 247
 Menrva, Etruscan deity, 151
 Menuas, 82
 Mercury, 364-365
 Merenptah, see Merneptah
 Meriones, 110, 120, 244n
 Mermnades, 259, 283
 Merneptah, 54, 212-213, 215-218, 220, 223, 235, 251, 255, 290-291, 335, 338, 340, 342, 344-345, 353, 106n; Merneptah and Ramesses III, 54, 338
 Merops, 276n
 Meryey, Meryre, Libyan king, 213, 217, 220, 223, 251, 290
 Mesara, 247, 275-276, 278-281, 306, 324, 328; Mesara Plain, 277-278
 Mesha, 135, 180, 190

- Meshech, 128, 134, 169, 179-180, 182-183, 188, 389
- Meshwesh, 336, 215n, 336n
- Mesolithic, 59, 94, 132, 382, 158n; and Upper Palaeolithic, 146; Natufian, 78n
- Mesopotamia(n(s)), 25, 43, 57, 83-84, 87, 90-91, 125, 132-133, 135, 139, 142, 146, 152, 162, 168-169, 175, 177, 179-185, 206, 209, 346-347, 357, 383-384, 390, 64n, 89n, 99n, 135n, 138n, 167n, 370n, 386n; and Anatolia, 171; and Egypt, 146, 175; and Syria, 177; and Egyptian, 99n; and Palestine, 179; Apiru, 135n; Oannes, 138n; and Flood myth prototypes, 91
- Messapus, 267
- Messe, Lacedaemonian location, 109, 119
- Messenia, 204, 255
- Metamorphoses* (Ovid), 137, 371, 84n, 102n, 111n, 364n
- Metaon, 278n
- Metas, a Tyrrhenian, 278n
- Methone, and Thaumacia, 110, 121
- Mexico, 142
- Mezentie, 263
- Mezenties, 268
- Mezentius, 267-268, 268n
- Mezhirich, archaeological site, Ukraine, 348n
- Miao, East Asian ethnico-linguistic category; Flood myth, 156n; Miao-Yao, 370, 372, 406; Proto-Miao-Yao, 77
- Michabo, North American deity, 137
- Midas, 241, 264, 278, 319n
- Middle Ages, Medieval, period of European history, 36, 198, 123n, 177n; Medieval Fathers of the [Christian] Church, 139; Early Modern Europe, 156n
- Middle East, 61, 93, 163, 198, 333, 368, 40n, 388n; and Caucasus, 377; and Eastern Europe, 36; and North Africa, 167-169; *cf.* West Asia
- Middle Wild Goat, pottery style, 202
- Midea, 108, 117, 250
- Mideia, a nymph, 324
- Mideia, Phrygian place name, 240,
- Midian, 177
- Midrash Genesis Rabah*, 358n; *cf.* Talmud
- Midrash, 179-180; and Targunim, 178; *Genesis Rabah*, 358n
- Migration of the Nations, 338
- Miju, a language, 160
- Milatus, in Crete, 249
- Milawata, 237, 250; *Milawata Letter*, 212, 212n, 238n, 250n; *cf.* Millawanda
- Milazzo, in Sicily, 260n
- Miletus, Milesian(s), 110, 120, 202, 207, 212, 237, 249-250, 252, 279, 249n, 270n, 279n; in the Late Helladic IIIa, 249; – Kretinos and Kooos, 202; and Lycastus, 110, 120; and Troy, 279
- Milky Way, 49n
- Millawanda, 207, 212, 237, 249-250, 212n; *cf.* Milawata
- Miltiades, 278
- Min, Egyptian god, 371
- Min, legendary Egyptian king, 90; *cf.* Men, Menes
- Mina, in North Syria, 283
- Minerva, 118, 151-152; *cf.* Athena
- Minnesota, 155
- Minoa, place name, 274; *cf.* Gaza
- Minoan, Early Minoan, 323; Early Minoan III, 279, 326, 328, 209n; Middle Minoan I, 326, 328; Middle Minoan IA, 239, 279, 279n; Middle Minoan II, 279, 280, 285, 304, 322; Middle Minoan II-III, 326; Middle Minoan III, 321, 279, 285, 304, 322; Late Minoan I, 321, 280, 304; Late Minoan IA, 323, 247n, 249n; Late Minoan IB, 279, 319, 320, 323, 249n; Late Minoan II-III A1, 239; Late Minoan IIIA1, 280, 239n; Late Minoan IIIA2, 249, 239n; Late Minoan IIIA2-B, 291, 292; Late Minoan IIIB-C, 292
- Minos, 102n, 151n, 153n, 306n, 371n, 390n, 82, 92, 137, 247, 275, 327, 371, 373; and Rhadamanthys, 153n; *cf.* Min, Men
- Minotaur, 247
- Minyan(s), 239-242, 246, 249, 286, 295-296, 240n, 286n, 321n; – layer, 242
- Minyas, 108, 117, 324
- Mira, 237-238, 306
- Mirabello, and Myrtos, 209
- Mira-Kuwaliya, 211
- Miratija, Miratijo, 249n
- Mita of Pajhuwa, 241, 286n; *cf.* Midas
- Mitanni(a), 97, 175, 210-212, 257, 349, 359
- Mithra, 152
- Mitra-Varuna, 320
- Mittelmeerraum*, ‘the Mediterranean realm’, 218
- Mizraites, Mizraim, 128, 134, 169, 180, 189, 337; *cf.* Greater Mizraim
- MN, = man’s name, 277, 306-307, 313-315, 329, 250n, 264n
- Mnevis, 151n
- Mnw, Egyptian God Min, 371
- Moab, 126-127, 185; and Edom, 126
- Modern Era, 162, 383, 43n, 187n
- Mofu-Gudur, a language, 158
- Mohave, 86
- ‘Moisture’, Egyptian goddess, 88, 88n; *cf.* Tefnut
- Moksha, a language, 74n
- Moloḥ, Phoenician god, 82
- Molossians, 269
- Moluccan Islands, 373
- Mongolia(n(s)), Mongols, 137, 146, 158, 413; Mongoloid somatic type, 53
- Montu, Egyptian war god, 230-231
- Moon, 151, 153, 159, 371-372; ‘Moon Island’, 55n, *cf.* Ceylon, Madagascar, Santorini / Thera; Moonland, 372, *cf.* Atlantis, Sun
- Mopsopia, 240, 276n
- Mopsus, 240, 276, 338, 346, 276n
- Mordovian, 89, 160-161, 413
- Moscians, 180; *cf.* Meshech
- Moses, Moshe, pseudo-epigraphical author of the Pentateuch, 123-124, 127, 134, 177, 183; 5 *Moses*, see *Deuteronomy*
- Mosia, 180; *cf.* Meshech
- Mot, Ugaritic deity, 152
- Mother Earth, 321; *cf.* Ma Ga, Earth
- Mother of the (Primal) Waters, 23, 89, 104-105, 113, 140-142, 345, 364-366, 369-370, 83n, 90n, 111n, 140n, 366n; Egyptian, 90
- Mother of Whiteness, 137, 155
- Mother Tongue*, periodical, 24, 131
- Motylos, 249n
- Moxolanoi, ethnonym, 276n
- Moxoupolis, 276n
- Mpš, Phoenician name, 276n
- Muḥammad, the Prophet, 358
- Munda, ethnico-linguistic category, 43, 87n; Munda-Kolarian, 87, *cf.* Kola
- Munich, 356
- Mursilis, name of several Hittite kings, 181, 210-213, 237-238, 249; and Hattusilis, 306; I, 210-211; II, 181, 211, 237-238, 249; III, 212
- Musée des Arts et Traditions populaires, Tunis, 19
- Museo Nazionale, Cagliari, Sardinia, 150
- Muses, 109, 117, 119
- Muski, 180, 242, 242n
- Muslim, 30, 196; *cf.* Islam
- Mušri, 180
- Muşur, 180
- Mut, Egyptian goddess, 151
- Mutba’al, father of Sherden character Amar-addu, 289
- Mute swan, see *Cygnus olor*
- Mutondo, Nkoya royal title, 30n
- Muwas, 306-307
- Muwatallis, name of Hittite kings, 306; II, 207, 211-212, 237, 249-250, 285, 249n
- Mwaat Yaamv, Mwati Yamvo, kingship in Southern Congo, 30n
- Myanmar, Union of, (country, inhabitants), 156, 160; Highland Burma, 34n
- Mycalessus, 108, 117
- Mycenae(an(s)), 61, 97, 99-104, 106-107, 109, 112, 116, 118, 194, 203-207, 209-210, 212, 219, 239, 241-245, 247-253, 255, 262, 273-281, 285, 291-296, 320-321, 323, 326-327, 329, 349, 351-352, 360, 81n, 97n, 99n, 102n-103n, 106n-107n, 112n, 204n, 206n, 242n, 248n-249n, 252n, 276n, 286n-287n, 291n, 293n, 346n, 352n, 390n; – in the Late Bronze Age, 102n; – IIIB and C, 291; IIIC1b, 219, 273, 276-277, 276n; – Empire, 102; – Prototypes for Tell Fara tombs, 274-275; – and Homer, 204; – and Phrygians, 209; – in Crete, 248; – Achaeans, 207; – and Cyprian, 274; post– Dorian occupation, 101; – and Menelaus, 99; – and Tiryns, 204; *cf.* sub-Mycenaean
- Mycenaean Greek, language, 203, 245, 279; and Hellenic Greek, 97
- Mycenaean Greeks, 212, 219, 241, 248, 251-252, 255, 279, 285, 295-296, 320, 323, 326, 97n, 287n
- Mycenaeanization, 244, 249, 295; Mycenaeanization of Thessaly, 249
- Mykale, in Caria, 278n
- Mylasa, in Caria, 263n
- Mynes, and Epistrophus, 121, 270n
- Myrinians, and Seronians, 263, 278
- Myrmidon(s/ian(s)), 99, 110, 121
- Myrsilus, of Lesbos, 269n
- Myrsinus, 109, 119
- Myrtos, site, 209, 209n
- Mysia(n), 99, 180, 207, 212-213, 252, 262-263, 278, 286, 207n, 263n, 278n; – Tarkhōn, 263n; – -Lydian, 295
- Mysterious Lands* (O’Connor & Quirke), 221
- Mytilene, and Pyrrha, 252n
- Naamah, wife of Noah, 358n; *cf.* Waliya *Nachleben*, Medieval and Modern European continuation, of Ancient Graeco-Roman literature, 99n
- Na-Dené, linguistic phylum, 58, 74, 402n; *cf.* Dene-Sino-Caucasian
- Nahr al-Sheriyya, Nahr al-Zerqa, ancient Jabbok stream, 83
- Nahum*, Bible book, 180
- Nama, a language, 415; *cf.* Khoisan
- ‘Name of Ba’al’, 153n; *cf.* Ba’al, Shem, Astarte

- Name-giver, 358
 Names of Allah, 142
 Names of Jahweh, 142
 Namibia, 113
 Nana, Nanna, Sumerian deity, 152, 357
 Nanas, name of Pelasgian leader, with proposed Luwian etymology, 277-278, 315
 Nankuwa, Nkoya legendary character, 137, 155
 Nanuq, Inuit White Bear god, 155
 Naphtuhites, Naphtuhim, 128, 134, 169, 180, 189
 Naples, 202, 206
 Narâm-Sin of Akkad, 209
 Narmer, Egyptian king, 92, 351n
 Narrative Complexes, 23; *cf.* Aggregative Diachronic Model of Global Mythology
 Nasamons, ethnic group, 386
 Nasatya-Aśvin, Indic deities, 320
 Native American(s), 58, 137, 105n, 147n; *cf.* Amerind, American
 Natrbijemi-, Lycian name, 277
Natural History (Pliny), 260n
 Natufian, Mesolithic, 132; Natufian Hypothesis (Militarev), 132, 388, 78n
 Naubolus, 117
 Naue type II sword, 261n
 Naukratis, 202-203, 311n
 Naunet, Egyptian deity, 155
 Nauplia, 255
 Nausithoös, 324
 Navaho, 137, 74n, 402n
 Navarrese, High, Low, 82, 160
 Nave, see Jesus Nave
 Naxos, 202-203, 252
 Nazis, Nazism, 204, 43n
 Ndembu, Zambian ethnic group, 137
 Neanderthaloid(s), 47; Neanderthaloids in Western Eurasia, 79n; DNA, 79n
 Neapolis, in Sardinia, 306, 327
 Near East(ern), see Ancient Near East(ern)
 Nearest Neighbour, method in cluster analysis, 77
 Nebra disc, 362
 Nederlanders, autophyllic ethnic designation, 43; *cf.* Dutch, Holland(er(s))
 Negeb, desert, 177
 Neith, Egyptian goddess, 88-92, 104, 113, 142, 181, 370, 373, 90n, 111n, 152n, 370n; Neith of the Hill, 90; – and Hnum, 90; *cf.* Athena, Anahita
 Nekhbet, 92
 Neleus, 242-243, 324, 240n, 248n, 351n; *cf.* Khloris
 Nenassa, city, 248
 Nenebojo, North American mythical character, 155
 Nenebuc, North American mythical character, 155
 Nenets, a language, 413, 74n
 Neo-Hittite, 179n; *cf.* Hittite
 Neolithic, 20, 23, 28, 50, 59, 76, 85-86, 93-95, 113, 115, 133, 139, 144-147, 149-150, 153, 155, 162, 176, 246, 373-374, 377, 379-383, 388-389, 397, 399, 414-415, 60n, 74n, 85n, 101n, 115n, 133n, 138n, 149n, 152n, 336n, 348n, 369n, 386n-388n, 399n, 405n; Extended Fertile Crescent, 150, 380; Pelasgian, 382; Anatolia, 382; Primary Pelasgian, 374; Saharan, 374; West Asia, 133n; West to Central Asia, 155; South and South-eastern Europe, 399n; Neolithic and Bronze Ages, 20, 23, 28, 139, 147, 246, 374, 381, 383, 389, 399, 85n, 149n, 387n; Proto-Neolithic, 136, 378; Post-Neolithic, 144; Pre-Pottery Neolithic A (PPNA), 85; – B (PPNB), 86
 Neoptolemos, 207
 Neptune, 108, 117; and Calyx of Colona in the Troad, 365; *cf.* Poseidon
 Neritum, 109, 120
 Nestor of Pylos, 109, 112, 118-119, 248-249, 281, 324, 248n, 351n; Nestor cup, 202
 Ne-su-Ba-neb-Ded, and Ta-net-Amon, 231, 233-234
 the Netherlands, Dutch, 19-20, 32, 43-44, 76, 90, 124, 126, 142, 196, 219, 248, 281, 360, 386, 414, 21n; Dutch-Spanish Eighty-Years War, 42
 Netherlands Association for the Study of Hebrew, 20
 Netherlands Foundation for Tropical Research (WOTRO), 21
 Netherlands Institute for Advanced Studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences, Wassenaar (NIAS), 20, 378n
 Netherlands Research Foundation (NWO), 21n
 Nevada, 59
 New Age, modern pseudo-intellectual movement, 354
 New Guinea, 73, 136, and Australia, 47; and the Moluccan Islands, 373; *cf.* Papua
New Testament, 166, 355n, 400n; *cf.* *Old Testament*, Bible
 New Town, 275n; *cf.* Carthage
 New York, 44
 Nganasan, a language, 74n
 Nguni, Southern African ethnico-linguistic cluster, 355
 NIAS, see Netherlands Institute for Advanced Studies
 Nicosia, 316, 258n, 314n-315n
 Niger-Congo, 19-20, 23-24, 27, 53, 73-74, 76-78, 80-82, 86, 88, 91-92, 94-97, 147, 334, 380, 385, 391, 399-400, 405, 409, 411, 415, 78n, 80n, 170n, 178n, 336n-337n, 365n, 373n, 385n, 404n; and Khoisan, 24, 74, 78; and Nilo-Saharan, 97; Proto-Niger-Congo, 401, 97n, 147n; and Proto-Khoisan, 95; and Proto-Uralic, 401; *cf.* Bantu
 Niger-Kordofan, see Niger-Congo
 Nikhoria, 250
 Nikippe, 244
 Nikomedes, 244
 Nile, river, 202, 218, 220, 230-231, 325, 340-341, 345, 371, 381, 385, 391, 49n, 88n, 219n, 336n, 388n; and the Red Sea, 219n; Nile Delta, 213, 385, 388n, *cf.* Delta
 Nilo-Saharan, 53, 73-74, 77, 80, 94-97, 380, 391, 406; Nilo-Saharan, 90n, 365n; and Khoisan, 74, 77; and Niger-Congo, 80, 96, 380, 391, 365n; Proto-Nilo-Saharan, 95
 Nilotic, 239; *cf.* Nilo-Saharan
 Nimrod, Biblical hunter-king, 128, 131, 134, 169, 174, 180, 185-186, 189, 412, 415, 125n, 140n; and Proto-Semitic **namir* and **barūd*, 180; *cf.* (Tell (al-)) Nimrud
 Nimrud, modern city, 182; *cf.* Tell (al-) Nimrud
 Nine Bows, traditional designation for Egypt's enemies, 231
 Nineveh, 125, 128, 134, 177, 180-181, 189; and Calah, 128, 189
 Ninhursaq, Sumerian deity, 142
 Ninib, Sumerian deity, 152
 Niniveh, see Nineveh
 Ninlil, 152, 357
 Ninurta, 152
 Ninus, legendary character, 134; *cf.* Nineveh
 Nippur, 357
 Niqmadu, 244
 Niqmepu, 244
 Nireus, 110, 121
 Nirga, 227
 Nisa, 108, 117
 Nişantaş, 213, 250n
 Nisyros, 110, 121
 Nkoya, Zambian ethnic name, 30, 32, 38, 40-41, 43, 86-87, 137, 148, 373-374, 30n, 38n-39n, 83n, 111n-112n, 140n, 166n, 170n, 336n, 347n, 349n, 359n, 366n, 381n
 Nkulu, Zulu god, 82
 Noah, Noahic, Nūah, Biblical Flood hero and post-Flood ancestor of humankind, 20, 69, 84, 90-91, 94, 123-124, 128-132, 134-141, 145, 149, 153-163, 168-174, 179-180, 184-185, 188, 190, 358-359, 363, 20n-21n, 90n, 94n, 123n-124n, 131n, 136n, 138n, 140n, 152n-153n, 155n-158n, 169n, 358n, 400n; – Flood, 155, 138n; and Achilles, 20n; and *Borean, 131; and Enoch, 124, 358; and Mesopotamian Flood, 180; White, 157n
 Nobelware, 276n
 'Nobody', alias of Odysseus, 163
 Nomkhubulwana, 'Heavenly Princess', Southern African mythical character, 113, 152n
 Nora, Sardinian location, 181, 290; *cf.* Pula
 Norchia, location, 262
 Nordic, Norse, 106, 131, 138, 152, 370n
 Normans, in France, 347; in the European Middle Ages, 273
 North Africa, 25-26, 346, 374, 385-388, 392, 401, 411, 112n, 115n, 350n; – and Southern Europe in Protohistory, 172; – in the Late Bronze Age, 356; Eastern – , 368; Berbers, 388; Islam, 22; North Africa and South Central Africa, 22; *cf.* Berber(s), Mediterranean, Southern shore
 North America(n(s)), 37, 44, 52, 74, 78, 86, 137, 149, 155, 187, 199, 339, 369, 383, 33n, 74n, 187n, 337n; – and African, 157; – Flood myths, 140n, 155n; – Nadenē, 74; and Central America, 136; and South America, 21n; *cf.* America, United States of America
 North Atlantic, geopolitical complex in modern times, 21, 26, 29-32, 40, 51-52, 54, 58, 61, 64, 67, 123, 133, 173, 176, 182, 339, 343, 347, 359, 368, 382, 384, 393, 20n, 33n
 North Caucasian, 74, 80, 94, 160, 181, 414-415, 88n, 402n; and (Proto-)Basque, 73, 97; and Sino-Tibetan, 88n; North Caucasian, and Khoisan, 77; Proto-North Caucasian, 147; *cf.* (Denē-)Sino-Caucasian
 North Sea, and the Baltic Sea, 361, 389
 North Wind, 73; *cf.* Boreas, *Borean
 Northern Ireland, and the Balkan, 58
 Northwestern University, Chicago, USA, 117
 Norwegian, 370n; Old Norse, 370n; Runic – , 370n
 Nostratic, ≈ Eurasianic, *q.v.*, 53, 58, 73-74, 76, 80-82, 85, 87, 94, 96, 131-132, 155, 334, 391, 399-401, 404-406, 408-409, 411, 413, 415, 90n, 163n, 404n; Hy-

- pothesis, 82; Model of Bomhard, 389n;
Proto-Nostratic, 82, 147n; Super-
Nostratic, 80
- Nostret, linguistic database, 82; *cf.* *Tower of Babel*
- nswt-bit*, see 'The One of the Reed / Sedge and the Bee'
- Nü Gwa, Nü Wa, 155, 105n, 131n, 138n, 156n; *cf.* Fu Xi
- Nuah, Nuaḥic, see Noah
- Nualláin, 378n
- Nuba, a language, 90n
- Nubia(n(s)), 54, 171, 177, 180, 184, 186-188, 229, 349, 357, 45n, 127n, 181n, 343n, 370n; – Pharaohs, 181n; – and Asiatics, 186
- Nuer, Nuerland, in Southern Sudan, 351, 351n
- (al-)Nuh, see Noah
- Nuhualpilli, Aztec deity, 155; *cf.* Tlaloc
- Nul, Flood hero, Loyalty Islands, 155
- Numbers*, Bible book, 177
- Numesie, Italic name, 263
- Numidian Persae, 96
- Nun, Egyptian deity, 155
- Nun, father of Yehoshua, 355n
- Nunuso, Creator goddess, British Columbia, 155
- Nuoro, Sardinian location, 150
- Nuraghe-builders, 290; *cf.* Torre-builders, Sherden, Sardinia
- Nut, Egyptian deity, 89
- Nuú, Hawaiian Flood hero, 155
- Nuwanuwas, Cappadocian name, 306
- Nuwas, 306, 310
- NWO, see Netherlands Research Foundation
- Nzambi, African deity, 104, 148; and Anahita, 113
- Oannes, Mesopotamian primal god, 138n, 370n; *cf.* Ganesha, Janus
- Obal, character in Table of Nations, *Genesis* 10, 129, 135, 169, 180, 189
- Ocalea, 108, 117
- Occam's Razor, 43, 94, 373, 387
- Occident, 81
- Oceania(n(s)), 79, 139, 154-155, 354, 369, 371-374, 379-380, 155n, 336n, 369n, 371n; Western Oceania, 369n
- Oceanus, 92, 151; *cf.* Waters
- Ocnus, and Aulestis, 267
- Odes* (Pindar), *Pythian*, 255n; *Olympian*, 364n
- Odin, Nordic god, 152; *cf.* Othinn
- Odoacer, 391
- Odrysian(s), in Phokis, 240
- Odysseus, 56, 99, 109, 163, 206, 269, 103n, 111n; *cf.* Ulysses
- Odyssey* (Homer), 56, 99, 106, 163, 204-207, 324, 373, 99n, 249n, 275n, 292n, 324n, 353n, 381n
- Oebalus, 267
- Oechalia(n), 119; – Eurytus, 110, 122
- Oeneus, 109, 120
- Oetylus, 109, 119
- Og, Flood giant, 358, 140n
- Ogdoad, Egyptian deities, 155; *cf.* Her-mopolis
- Oileus, 108, 110, 118, 122
- Oinoanda, 213, 238
- Ojibway, 155
- Olbia, 203
- Old Palace phase (Crete), Early Minoan III / Middle Minoan IA, 279
- Old Testament*, 20, 84n, 123n, 167n; *cf.* Bible, Tanakh, Pentateuch
- 'Old White Man', Mongolian deity, 137
- Old World (the combined continents of Africa, Asia and Europe), 21-22, 50, 73, 53, 75, 81, 84, 90, 104, 112-113, 115, 136, 141-142, 144, 147-148, 150, 154-156, 159, 161, 186, 364, 369, 379-380, 384, 393, 397, 412, 21n, 79n, 101n, 147n, 155n, 171n, 336n, 369n; – Bronze Age, 149n; and the New World, 73, 83n; Western Old World, 337n
- Olene, and Alesium, 109, 119
- Olenus, 109, 120
- Olizon, 110, 121
- Oloosson, city, 111, 122
- Oltenia and the Banat, Central European regions, 259
- Olympia, 240, 324; *Olympian Odes* (Pindar), 364n
- Olympus, Mt., Olympian, 117, 203, 241; – gods, 105, 158; – Muses, 117
- Omanes, Cappadocian deity, 82, 151
- Ombrone, river, 264n
- Omotoc, language group, 407
- Omphale, 283
- Onchestus, 108, 117, 324
- Onomasticon of Amenope, 290
- Ontario, 155
- Opheltas-obelos, 252n
- Ophir, 129, 135, 169, 180, 189
- Opicans, Opici, Opikoi, 96, 282, 293, 293n
- Opous, location, 108, 118
- Opsci, Opscus, ethnic designations, 293, 293n
- Orang Laut, South East Asian 'Sea People', 92
- Orchomenus, Orkhomenos, 108-109, 117, 119, 240, 249-250, 240n, 321n; and Iason, 321n
- Orcus, 122
- Orestes, 86, 203, 99n, 351n
- Orient, 251-252; Orientalizing, 262-263, 265; and Etruscan – , 263; *cf.* Levant, West Asia, *Ex Oriente Lux*, Syro-Palestine
- Orientalist(s), 130, 172
- Origine della Lingua Fiorentina* (Giambullari), 123n
- Orion, mythical character, 49n, 140n-141n; asterism, 180; Orion's Belt, asterism, 49n
- Orissa, 378n
- Ormenius, 110, 122
- Orneae, 109, 119
- Orontes, 211, 270
- Orpheus, Orphic, 346, 360, 363, 375, 151n, 351n, 364n
- Orthe, a town, 111, 122
- Orthodox, branch of Christianity (*q.v.*), 58, 196
- Oscan(s), Osci, Oscian(s), 215, 251, 257, 259-261, 267, 269, 282, 293, 297-298, 327, 342, 355, 385, 387, 403, 260n-261n, 264n, 293n, 355n, 386n; language, 157; in Hamath, 297; – and Umbrians in Italy, 282; Osco-Umbrian(s), 265, 297, 327; – and Latin-Faliscan(s), 265, 297
- Osiris, 90-92, 148-149, 151, 370-371, 373, 90n, 370n
- Ossa, and Olympos, 203
- Ostyak, a language, 89, 413
- Othinn, 319n; *cf.* Odin
- Ottoman, 36-37, 198-199, 348-349
- Out-of-Africa, 74, 381; – Hypothesis, 23; – Exodus, 381; *cf.* Back-to-Africa
- Owan, 82; *cf.* Oannes
- Oxford University Press, 117
- Oxus, 376n
- P'an Ku, Chinese cosmogonic deity, 138, 140n
- PA = Proto-Austriac, see Austric
- PAA = Proto-Austroasiatic, see Austroasiatic
- Pacific Ocean, 74, 354, 133n
- Pahḫuwa, region in Anatolia, 241, 286n
- Pakaá, Hawaiian culture hero, 371
- Pakistan, 301n
- Pala, Hittite province, 213
- Palace Style pottery, 323n
- Palaeo-African(s), 80, 381
- Palaeolithic, 22-23, 44, 47, 58-59, 75, 89, 93, 104, 113, 131, 136, 140-142, 144-147, 149, 156-157, 162, 360-361, 366, 369, 381, 393, 412, 415, 57n, 60n, 79n, 83n, 88n, 91n, 105n, 138n, 140n, 147n, 155n, 158n, 348n, 367n, 382n, 402n; Lower Palaeolithic, 131; Middle Palaeolithic, 23, 47, 144, 162, 140n, 155n; Upper Palaeolithic, 27, 58, 73, 75, 93, 104, 113, 136, 140, 142, 145-147, 149, 156, 360-361, 366, 369, 381, 393, 412, 57n, 60n, 79n, 83n, 88n, 91n, 105n, 138n, 140n, 158n, 348n, 367n, 382n; *Borean, 73, 149; and the Early Bronze Age, 141; Old World, 22; Eurasia, 79n; Central Asia, 131, 147n; Europe, 79n, 140n; Mother of the Primal Waters, 89, 157; Post-Palaeolithic, 393
- Palaescepsis, and Achaicum, 287
- Palaians, 209; Palaic, language, 241, 320
- Palermo, 209n, 264n
- Palestine, Palestinian(s), 19, 40, 49, 58, 123, 126, 136, 154, 163-164, 168, 171, 174-175, 177-180, 182, 184-185, 211, 218-220, 246, 274, 339, 341, 347, 357, 389, 106n, 111n, 153n-154n, 174n, 179n, 187n, 352n, 378n; in the Late Bronze, 182; Early Iron Age, 174n; and Babylon, 389; and Egypt, 123; Palestino-Israeli modern conflict, 59; *cf.* Syro-Palestine, Philistines, Israelites
- Palici, 149n
- Paliga, 125
- Pallene, 267-268
- Palmus, 270, 277n
- Pamphylia, 212, 238, 250, 262, 238n; and Cilicia, 276n
- PAN = Proto-Austronesian, see Austronesian
- Pan-Achaean identity, 115; *cf.* Achaean
- Panathenaean Festival, 100
- Panaztepe, in the Hermos valley, 248
- Pan-Babylonism, 172
- Pandaros, Lycian leader, 271n
- Pandion, 241
- Pandora, mythical character, 376n; 'Pandora's Box' (van Binsbergen), the cultural package of Anatomically Modern Humans prior to the Out-of-Africa Exodus, 23
- Pan-Greek, Pan-Hellenic, 107, 115, 351; *cf.* Hellenic, Greek
- Pan-Mediterranean, 354; *cf.* Basquoid
- Panopeus, 108, 118
- Pantheon, 326
- Panthera pardus*, the leopard, 162, 412
- Paphos, 252n
- Papirus Carbone, 271
- Papua, 137; *cf.* New Guinea
- Papyrus Golenischeff*, 231
- Papyrus Harris*, 230-231, 273, 325

- Papyrus of Ani*, 344
Papyrus Westcar, 151n, 153n
Paradise Lost (Milton), 158n
 Paradise, 123, 348n
 Paras, 181
Pardus onca, the jaguar, 415
 Parḫa, 212, 238, 250, 238n; *cf.* Perge
 Paris, Trojan / Thracian name, 99, 249, 285, 346, 111n, 151n, 249n, 286n-287n, 351n; *cf.* Helen, Menelaus
 Parrhasia, 109, 119
 Parsoi, 181; *cf.* Riphath
 Partarus, 306
 Pasiphaë, Cretan mythical character, 86, 371; *cf.* Minos, Daedalus
 Patara, place name, 237-238; Patarians, 270
 Pathrusites, Pathrusim, 128, 134, 169, 180, 189
 Patiris, and Cush, 180; *cf.* Pathrusites
 Patroklos, 261
 Patros, Upper Egypt, 180
 Pedasos, 207, 270-271
 Peisistratus, 69, 100
 Peking University, Beijing, 81
 Pelasgi(a(n(s))), Pelasgic, 20, 23, 28, 50, 53-54, 57-58, 75-76, 85, 88-89, 92-97, 104-105, 110-111, 113, 115, 121, 139, 148, 155, 157, 162, 180, 193-194, 215, 242-243, 258, 261, 272-273, 275-278, 281-283, 293, 295-296, 321-324, 329, 334, 341, 345-346, 351, 354-355, 357, 360, 362, 366, 371-374, 376-385, 387-394, 397-398, 401, 405, 409-410, 415-417, 41n, 58n, 60n, 64n, 70n, 74n-75n, 77n, 83n, 85n, 88n-89n, 95n, 97n, 101n, 105n, 111n-112n, 131n, 139n, 147n, 149n, 151n, 153n, 170n, 187n, 275n, 277n-278n, 281n-282n, 296n, 298n, 321n, 336n-337n, 350n-351n, 358n, 362n, 365n-366n, 375n-376n, 388n, 394n, 405n; Argos, 110, 121, 277n; Central Asian, 162; Demeter, 321n; Demeter and Zeus, 321; Holoias, 278; Zeus, 321; Pelasgoi-Peleset, 204n; of Akte, 277; of Crete, 296; of Kreston, 277; and Thracian, 95n; and Tyrrhenians, 258, 282; and the Sea Peoples, 379; and Sunda, 336; *cf.* Peleset
 Pelasgian Hypothesis / Model (van Binsbergen), 20, 23, 92, 113, 180, 355, 366, 372, 378-383, 385, 393-394, 397-398, 405, 409-410, 415-416, 41n, 64n, 74n, 85n, 147n, 149n, 170n, 187n, 337n, 362n, 376n, 388n; cross-model, 23, 88, 94, 105, 155, 157, 374, 379, 382, 385, 403, 405, 410, 131n, 153n, 336n, 379n; Proto-Pelasgians, 97; Primary Pelasgians, 96; Secondary Pelasgian(s), 95-96, 374, 376, 380
 Pelasgian Realm, 362, 391, 415, 337n, 362n; -, Primary, 23, 93, 139, 374, 377, 379-380, 382, 60n, 337n; -, Secondary Pelasgian Realm, 377, 379
 Pelasgiotis, Pelasgiotans, Pelasgiotes, 243, 281n; *cf.* Pelasgi(a(n(s)))
 Pelasgos, eponymic ancestor of the Pelasgians, *q.v.*, 243, 321, 324
 Peleg, 125, 129, 133, 135, 169, 174, 180, 189
 Peleset, 213, 215-221, 230-231, 235, 261, 273-274, 290, 292, 296-297, 325, 327, 341, 345-346; and Teresh, 231, 325; and Tjeker, 220
 Peleus, 110, 121, 324, 99n, 351n
 Pelias, 110, 121, 242; and Neleus, 324
 Pelion, Mt., 111, 122
 Pellene, 109, 119
 Pelopēa, mother of Cycnus, 365;
 Peloponnesus, 111-112, 178, 203-204, 240-241, 252, 272, 295, 252n; *cf.* *The Peloponnesian War* (Thucydides), Pelops
 Pelops, 203, 240, 244, 324, 276n; Pelopids, 203, 244
 Pelurian, 366
 Pelusium, 181, 345
 Pen-Amon, 234
 Penates, 269-270, 296, 269n
 Peneios, 281
 Peneleos, 108, 117
 Peneus, 111, 122
 Peniel, 84, 170n
 Pentateuch, 123, 125-127, 172, 178, 182; *cf.* Bible, Moses
 Penutian-Hokan, 415
 'People of the Sea', 54, 90, 335, 368-369, 384; *cf.* Sea People(s)
People of the Sea: the Search of the Philistines (Dothan & Dothan), 219-220
 'People of the Stork', 362n
 'People of the Waters', 90; *cf.* Waters
 Peraebians, Peraibi, 111, 122, 281, 281n
 Perdix, mythical character, 371; *cf.* Talos, Pergame, 267; *cf.* Troy
 Pergamea, 267; *cf.* Pergama
 Pergamon, 271
 Perge, 212, 238, 250, 238n
 Pericles, 383
 Periodic Table of Elements, 49
Periplus (pseudo-Skylaks), 260n
 Perire, location, 223
 Peristeria, 243
 Perrhaibians, 281n
 Persae, 96
 Perseid, Mycenaean dynasty, 203; *cf.* Perseus
 Persephone, 142, 152, 90n
 Perses, 181; *cf.* Riphath
 Perseus, 84, 117, 277, 295
 Persia(n(s)), 87, 92, 181, 201, 262, 337, 339, 354, 362, 373, 389, 138n, 362n, 400n; Middle Persian, 87
 Persian Gulf, 354, 373, 362n; and Iran, 389; and the Black Sea, 138n
 Perugia, 260, 268n
 Peteon, 108, 117
 Peteos, 108, 118
 Petrus, Etruscan name, 263
 PF= Profane Formula, 301-305, 301n
Phaedrus (Plato), 146n
 Phaestus, Phaistos, 247-248, 252, 274-275, 279-281, 283, 301, 305, 328, 276n, 280n-281n, 324n; and Rhytium, 110, 120; Phaistos disc, 247, 280-281, 252n, 281n, 310n
 Phaeton, 365
 Phaiakians, Phaiakes, 280, 308, 310, 324
 Phainops, 276n
 Phalanna, 275
 Pharaoh, 'Great House', general term for Egyptian king, 86-87, 231, 233-234, 170n, 181n; Kamose, 357; Merneptah, 335; Ramesses III, 335
 Pharis, Lacedaemonian location, 109, 119
 Pharus, Island in front of Alexandria, 392, 111n
 Pheidippus, and Antiphus, 110, 116, 121
 Pheneus, 109, 119
 Pherae, 110, 121
 Pherekydes of Athens, 277n
 Pherisites, 96
 Philippines, 403
 Philippos II of Macedonia, 206
 Philistia, Philistinian, Philistines, Philistim, Philister, 40, 58, 87, 96, 124, 128-129, 134, 163, 169, 180, 185, 189, 215-221, 252, 255, 273-277, 281, 286, 295, 297, 326-327, 329, 337-339, 347, 354, 359-360, 178, 194, 213, 219, 221, 273-277, 287, 290, 296, 326-327, 345-346, 360, 101n, 112n, 251n, 273n-274n, 276n, 281n, 352n; and Cretans, 185; and Danaoi / Danaeans, 286; and Israelites, 112n; and Pelasgians, 273; Secondary Philistines, 96; *cf.* Pelasgians, Israel, Sea Peoples
 Philoctetes, 110, 121-122
 Philosophical Faculty, Erasmus University Rotterdam, 21
 Phlegyan(s), 365, 365n
 Phoceans, see Phocian(s)
 Phocian(s), 62, 108, 113, 117-118, 32n
 Phoenicia(n(s)), 38, 57, 82, 97, 137, 175, 178, 181, 184, 205, 218, 241, 243, 245, 252, 255, 261-264, 267, 274, 281, 290, 298, 316-317, 319, 327, 349-350, 371, 373, 386, 394, 411, 90n, 264n, 275n-277n; - dyed, 134; - Carthagian, 416; - and Greeks, 261, 263
 Phoibos Lykegenes, 137; *cf.* Apollo
 Phokaia(n(s)), 202-203, 263; - Holoie, 278
 Phokis, Phokian(s), 61-62, 203, 240, 32n, 240n; and Thessaly, 203
 Phorkys, 240
 Photios, 283n
 Phrikion, 240
 Phrikonis, 276, 295, 297, 321, 278n
 Phrixa, 240
 Phrixos, 240
 Phrygia(n(s)), 177, 196, 207, 209, 218, 240-242, 244-246, 262, 264, 270-271, 277-278, 286, 294, 296, 319, 321, 323-324, 329, 240n, 242n, 245n, 249n, 270n, 275n-276n, 286n-287n, 319n; and Greek, 246; Phrygo-Greek, 246; and Thracian, 245; Ascanians, 177; Gordion, 275n; Kybele/a, 286, 329; Magna Mater, 319; Midas, 241; Adrastus, 277; Pelops, 240, 276n; Prietas, 286n; Surgastoy, 270n; Old Phrygian, 245, 321, 240n, 245n; Neo-Phrygian, 245; *cf.* Laomedon
 Phthia, 110, 121, 203
 Phthiotis, 356
 Phut, see Put
 Phylace, 110, 121
 Phylacus, 121
 Phyleus, 109, 120
 Piasos, 277
 Picenum, 260
 PIE = Proto-Indo-European, see Indo-European
 PIH = Proto-Indo-Hittite, see Hittite
 Piḫas, a trader, 224-225, 250, 250n
 Pilastro, 53n
 Pillars of Hercules, 183, 385
 Pina, Pinata, 212, 237-238, 212n, 238n
 Pinale, 237
 Pinara, 212, 237, 271n
 Pindos, 203
 Pirithous, 111, 122
 Pisa, 282n
 Pisae, 267
 Pisiaos, 283
 Pishon, and Gihon, rivers, 348n
 Pisdia(n), 215, 224, 226, 292, 329, 323n
 Pisones, 363n
 Pitane, 262n; and Larisa Phrikonis, 276, 297
 Pitaparas, 306

- Pithecssae, 206, 264, 283, 264n; and Cumae, 202, 262
- Pittaparas, 306-307
- Piyamakuruntas, 326
- Piyamaradus, 249, 277, 244n, 277n; and Natrbije₁mi-, 277
- Piyassilis, 211
- Plakia, and Skylake, 277
- Plakos, mountain, 271
- Plataea, and Glisas, 108, 117
- Pleset, 345; *cf.* Peleset
- Pleuron, 109, 120, 251, 251n
- Plst, 163; *cf.* Peleset
- Pñtra-, Lycian name, 271n
- Pñtreñne, Lycian name, 271n
- Podalirius, and Machaon, 110, 122
- Podarces, 110, 121
- Poeas, Argonaut, killed Talos, 371
- Politiko, site, 323n
- Pollux, 269, 101n, 363n; *cf.* Dioscuri, Castor
- Polyphehus, 163
- Polypoetes, 111, 122
- Polyxenus, 109, 120
- Pontecagnano, site, 261n
- Pontus, Pontic, 57, 209, 241, 264-265, 283, 297, 368, 398, 240n, 244n, 389n; – Greeks, 102; *cf.* Black Sea, Herakleia
- Populonia, 262, 264; and Elba, 267
- Porcobera, 412, 414-415
- Porsenna, 277n
- Porte San Pietro, site, 264
- Portugal, 43
- Poseidon, 104-105, 108, 137, 142, 151, 157, 283, 323-324, 365, 371, 105n, 141n, 324n; and Hermes, 141n; and Demeter, 324; *cf.* Neptune, Athena, Athens
- Poshaiyankayo, primal human being, 105n
- Posidonia, 203, 263
- Prae-Italic Dialects of Italy* (Whatmough)
- Praeneste, 267
- Praisos, site, 327
- Pre-Socratic(s) philosophers, 22, 146, 366n
- Prester John, 50
- Priam, Priamus, Priamos, 207, 99n, 249n, 286n
- Priapos, place name, 286n
- Prietas, Phrygian place name, 286n
- Primal God, 361, 140n; – Atum, 88; *cf.* God
- Primal Hill, in Egyptian cosmogony, 90
- Primal Mother, 364; *cf.* Mother
- Primal Waters, 89-90, 138, 145, 151-152, 155-156, 334, 359, 375, 136n, 140n, 355n; *cf.* Waters
- Primary Gods of Creation, 359
- 'Prince of Byblos', 233, 235
- 'Prince of the Powers of Air', 137; *cf.* Gwydion
- Proitos, 240, 277, 240n
- Prometheus, 104, 158, 376n; and Pyrrha, 158
- Promised Land, 123, 163, 171
- Prosymna, 243, 250
- Protesilaus, 110, 121
- Protestantism, 58, 196; in Northern Ireland, 58; and Catholicism, 196; *cf.* Christianity
- Proteus, shape-shifting sea-god, 104, 392, 111n; allegedly shielded Helen from the Trojan war, 111n, 376n; implied referent of the adjective *protean* (*passim*)
- Prothoenor, 108, 117
- Prothous, 111, 122
- Proto-, *reconstructed earliest forms of specific languages and language groups, see *s.v.*
- Proto-African(s), in genetic and cultural terms, 381-382
- Proto-geometric, 204, 206, 253, 295, 252n
- Proto-globalisation, 21, 27, 47, 352, 354, 387, 390-391, 405, 417, 97n, 352n; in the Late Bronze Age Mediterranean, 390-391
- Protohistory, Protohistoric(al), Protohistorician(s), 5, 17, 19, 21-27, 52-53, 55, 60, 62-64, 66-67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 93, 97, 107, 123-124, 131-132, 146, 149, 172, 184, 193, 195, 197, 201, 203-204, 296-297, 333, 338-339, 343, 349, 355, 366, 373, 380, 384, 387, 389, 391-393, 397, 399, 405, 415, 417, 21n, 40n, 113n, 149n, 196n, 337n, 390n; Late Bronze Age, 343; Mediterranean, 93, 184, 338, 343, 366, 387, 392, 417
- Proto-science, 22, 145-146, 369, 79n, 367n
- Proto-*shofar*, 376n
- Proto-stratification, 79n
- Proto-writing, 377
- Prutanis, 277n
- Psalms, 181
- Psammetichos I, 202
- pseudo-Jonathan Targum*, 179
- PT = Proto-Tokharian, 409; *cf.* Tokharian
- Ptah, 158, 158n; Ptah-Sekhmet-Nefertem, 151n
- Pteleum, 109-110, 119, 121
- Ptolemaic period, 328
- Pttara, 237; *cf.* Patara
- Puduḥepa, 212
- Pueblo Zuñi, 105n
- Pula, place name, 181; *cf.* Nora
- Pumpokol, a language, 160, 414
- Punic, 82, 97; Moloḥ, 82
- Punjab and the Gangetic plain, 383
- Punpu, Italic name, 263
- Punt, see Put
- Pupaia, 263
- Puplie, 263
- Purasati, 390; *cf.* Peleset
- Put, 43, 128, 134, 169, 179-181, 189
- PY = Pylos
- Pygmalion, 376n
- Pygmy, Pygmies, 365
- Pylaeon-Delphian amphiktyony, 112n
- Pylene, 109, 120
- Pylōros, 275n
- Pylos, Pylian, 109, 119, 206, 242-243, 248-251, 283, 293, 295, 324, 102n, 113n, 248n-249n; and Arene, 109, 119; Pylos Linear B, 102n
- Pyr = *Pyramid Texts*, 88-89, 156, 158, 161, 411
- Pyrasus, 110, 121
- Pyrēne, mother of Cycnus, 365
- Pyrgi, 316, 252n; and Graviscae, 267
- Pyrrha, location in Lesbos, 252n
- Pyrrha, mythical character, 158
- Pythagoras, 278n, 360n
- Pythian Apollo, 243
- Pythian Odes* (Pindar), 255n
- Pytho, 108, 117
- Python, 350n-351n
- Pyxis, 360
- al-Qaeda, modern terrorist movement, 50n
- Qetzalquatl, 137
- Qol Devarim* (Broers), 20
- Quest: African Journal of Philosophy / Revue Africaine de Philosophie*, 24, 380
- Quirinus, Roman deity, 320
- Qumran Fragment: Die Geburt des Noah*, 138n
- Qur'an*, 123, 154, 358, 358n, 123n, 358n; *cf.* Islam, Sura, (al-)Nuḥ
- Qustul, site, 357
- Raama, 189; *cf.* Sabtha Raama
- Rab Simeon, 181
- Rabbi, Rabbinic, 84, 358n
- Ra^c, Re^c, Egyptian sun-god, 89, 92, 142, 159, 373, 151n, 153n; Son of – , 230; *cf.* Amon-Ra^c, sun-god
- Raga, Indian reified concept, 151
- Ragma, Rama(h), 128, 134, 169, 181, 181n
- Rameses, see Ramesses
- Ramesses, Rameses, name of several Egyptian kings, 54, 211-213, 229-231, 335, 338, 340-342; Ramesside Inscriptions, 325n; Ramesses I, 211; Ramesses II, 211-212, 217, 220, 235, 289, 296, 325; Ramesses II and Ramesses III, 218, 289; Ramesses III, 186-188, 213, 215-218, 220-221, 223, 229-230, 235, 251, 255, 261, 273, 285, 289-290, 292-293, 298, 325-326, 341-342, 356, 364n; Ramesses V, 290; Ramesses XI, 231
- Raminija, ethnic name, 249n
- Rap'anu archive, 226
- Ras Shamra, 213, 221, 223-224, 226, 237, 250, 287, 289, 292, 223n-224n, 319n; *cf.* Ugarit
- Raven, North American mythical figure, 137, 140n
- Ravenna, 260
- Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft* (Pauly / Wissowa / Kroll), 243, 240n, 242n, 255n, 268n, 273n-274n, 278n, 281n, 322n
- Rebeka, and Abimelech, 111n
- Re^c, see Ra^c
- Receuil de Travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes*, 148n
- Red Sea, 47, 74, 178, 180-181, 362n; and the Persian Gulf, 362
- Reed, see 'The One of the Reed / Sedge and the Bee'
- Regisvilla, 282
- Regolini-Galassi, tomb, 262
- Rehoboth(-ir), 125, 128, 134, 181, 189
- Rekhmare, 247, 325n
- Relational Projection, an ethnic mechanism, 44, 51
- Relatively Peripheral and Archaic Segmentary Groups Seeking To Counter State encroachment, as a model for Sea Peoples' exploits, 333
- Remus, 224-225
- Renaissance, 30, 116, 182
- Reno, USA city, 59
- Rephaim, 359, 83n
- Resen, 128, 189
- Retenu, 218
- Return of the Heraclids, 101; *cf.* Heracles
- Revue Archéologique*, 215
- Rgveda*, 383
- Rh see Rhesus
- Rhadamanthys, 275, 151n, 153n, 244n
- Rhaetians, 96
- Rasenna, 96
- Rhea, and Aphrodite, 363
- Rhene, 110, 122
- Rhesus, Rhesus factor, 93, 379, 387, 389; Rh–, Rhesus-negative, 59, 59n; Rh*C, 374, 377
- Rhine, river, 174, 196; and Danube, 174;

- cf. Rhein
 Rhipae, 109, 119
 Rhodes, Aegean island, 102, 110, 114, 120, 203, 252-253, 248n; cf. Rhodian(s), Apollonius of Rhodes (*Authors index*)
 Rhodesia(n(s)), colonial name of present-day Zimbabwe and Zambia, 83n
 Rhodian(s), inhabitant(s) of Rhodes, 101, 178, 183-184, 202; and Ascanians, 183
 Rhone, 174
 Rhytiassos, 225
 Rhytium, 110, 120, 328-329
 Rib-addi of Byblos, 211, 289; Rib-addi of Byblos and Abimilki of Tyre, 255
 Rinaldone, archaeological culture, 264-265, 210n
 Riphath, 128, 134, 169, 181, 188
 Roma, ethnic designation, 381n; cf. Gypsies, Sinties
Roman Antiquities (Dionysius of Halicarnassus), 257n-258n, 267n-269n, 277n, 282n, 286n, 293n
 Roman Catholic, Catholicism, 58, 196-197; cf. Christianity
 Romance languages, 196
 Romania, 174, 202
 Romanticism, Romantic, cultural climate c. 1800 CE, 29
 Rome, Roman(s), 22, 29, 36, 62, 81, 127, 142, 179, 193, 198, 258, 269-270, 282, 291, 319-320, 335, 349-350, 363, 366, 389, 391, 411, 62n, 257n-258n, 267n-269n, 277n, 282n, 286n, 293n, 319n; Graeco-Roman, 20n; – Penates, 269; Roma, place name, its rival etymologies, 270, 387; Roman history, 129n; – Empire, 47-48, 338; – Egypt, 152
 Romos, Lycian hero, 270
 Romulus, one of the legendary founders of Rome, 269; cf. Aeneas, Remus
 Romulus Augustus, late Roman emperor, 391
 Roncalese, a language, 160
 Rongo, oceanian culture hero, 371; cf. Maui, Daedalus
 Rotterdam, 5, 21, 25, 63n; cf. Erasmus University –
 Ruād, 177
 Ruddjedet, Egyptian priest's wife, 151n
 Rukū, 341; cf. Lukka
 Ruku-Luku, 390; cf. Lukka
 'Ruler of the Nine Bows', 231; cf. Nine Bows
 Ruler of the Primal Waters, 105n; cf. Primal Waters
 Rum/nt, Luwian stag-god, 270
 Russell-Rao distance measure in cluster analysis, 77
 Russia(n(s)), 43, 88, 106, 174, 178, 209, 388n; – Crimea, 206; North-western Russia, 43
 Rutenu, 96
 Rutulians, and Mezentius, 267
 Ruwana, 327; cf. Luwana, Luwia
 Saam(i), language, 89, 160, 413, 74n; cf. Kildin Saami
 Saba, 134, 180-181; in Yemen and Havila, 180
 Sabaeans, 181
 Sabins, 267
 Sabta, 128, 134, 169, 181, 189
 Sabtechah, 128, 134, 169, 181, 189
 Sabtha Raama and Sabtkha, 'inner and outer Sakistan', 181; cf. Sabta, Sabtechah
 Sachmet, Egyptian lion goddess, 91
 Sadyattes, 281
Saeculum, journal, 218
 Sagalassos, Sagalassians, in Pisidia, 215, 292
 Sahara, 20, 23, 28, 50, 85, 95, 113, 139, 144, 357, 369, 381-382, 384-385, 387-388, 74n, 88n, 152n, 336n, 379n; Central Sahara, 336n; Neolithic, 113; Fertile, 382, 74n; and West Africa, 385; cf. (sub-Saharan) Africa
 Sahidic, 161
 Saīs, Saīte, Saītic, 88-89, 181, 350; cf. Neith
 Saka, language, cf. Khotanese, 81
 Sakanu, 83
 Sakarijo, 306
 Sakistan, 181
 Salah, 169-170, 189
 Salamis, Salaminian, 100, 108, 118, 205, 261, 339; – in Cyprus, 286; – in Greece, 286
 Salatiwara, a town, 210
 Salomo, 180
 Samaritan, Pentateuch, 178
 Sammalahiti, a language, 89, 160-161, 413
 Samos, Samian, 224-225, 250, 278n; and Thasos, 202; and Zacynthus, 109, 120
 Samothrace, 279, 285, 322, 269n
 Samoyed, North Eurasian ethnic identity, 92
Samuel, Bible book, 274n
 Samylia, 249n
 San Sebastian, 59
 San, ethnico-linguistic cluster now confined to Southern Africa, 59, 82, 24n
 San'a, in Yemen, 182
 'Sand Science', Islamic geomantic divination, 124, 147; cf. *ilm al-raml*, al-Zanati
 Sandaliotis, ancient name of Sardinia, 353n
 Sandion, Lycian name, 241
 Sanemas, 224-225, 251, 281, 292, 310
 Sanemeti, 224, 310
 Saṅṅar, 181
 Sangaria, 224-225
 Sangarios, a river, 207, 241, 249n, 286n
 Sangha, 151
 Saṅḥata, 237
Sanhedrin, 358n; cf. Talmud
 Sanskrit, 88, 245-246, 323, 370n
 Sanskritist(s), 24, 402
 Sant'Antioco, 291; cf. Serra Ilixi
 Santas, 319-320, 319n; and Kufad, 319n; and Kupapa, 319n
 Santorini, 247-248, 320, 372, 55n, 247n; eruption, 279, 323; cf. Thera
 Sanye, a language, 160, 413
 Sapi, 224n
 Sapina, Italic name, 263
 Sapis, 224n
 Saqarejo, 306
 Sarah, Matriarch, 111n
 Sarai, Matriarch, 111n, 400n
 Sarapis, Roman-Egyptian god, 152
 Sarasvati, Indian goddess, 363
 Sarawa, 225, 207n
 Sardinium, and Sardenia, 290
 Sardinia(n(s)), 38, 82, 93, 150, 181, 193, 205, 215, 217-220, 260-261, 290-291, 296-297, 327, 334, 341, 346-347, 353, 355-356, 367-368, 374, 379, 385, 387, 389-390, 398, 402, 410, 416-417, 93n, 103n, 149n, 291n, 353n, 387n, 389n, 402n; – bronze statuettes, 387n; – in Akko, 297; and Africa Minor, 416; and Etruria, 290; and Sicily, 193, 297, 368
 Sardin, 215, 219-220, 259, 387; Sardonians, 290
 Sardō, 353n; cf. Sardinia
 Sargon, 181; cf. Rehoboth-ir
 Sarpedon, 275, 153n; and Rhadamanthys, 151n
 Sarri-Kusuḫ, 211
 Sarrukin, 181
 Sarsina, Sarsinates, 260, 263
 Sasimalik, 226
 Sassanian, Iranian dynasty, 152
 Satet, Egyptian goddess, 370n
 Satnioeis, river, 271
 Saturn, 121, 282n
 Saturnia, 282n
 Sau, Chinese god, 151
 Sausgamuwa of Amurru, 212; treaty, 250
 Saviour, 135; cf. Meshah
 Saxon, Old –, a language, 414, 370n
 Scaean / Skaiai gates, 286n; cf. Troy
 Scalsa Murta, Corsican site, 291
 Scandinavia, 43, 53, 112, 355; and Ancient China, 112; and South East Asia, 355
 Scarphe, 108, 118
 Schedius, and Epistrophus, 108, 117
 Schoenus, 108, 117
Scholia Graeca in Homeri Iliadem, 99n, 111n, 278n
 Scholiast(s), 283n; cf. Scholium, Scholia
Scholium to Pindar's Olympian Odes, 364n
Scholium to Pindar's Pythian Odes, 53n
Scholium to Theocritus, 364n
 Scolus, 108, 117
 Scotland, 374
 Scylla, mythical character referred to in figure of speech, 196; cf. Charybdis
 Scythia(n(s)), 75, 124, 139, 177, 179, 181, 373-374, 403, 64n; cf. Steppe
 Sea Peoples, 5, 17, 20-22, 24-28, 40, 42, 50, 54, 61, 73, 81, 86, 88, 90-93, 97, 106-107, 136, 139, 150, 154, 163, 181, 183, 185, 188, 191-195, 201, 204, 211, 213, 215-221, 223, 226, 229-231, 235, 237, 250-251, 255, 260-261, 273-274, 276, 283, 285-287, 290, 292-299, 325-327, 329, 331, 333-349, 353-370, 372, 374, 377-379, 384-395, 397-399, 401-403, 405, 410, 415-417, 37n, 61n, 63n, 70n, 107n, 149n, 156n, 163n, 179n, 181n, 219n, 251n, 287n, 297n, 331n, 336n, 342n, 352n, 354n-355n, 364n-366n, 375n-376n, 386n-390n; – Campaign, 342; – Episode, 22, 73, 88, 91, 339, 344, 347, 367-368, 387, 389, 391-393, 366n, 388n, 390n; – and the Hyksos, 392; – style, 357; – and Egypt, 54, 216, 218, 338; – and Ramesses III, 230; – in Asia Minor and the Aegean, 193; – in the Levant, 276, 290, 296; – and the Near East, 219; *Seevölkersturm*, 219; cf. Westbound scenario, Eastbound scenario, Orang Laut, People of the Sea, Waters
 Sea Peoples Studies, 27, 391 and *passim*
 Seba, 124, 128, 134, 169, 171, 181, 183, 189, 181n; and Dedan, 124; and Lud, 171
 Šeboites, Seboim, 128, 135, 181, 189
 Secondary: analytical ethnic designation indicating that the ethnic name has been transferred onto a different group than carried that name originally; – Ibero-Sicanians, 96; Leleges, 96; Pelasgian Realm, 377, 379; Pelasgian(s), 95-96, 374, 376, 380; Philistines, 96
 Sedge, see The One of the Reed / Sedge and

- the Bee
 Segesta, location, 267, 270
 Segolation, 178n
 Seġa River Land, 211
 Seifkar, Kirsten, 24
 Sekel, 344; *cf.* Shekelesh
 Sekelesh, see Shekelesh
 Sekhmet, Egyptian goddess, 91
 Selah, 129, 135, 181, 181n; *cf.* Salah
Selbsthass, European, 383
 Selepup, 121
 Selkup, a language, 413, 74n
 Selleis, river, 120
 Semarite, Āmarim, 128, 135, 189
 Semite(s), 169, 171, 178, 181, 187, 251, 273, 167n; *cf.* Semitic
 Semitic, language phylum, 55, 61, 82-83, 89, 125, 132, 154, 157-158, 160-163, 166, 168-169, 174, 177-182, 185, 188, 243-244, 252, 257, 279-282, 289, 295-296, 304, 306, 310, 319, 322, 355, 394, 400, 402, 407, 411, 413-414, 416; Semitic, 91n, 153n, 157n, 170n, 178n, 185n, 244n, 319n, 322n, 358n, 388n, 402n, 411n; Proto-Semitic, 153, 160-161, 180, 415, 91n, 170n; West Semitic, 82-83, 97, 156, 185, 355, 416, 153n, 358n, 411n; East Semitic, 177; Semitic and Berber, 97; Semito-Egyptian, 306; Semitic and Egyptian, 296, 178n; 'Semitic and Hamitic', 124n; Semitic and Luwian, 243; Semitic-Greek, 53n; Semitic-speakers, 83, 153; Semitisms, 311n; Semitic Ba'al, 286; Semitic Jebusite, 390n; Saṅgar, 181; *cf.* Afroasiatic
 Semitist(s), 358n, 367n
 Senegal, 378n
 Senior of the Forecourt of the House of Amon, 231; *cf.* Wen-Amon
 Sennefer, seal owner, 328
 Senwosret I, 86
 'Separated', 135; *cf.* Peleg
 Separation of Heaven and Earth, cosmogonic myth, 23, 90-91, 104, 140, 149, 186, 152n
 Separation of Water and Land, cosmogonic myth, 90-91, 104, 136, 140, 149, 359, 364, 369, 392, 105n, 140n
 Sephar, location, 129, 135, 180-181, 190
 Septuagint, 171-172, 177-179, 181, 171n-172n, 189n, 355n
 Serbia, 196
 Sergesteus, a Thracian, 270n
 Sergestus, follower of Aeneas, 270
 Sergii, ethnonym, 270
 Seronians, 263, 278
 Serra Ilixi, and Sant' Antioco, nuraghi in Sardinia, 291
 Seshat, Egyptian goddess, 113
Seshnen, pharaonic diadem, 92
 Sesostris, see Senwosret I
 Seth, Egyptian god, 89-90, 148, 231, 233, 365, 371, 365n; and Horus, 89
 Sethos, see Seti
 Seti, name of several Egyptian kings; I, 186; II, 326
 'Seventy', see Septuagint
 Shahdad, site, 376n
 Shakaruša, 390; *cf.* Shekelesh
 Shamash, Babylonian sun-god, 151
 Shang, Chinese dynasty, 384
 Shardana, 390, 397; *cf.* Sherden
š3rdn, 353; *cf.* Sherden
 Sharuhēn, 210
 Shasu, ethnic group, 231-232; – Bedouin, 186, 188
Shatapatha Brahmana, 355n
 'She with the Great Bladder', see Medb, Queen
 Sheba, 128-129, 135, 169, 181, 183, 189
 Shechem, see Sichem
 Shekelesh, Shekelesha, Shekelsh, Shekersh, 213, 215-221, 223-225, 230-231, 235, 251, 260, 285, 289, 291-293, 296-298, 336-337, 341, 346, 403, 336n, 390n; and Sherden, 219, 336; and Teresh, 220; *cf.* Sicels
 Shelah, 181
 Sheleph, 129, 135, 169, 181, 189
 Shem, 124-125, 128-129, 132-133, 135, 152-154, 157-158, 162-163, 168-172, 174, 178-181, 183, 185-186, 188-190, 389, 124n, 153n, 163n, 169n-171n, 179n, 351n; Shem-Arpakshad-Selah-Eber, 129; – and Ham, 188, 124n; – and Eber, 171n; *cf.* Table of Nations, Ham, Japheth, Noah, Name(s)
 Shennong, Chinese deity, 151
 Sherden, Sherdan, Sherdani, 205, 211-213, 215-221, 223, 231-232, 235, 251, 260, 283, 289-292, 296-298, 325, 341, 290n, 336n; in Egypt, 289-291, 290n; in the Levant / the Near East, 290-291; – and the Lukka, 217; and the Peleset, 217; and the Shekelesh, 217, 221, 297-298; and the Weshesh, 231
Shield of Achilles (Homer, *Iliad* XVIII, 478-608), 106, 115
Shield of Hercules (Hesiod), 364n
 Shikila, Hittite name for the homeland of the Shikalayu, 292
 Shin(e)ar, 128, 134-135, 181, 189; *cf.* Babylonia
 Shiridan, see Sherden
 Shiva, Indian god, 137, 142, 151
Shoo King, see *Shu-ching*
 Shoṭṭ al-Jerīd, modern name of Lacus Tritonis, Southern Tunisia, 372
 Shu, Egyptian god, 88, 159, 90n; and Tefnut, 159
Shu-ching, Chinese classic, 131n
 Sianu, Syrian town, 181
 Sibylline oracles, 53n
 Sicani(a(n)s), 96, 403
 Sicel(s), 215, 251, 282, 292-293, 327, 282n; *cf.* Shekelesh
 Sichem, Israelite national shrine, 352n, 375n
 Sicily, Sicilian(s), 53, 102, 193, 202, 215, 217-220, 260-261, 267, 270, 292-293, 296-297, 327, 341, 347, 350, 366-368, 389-390, 403, 416-417, 102n, 149n, 209n, 260n, 275n, 278n, 285n, 390n, 353n, 364n, 389n-390n, 399n; and Sardinia(ns), 261, 327; and Iberian, 390n; and Italic, 202; *cf.* Cocalus
 Sicilians, Siculi, Sicules, Sikeloi, 285, 385, 387, 403, 403n; and Sardinians, 387; – / Shekelesh, 204n; Sikeri-, in Cyprus-Minoan, 297; *cf.* Diodorus of Sicily (*Authors index*)
 Side, in Pamphylia, 262
 Sidetic, a language, 314, 224n, 263n; *cf.* Luwian
 Sidi Mhammad, location and local saint, Northwestern Tunisia, 19
 Sidon(ian(s)), 128, 135, 169, 181, 184, 189, 205, 233, 256, 286
 Sikalayu, 337; and Sikela, 292
 Sikela, 292-293
 Sikidy, Malagasy divination system, 147; *cf.* *ilm al-raml*
 Sikil, *cf.* Sekelesh, 390n
 Simyra, Syrian town, 181; *cf.* Āmarite, Āmarim
 Sinai, 74, 134-135, 177, 180; and Nubia, 180
 Sinda, site, 276n
Sindbad the Sailor, Arabian narrative cycle, 373
 Sinear, see Shinear
 Single Linkage, method in cluster analysis, 77
 Sini, Canaanite people, 181; *cf.* Sinite
 Sinic, 358; *cf.* Sino-Tibetan, Chinese
 Sinite(s), Sinim, 94, 128, 134-135, 169, 181, 189; *cf.* Table of Nations, Sianu
 Sino-Caucasian, 53, 58, 73-74, 76-82, 87, 93-94, 96-97, 156-157, 160-161, 181, 334, 370, 384, 391, 399, 403, 405-406, 409, 411, 414, 78n, 88n, 93n, 147n, 355n, 387n, 402n, 405n; and Afroasiatic, 81; and Dravidian, 370; Proto-Sino-Caucasian, 77, 93, 147, 160-161, 392, 401
 Sinology, Sinologist(s), 94, 65n
 Sinope, and Trapezus, 202
 Sino-Tibetan, 74, 94-95, 156-157, 160-161, 181, 406, 415, 88n, 402n; Sinic, 358; Sino-Tibetan in the Bronze Age Aegean, 94; Proto-Sino-Tibetan, 77, 87, 147, 156, 160-161, 408; *cf.* Sino-Caucasian
 Sintashta-Petrovka, archaeological culture, 383-384
 Sinti, Sinties, 381; – -like Roma, 387; *cf.* Gypsies
 Sipat, an official, 226
 Sippar, Babylonian city, 348
 Siptiba'al, 329
 Sirens, species of Greek demons, 56
 Sitalkas, royal name, 240
 Sitia, site, 306, 310
 Siwa, Egyptian oasis / cult centre, 54
 Siyanta, river, 237
 Skamander, river, 285
 Skheria, 280, 306, 308, 310; and the Phaiakians, 324
 Skotussa, in Pelasgiotis, 281n
 Skotussa, in Thessaly, 321
 Skr = Sanskrit, *q.v.*
 Skuld, Norse deified concept, 152
 Sky, 140, 364, 369-370; Sky People, 90-91, 369; *cf.* Ilium / Troy, Separation of Heaven and Earth, Water people
 Skylake, location, 277
 Slavic, Slavonic, 87, 137, 196, 246, 360, 413, 275n, 394n
 Slavonia, fictitious European regional designation, 174
 Smindja, 271
 Sminthe, 271
 Smyrna, 224-225, 257, 267, 283, 207n, 262n; and Pitane, 262n
 Societal Conjunction of the Thinkability of African Origins for Humankind, 58
 Socrates, 244; *cf.* Pre-Socratics
 Sodom, 127-128, 135, 189; and Gomorra, 127, 133, 178, 181
 Sokoro, a language, 158
 Somalia, 43, 181
 Son, Lover of the Virgin Mother of the Waters, *q.v.*, 364
 Son, second member of the Christian Trinity, 151,
Sortes Dodonaci Jovis, 53n
 Sostratos, a trader, 202
 Soudas, 283n, 324n
 South Africa(n(s)), 130, 180, 187

- South America, 137; *cf.* America
 'South Land', 180; *cf.* Pathrusites
 Southern (Coastal) Route, 74, 76; and the
 Northern Route, 80; *cf.* Exodus, Out-of-
 Africa
 Spain, Spanish, 53, 59, 96, 134, 174, 181,
 197, 260; and Portugal, 43
 Sparta(n(s)), 99, 101-102, 107, 109, 119,
 201-202, 204, 270, 295, 107n; and
 Mycenae, 107
Specia Euraficana, Sergi's term (1897) for
 a comprehensive Eurasian / African
 population complex, 378
 Special and General Theory of Relativity,
 354; *cf.* Einstein (*Authors index*)
 Spina, 260, 282n
 Sporades, 102, 129
 Spartazi, Lycian ethnic designation, 270;
cf. Spartans
 Spurie, Italic name, 263
 St.-Nicolaaslyceum, 19
 Standard Elaborate Flood myth, 358; *cf.*
 Flood
 Steppe, Eurasian, 23, 73, 91, 139, 373, 410,
 133n; North-eastern Steppe, 91; *cf.*
 Scythians
 Sthenelus, 108, 118, 365
 Stj, 1st-dynastic Egyptian theonym, 370n
 Stonehenge, site, 360n
 Stoniceli, 412
 Stratie, 109, 119
Struggle of the Nations: Egypt, Syria and
Assyria (Maspero), 215
 Strumō, wife of Laomedon the Phrygian,
 286n
 Sty, see Stj
 Stymphelus, and Parrhasia, 109, 119
 Styra, 108, 118
 Styx, 111, 122
 Subhadra, Hindu god, 151
 sub-Mycenaean, 204, 206-207, 252, 295;
cf. Mycenaean
 Sudan, 43, 351, 381, 351n; Northern Su-
 dan, 180; Sudanoid, 53; and Zambia,
 381
Südburg, Hittite site, 213, 238, 213n
Südstele, Egyptian monumental document,
 230-231
 Suez, 47
 'Sufferer', 371; *cf.* Talos
 Sukkoth, archaeological site around the
 river Jabbok, 84
 Sulla, Roman historic character, 271
 Sultanhan, site, 281n
 Sumatra, 180, 378n; and Transvaal, 180
 Sumer(ian(s)), 83, 152, 180-181, 349-350,
 374, 390, 55n, 99n, 146n, 400n
 Sun, 142, 151-152, 155, 159, 371-372, 383,
 152n; Sun-god, 155, 146n, 370n;
 'Sunland', 372, *cf.* Atlantis; – and Moon,
 159, 186, 372; Sun and the Rainbow,
 152n; *cf.* Surya, Helios, Marduk, Ra^c
 Sunda, 19, 92, 354-355, 370-373, 55n,
 336n-337n, 370n-371n; Sunda Hypothe-
 sis, Special, and General, 354-355, 373;
cf. Oppenheimer (*Authors index*); Sunda,
 Sea Peoples, and the Core Mythologies
 of the Ancient Near East, 354; *cf.* South
 East Asia, Indonesia
 Suppiluliumas, name of several Hittite
 kings, and Askalon, 194; Suppiluliumas
 I, 211-213, 248; Suppiluliumas II, 213,
 218, 238, 250-251, 292, 296, 326
 Supreme God(s), 138-141, 157, 90n; Crea-
 tors, 138; Celestial, 140
 Sura, 314, 358n; *cf.* Qur'an, Islam
 Surface Waters, 105n; *cf.* Waters Above,
 Waters Below, Lexicon of Surface Water
 in *Borean
 Surgastoy, Phrygian name, 270n
 Surya, Indian sun-god, 151
 Susa, 348
 Susanowo, Japanese storm god, 142
 Sutu, ethnic group, 289
 Suudi, Muhammad, 19
 Svan, a language, 409, 413
 Swan, 359, 363-365, 91n, 366n; swan char-
 acters in Graeco-roman mythology, 365;
 Swan Maiden, 360n; *cf.* Cycnus
 Sweden, Swedish, 32, 357, 414
 Switzerland, Swiss, 174, 196
 Syagras the Spartan, 107n
 Sybaris, city, 203
 Syme, 110, 121; and Cos, 114
 Syracuse, 202, 294, 252n
 Syria(n(s)), 83, 87, 104, 135, 158, 160-161,
 177-181, 184, 186, 188, 202, 211-212,
 215, 219, 226, 231, 233-234, 241-242,
 257, 280, 283, 305, 360, 372, 389, 319n,
 352n, 387n; and the Aegean, 202;
 Anahita, 104; Aramaic, 158, 160-161;
 Syrian 'Sen'ar', 181; Calneh, 177; and
 Assyria, 215
 Syriac, a language, 123n, 355n
 Syro-Palestine, Syro-Palestinian(s), 27, 83-
 84, 142, 153-156, 174-175, 177, 179-
 180, 182, 184-185, 219, 335-336, 338,
 340-341, 344, 347-349, 355, 359, 367-
 368, 378, 389, 394, 78n, 181n, 354n; in
 the Early Bronze Age, 83; in the Middle
 Iron Age, 153; Syro-Palestine Jews, 154;
 and Caucasian region, states, 349; and
 Crete, 394
 Syros, Aegean island, 150
 Taa, ethnico-linguistic cluster, 77; *cf.*
 Khoisan
 Tabala, ethnic group, 182; *cf.* Tubal
 Tabaris, an official, 226
 Table of Nations, Biblical, 17, 25, 27, 42,
 49, 55, 63, 69, 71, 73, 84, 91, 94, 97,
 102, 116, 123-185, 346, 348, 358, 389,
 392, 20n, 102n, 123n; *cf.* Noah, Shem,
 Ham, Japhet, Bible
Tabula Cortonensis, 316, 314n
Tabula Iliaca, 268
Tafsīr al-Kabīr (al-Thalabi), 358n
 Tailltan, Irish games, 372
 Taiwan, 139, 372, 403
 Takkara, 390; *cf.* Tjeker
 Taku-šenni, 281, 310
Tal-, 371-372
Talanta: Proceedings of the Dutch Ar-
chaeological and Historical Society, 20,
 193
 Talaus, father of Mecisteus, 118
 Talawa, 212, 237-238
 Tallaios, 371; *cf.* Zeus
 Talmiteusup, 224-225, 306
Talmud(ic), 84, 126, 177-182, 358, 140n,
 358n; *Babylonian* – , 134, 178-179, 181;
Jerusalemic Talmud, 178-179, 182; and
 Targunim, 181
 Talus, Talos, name of two Graeco-Roman
 mythical characters; (1) giant bronze
 protector of Crete, *q.v.*, 92, 371-373,
 55n; (2) relative and rival of Daedalus,
q.v., 92, 371-373, 55n; and Dilmun, 372
 Tamil, South Asian ethnico-linguistic cate-
 gory, 158
Tanakh, 123, 156, 154n; *cf.* Bible, Penta-
 teuch
 Tanayu, 241, 251, 255, 285, 295, 297, 327,
 241n; *cf.* Danaeans
 Ta-net-Amon, 231, 233-234
 Ta-net-Not, 234
 Tanha, 'Thirst', Buddhist reified concept,
 151
 Tanis, 231, 289; Tanis II, and Aswan, 325
 Tantalus, 276, 372
 Tanum rock art, 357
 Taoism, 50, 146, 146n, 366n; *cf.* *Texts of* –
 Taparas, 306
 Tapphe Hesar, 376n
 Tara, goddess in Central and South Asia,
 137, 364
 Taranis, Celtic meteorological deity, 151
 Targuēnos, *epiklesis* of Zeus, 263n, 319n
 Targum, Targunim, 178-179, 181
 Tarḥundara, 263n
 Tarḥundaradus, 212n, 244, 248-249, 281
 Tarḥunt, West Asian weather god, 263, 302,
 313-314, 319, 207n, 224n, 263n, 319n
 Tarḥuntassa, 212-213, 237-238, 250, 292,
 Tarim basis, Central Asia, 209
 Tarkhōn, 267, 207n, 263n
 Tarkimōs, 280
 Tarkomōs, 280, 306
 Tarkondemos, 306
 Tarku Kara, 319-320
 Tarkumuwas, 280, 306, 308
 Tarkondara, 263n
 Tarkus, 306, 309, 311n
 Tarphe, 108, 118
 Tarquinia, 262-264, 269
 Tarshish, 43, 128, 134, 169, 181, 188, 389,
 389n
 Tarsus, 181, 252, 255, 319, 252n
 Tartarus, 158
 Tartessus, 134, 181, 203
 Taruni, 310
 Tarunu, 306, 310
 Tarwisa, 217, 327
 Tarḫna, Etruscan toponym, 263, 263n
 Tassili n'Ajjer, 113, 357, 382
 Taurus, 238, 295
 Tautomedes, 277
 Tawagalawas letter, 206-207, 237, 249n
 Tawrt, Egyptian goddess, 90
 Tawy, the Two Lands, Egypt, 149
 Te[r]kar, see Tjeker
Tears of Rain (van Binsbergen), 40, 359n
 Tefnut, Egyptian goddess, 88, 159, 88n,
 90n
 Tegaramah, 181; *cf.* Togarma
 Tegea, 109, 119
 Tegyrios, in Boeotian Tegyra, 240
 Tehenu, a country, 223
 Teikhos Dymaion, site, 250
 Teisamenes, a Pelopid, 203
 Teisbas, Armenian meteorological deity,
 151
 Teker, 'opponent', 345; *cf.* Tjeker
 Tektamos, 275; *cf.* Teutamos
 Tel Mor, 273
 Tel Qasile, 252, 255-256; and Joppa, 256
 Telamon, 118, 286, 372
 Telchines, ethnic designation, 96
 Teleboans, ethnic designation, 267
 Teleges, ethnic designation, 96
 Telemachus, 324
 Telephoessa, 350n
 Telephos, 207, 207n
 Telepinus, 207n
 Tell (al-)Nimrud, 177, 180, 182
 Tell Arqa, 177, 181; *cf.* Arka
 Tell Atchana, 319n; *cf.* Alalakh
 Tell 'Abu Hawam, 287; *cf.* Haifa

- Tell el-Jehudiya ware, 210
 Tell Fara, 274-275
 Tell Gemme, 281n
 Tell Nimrud, 177
 Telmen, Syrian name, 372
 Telugu, linguistic cluster, 158; Proto-Telugu, 158
 Temarite, 169; *cf.* Semarite
 Temenos, a Heraclid, 203-204
 Temne, a language, 88n
 Tenedos, 287, 278n
 Tenthredon, 111, 122
 Tepe Hissar, 376n
 Teresh, 194, 213, 215-220, 223, 231-232, 235, 251, 261, 289, 292, 296, 325, 341; and Peleset, 296
 Tereus, 240, 270
 Termeria, 278n
 Termerion, 278n
 Termilai, 295
 Teshup, West Asian weather god, 151, 319n; *cf.* Adad
 Teti, location in Sardinia, 150
 Tetrapolis, 278, 316
 Teukrian(s), Teukroi, 194, 261, 285-287, 296-297, 341, 353; in Dor, 297; of the Troas, 215
 Teukros, 285-286; – / Tjeker, 204n
 Teutae, Pelasgian ethnonym, 282
 Teutamias, 277
 Teutamid(es), 277
 Teutamos, 275, 277
 Teutates, Celtic deity, 151
 Teutones, Pelasgian ethnonym, 282
 Teutoni, Pelasgian ethnonym, 282
 Teutonic and Latinic divination apparatus, 147
 Tewosret, 251n
Texts of Taoism, 146n
 Tfnt, 90n; *cf.* Tefnut
 TH = Thebes
 Thaclabi, 358
 T(h)ai(s), Thailand, 201, 407-408; Proto-T(h)ai, 161, 370-371
 Thalna, Etruscan earth god, 151
 Thalpius, 109, 120
 Thamyris; *apud* Homer, 119; *apud* Virgil, 270
 Thapsos, 292, 292n
 Tharka, 181; *cf.* Thracia, Tiras
 Thasos, Aegean island, 202
 Thaumacia, 110, 121
The Book of Enoch (the Ethiopian Enoch), 137, 363
 The Channel, Western European sea strait, 361
The Chicago Homer, 117
The Da Vinci Code (Brown), 138n
The Language of the Sea Peoples (Woudhuizen), 297n
The Learned Banqueters (Athenaeus), 276n, 286n, 363n-364n
The Library (Apollodorus), 260n, 275n, 278n, 285n-286n, 360n, 364n
The Library of History (Diodorus of Sicily), 260n, 275n, 278n, 285n-286n, 360n, 364n
The Metamorphoses (Antoninus Liberalis), 364n; *cf.* *Metamorphoses* (Ovid)
The Minoan Pantheon, Towards an understanding of its nature and extent (Moss)
The Narrative (Conon), 364n
 ‘The One of the Reed / Sedge and the Bee’, Egyptian royal title, 149, 359, 359n
The Peloponnesian War (Thucydides), 258n, 277n-278n, 293n
The Persian Version (Graves), 339
The Sea Peoples (Sandars), 219
The Sea Peoples and Their World: A Reassessment (Oren), 221
 Thebaid (Statius), 283n
 Thebes (Egyptian), *cf.* Kom el-Hetan
 Thebes, Theban(s), 103, 108, 117, 121, 180, 215, 223, 230, 235, 240-243, 248-250, 255, 271, 295, 310, 324, 350, 151n, 229n, 249n, 270n
 Thefarie, Etruscan name, 263
 Thelpusa, 323-324
Theogony (Hesiod), 264, 321, 264n, 321n
Theories of Ethnicity, A Classical Reader (Sollors), 195
 Thera, Aegean island, also Santorini, 61, 372, 55n, 279n, 355n
The Republic (Plato), 360n
The Symposium (Plato), 220
 Theseus, 247
 Thespeia, 108, 117
 Thessalus, 110, 121
 Thessaly, Thessalian(s), 54, 203-204, 207, 241-242, 249, 251-252, 275, 277, 281, 294-295, 321, 277n; Gyrtone, 275; Pelasgians, 277
 Thetis, Greek goddess, mother of Achilles, 99n
 Thifarie, Etruscan name, 263
 Thisbe, 108, 117
 Thoas, 109, 120
 Tholos A, at Hagia Triada, 328
 Tholos II, at Lebena, 328
 Thor, Nordic god, 152, 320
 Thorikos, site, 243
 Thracia(n(s)), 95, 181, 240-241, 243, 245-246, 267-268, 270, 277, 296, 324, 95n, 240n, 270n, 286n; and Phrygians, 240; and Phrygian, 246; *cf.* Thracophrygian(s)
 Thracian Sergesteus, 270n
 Thracophrygian(s), 241, 244-246, 258, 270-272, 277-278, 281-282, 286, 295-296, 323, 271n, 298n; and IE Anatolian, 241, 244
 Thrinakia, 403, 353n
 Thronium, 108, 118
 Thryum, 109, 119
 Thyria, 365
 Tibarenians, Tibarenoi, 180, 182
 Tiber, river, 267, 264n
 Tibet(a), 146, 156
 Tibur, location, 267
 Tiglath-pileser (I), 177, 242, 294, 242n
 Tigris, and the Euphrates, 348n
 Timagami Ojibway, ethnic group in North America, 155
Timaios (Plato), 268-269
 Tin, Tinia, an Etruscan theonym, 151, 269, 271n
 Tinos, a Cycladic island, 374
 Tins, 271, 271n; *cf.* Dionysus
 Tiras, 128, 134, 169, 181, 183, 188, 389, 389n; and the Philistines, 124
 Tiryms, 108, 118, 194, 206, 250, 204n; and Asine, 204
 Tispapi, 225
 Titan(s), 158, 359
 Titanus, 110, 122
 Titaresius, 111, 122
 Titarma, 306
 Titikos, 279
 Tivdalis, 315
 Tiyi, Queen, 248, 248n
 Tjeker, Tjekker, 213, 215-216, 219-220, 230-235, 261, 285-287, 292, 296-297, 341-342, 345-346, 360; and Peleset, 219, 231, 290; and Tocharian, 390
 Tlaloc, Mexican god, 142, 155
 Tlawa, place name, 237
 Tlepolemus, 102, 110, 116, 120
 Tlingit, 74n, 402n
 TN = town name
 Tocharian(s), 87, 209, 246, 320, 390, 409; Tokharian, 87, 409; Proto- – , 409
 Togarma, 128, 134, 169, 181, 188
 Togo, 137
 Tolfa hills, in Etruria, 264
 Tomb of Rekhmare, 325n
 Tomb of the Widow, 264
 Tonga, South Central African ethnic designation, 30, 83n
 Toponymic Dynamics in An Ethnically Homogeneous North African Community, 41
 Tor Tignosa, site, 269
 Torah, 123; *cf.* Tanakh, Bible
 Torre-builders, 290; *cf.* Nuraghe-builders, Sherden
Tower of Babel (Starostin & Starostin), etymological database, 77-78, 88, 131, 412-413, 21n, 73n; *cf.* Starostin & Starostin (*Authors index*)
 ‘Town King’, 137; *cf.* Melcart
 Trachis, 110, 121
Tract Sabbath, 84n; *cf.* Talmud
 Tractus Umbriae, region, 260
 Transatlantic, 380; Transatlantic westbound diffusion hypothesis in Afrocentrism, 385n; *cf.* Atlantic Ocean
 Transcaucasian Steppe, 244n; *cf.* Steppe
 Trans-Caucasus, and the Levant, 398
 Transfer of Ethnonyms, an ethnic mechanism, 44, 62
 Transformative Localisation, 22, 51
 Transjordanian, 379; *cf.* Jordan
 Transvaal, 180
 Trapezus, city, 202
 Tratases, 224n
 Triadic Revolution, 149
 Tricca, 110, 122
 Trifunctional, 319-320; *cf.* Triadic Revolution, Trinities
 Trinity, Trinities, 152
 Tripoli, 177
 Troad, Troas, 99, 178, 212, 215, 219, 251, 258, 261, 270-272, 283, 285-286, 296, 341, 353, 365, 367, 270n-271n, 287n; in Egyptian document, 271; and Syro-Palestine, 367; and Mysia, 286; *cf.* Troy
 Troezeze, 108, 118
 Trois Frères, 79n
 Trojaburg, European place name, 91; *cf.* Troy
Trojan Catalogue of Ships (Homer, *Iliad* II), 177
 Trojan(s), 91, 99-101, 114-116, 177, 203, 207, 209, 241, 248-249, 267-271, 276-278, 281-282, 285-288, 293, 296-297, 306, 321, 323, 339, 346, 363, 99n, 111n, 249n, 270n-271n, 286n-287n, 298n, 321n-322n; Trojans and Latins, 267; Trojans in Homeros, 271; – Anchises, 306; *cf.* Troy, Trojan War, Troad
 Trojan Grey Ware, 285
 Trojan War, 91, 100, 203, 207, 241, 248-249, 267-270, 277-278, 281, 293, 321, 339, 346, 363, 99n, 111n, 286n, 322n; Menelaus, 111n; *cf.* Agamemnon, Catalogue of Ships, Aeneas, Troy
 Tros, eponymic ancestor, 286; *cf.* Troy,

- Trojans
 Troy, 27, 91, 99-102, 106-108, 110, 112, 115, 121, 183, 194, 205-207, 217, 247, 250, 267-269, 276, 279, 285-287, 296, 346, 349, 386, 91n, 99n, 106n-107n, 111n, 151n, 270n, 279n, 287n; Ilg, 209; VI, 250, 286, 296, 99n; VIIh, 205; VIIa, 287; VIIb2, 270n; VIIb1-2, 287; Troy-Illion, 91; *cf.* Celestial City, Trojan(s), Trojan War, Trojan Grey Ware, Trojan Catalogue of Ships
 Trqqas, Trqqūt-, in Lycian inscriptions, 319n, 263n, 319n
 Trundholm Sun Chariot, 383
 Trung, a language, 156
 Tsangla, a language, 156
 Tsezian, a language, Proto- -, 414
 Tsimshian, 137
 Tsoungiza, Aegean site, 250
 Tuatha de Danann, 404n
 Tubal, 96, 128, 134, 169, 180, 182-183, 188, 389; and Meshech, 183
 Tudḫaliyas, name of several Hittite kings; I, 248, 326, 207n, 212n, 238n, 286n; II, 207, 211, 241, 244, 248, 286n, 326; III, 211; IV, 207, 211-213, 237-238, 241, 244, 248, 250, 326, 212n, 238n
 Tugri, Tukri, 209; *cf.* Tocharians
 Tukulti-Ninurta, 180, 212, 125n
 Tulu, a language, 158, 413
 Tumba plain, South Central African location, 166n
 Tumuderere, New-Guinean god, 137
 Tungus-Manchu, 413; Tungusic ancestors of the Manchu, 157n
 Tunip, location on the Orontes, 211
 Tunis, 19
 Tunisia, 41, 372, 385-386, 411, 379n; and Algeria, 386; North-western Tunisia, 19, 43, 169, 112n; and the Isle of Santorini, 372; *cf.* Africa Minor, Shoṭṭ al-Jerīd
 Tupa<la>, 303, 307, 309
 Turanic, obsolete designation of Central Asia (*q.v.*), 94n
 Turk(s), Turkish, Turkey, 37, 53, 199, 301, 401, 413, 323n; Northwestern Turkey, 87; *cf.* Asia Minor, Anatolia
 Turkic, language branch, 158, 402, 413; Turkic and Korean, 161
 'Turn-City', 91; *cf.* Troy
 Turnus, 267
 Turpi, 302
 Turrēnos, 278n; *cf.* Samos
 Tursha, Turuša, 290, 390; *cf.* Teresh
 Tuscany, Tuscans, 264-265, 347, 387, 103n, 210n, 264n, 298n
 Tutankhamun, 18, 89, 92, 142, 211-212, 351n, 376n
 Tuthmosis, name of several Egyptian kings, 211, 247-248, 255, 325, 327, 241n, 325n; I, 211; III, 211, 247-248, 255, 325, 327, 241n, 325n; IV, 211
 Tutsi, East African ethnic identity, 187n
 Tuwanuwa, a location, 248
 'Two Lands', 149, 231; *cf.* Egypt
 Typhoeus, 206
 Tyr, Nordic celestial god, 158n; *cf.* Zeus
 Tyre, 177, 194, 205, 233, 255, 267, 341n
 Tyrius, 388n
 Tyrrhenian(s), 181, 202, 215, 258, 261, 277-278, 282-283, 296, 341, 349, 367-368, 385, 389, 398, 269n, 278n, 283n, 296n, 349n; Maleos, 283; Metas, 278n; Pisiaios, 283; in Lydia, 215; -Pelasgian and Lydian, 283; -Pelasgian Maleos, 283n; -Pelasgian(s), 278, 283, 283n; -Pelasgians in Attica, 278; - and Pelasgians, 258, 296; - Tuscans, 96
 Tyrrhenian Sea, 334, 368, 103n; and Sicily, 367
 Tyrrhenos, 283
 Tyrsenians, Tyrsēnoi, 181, 261, 264, 290, 327, 298n
 Tyrsenos, 257
 Uda, and Tuwanuwa, 248
 ʿUdj bin ʿAnak, Islamic gigantic Flood character, 358
 Udmurt, 413, 74n
 Ufens, Virgilian character, 267
 Uganda, 39n
 Ugarit, 152, 158, 160, 173, 177-178, 193, 211, 218, 221, 223-224, 226-229, 237, 244, 250, 255, 279-280, 287, 289, 292, 297, 310, 326, 329, 333, 349, 391, 135n, 153n, 223n-224n, 319n; - Yman, 250n; - Ytr, 306; in Central Syro-Palestine, 335; and Cyprus, 333, 337; and Ramesses III, 213; and the Akhaean Greeks, 326; and Amarna, 180; and Cypriot, 339
 Ugric, a language, 147
 Ukrainia, 174; - Upper Palaeolithic of Mezhirich, 348n
 Uluburun, 205
 Ulysses, 120; *cf.* Odysseus
 Umbria(n(s)), 257, 259-260, 264, 269, 282, 293, 264n, 282n; Umbrians in Ancona, 260; and Oscans in Italy, 269; and Opicans, 282; *cf.* Tractus Umbriae
 Umbrici, ethnic group, 293; *cf.* Umbrians
 Umbro, river, 260, 267
 Underworld, 89, 142, 90n
 UNESCO, see United Nations Educational and Scientific Commission
 United Kingdom, *cf.* Wales, England, Scotland, Northern Ireland
 United Nations Educational and Scientific Commission (UNESCO), 52
 United States of America (USA), 46, 50, 57-59, 86, 117, 187, 343, 50n, 56n, 187n; and Canada, 58; and South Africa, 187n
 Ur, site, 373, 400n
 Ur, Sumerian deity, 152
 Uralic, linguistic phylum, 23, 27, 53, 73-75, 88-92, 94-97, 133, 160-161, 334, 360, 362, 367, 374, 379-380, 384, 390-391, 399, 409, 412-413, 74n, 79n, 85n, 88n, 90n, 133n, 366n, 379n, 405n; Urheimat, 133n; and Altaic, 88, 97, 85n, 405n; and Dravidian, 88n; and Germanic, 23, 379; Proto-Uralic, 147, 160, 392, 401, 413
 Uranus, 151; *cf.* Kronos
 Urartu, Urartian, 82, 347, 384; Early Iron Age, 257
 Uratarḫundas, great king, 213
 Urḫitesup, Hittite prince, later Muwatallis III, 212
 Urikki, ruler, 252
 Urimu(was), 225
 Urnfield(s), Urnfielder(s), 28, 193, 217-218, 221, 259-261, 265, 282, 293-294, 297-298, 327, 334, 355-356, 367, 385, 391, 393, 355n; Europe, 293; in Central Europe, 367; - Model for the Sea Peoples' movement, 217
 Urtenu archive, Ugarit, 326
 Urth, Germanic divine concept, 152
 Uruk, 150, 178
 USA, see United States of America
 User-her-Amon, 231, 234
 Usermare-Meriamon, 230-231
 Usko-Mediterranean, 377, 400n; *cf.* Basque
 Ust, Egyptian mythical herald, 344
 Utima, location, 212n
 Utnapishtim, 91, 139
 Uttu, Sumerian spider/weaving deity, 142, 152
 Uwas, Minoan king, 328
 Uwatasalis, an official, 226
 Uz, 129, 135, 182, 189, 358
 Uzal, 129, 135, 169, 182, 189
 Vahagn, Armenian deity, 142, 151
 van Binsbergen, Patricia M.M., 176n
 van Binsbergen, Vincent M.M., 24
 van Buuren S.C.J., A., 19
 van Dijk, Pieter, 19
 Vapheio, 206, 206n
 Vasiliki, Cretan location, 209
 Vayu, Hindu weather god, 151
 Vé, Nordic deity, 152
 Vedic, 361, 401-402; *cf.* India, Hinduism
 Veii, 268
 Venel Atelinas, 269
 Venelus, 263
 Venus, 371-372, 55n; *cf.* Aphrodite
 Venusland, 372; *cf.* Atlantis
 Vepsian, a language, 74n
 Vergessene Städte am Indus, *Frühe Kulturen in Pakistan vom 8. bis 2. Jahrtausend v. Chr.* (Meriggi), 301n
 Verstehen (Weber), methodological operation, 66
 Verthandi, and Skuld, Nordic deified concepts, 152
 Vete, Italic name, 263
 Vetulonia, 262
 'Victor Charlie', Viet Cong, 343
 Viet Nam, 342-343
 Vikings, 220
 Villanova(n), 259-261, 259n; - and Etruscan Orientalizing, 263; Proto- -, 259-261, 293, 297, 259n
 Villi, Nordic deified concept, 152
 Vipie, Italic name, 263
 Viracocha, South American deity, 137
 Virbius, Virgilian character, 267
 Virgin, 112; why would a bow-wielding virgin goddess withhold the winds? 112
 Visentios, river name, 264
 Vishnu, Hindu deity, 137, 139, 151, 363, 355n
 Vogelbarke, 'bird boats', 356
 Vogul, Uralic language, 161
 Vohu Manah, Armenian deity, 151-152
 Volcens, 267
 Volsci, 267, 293
 Volturnus, Italic river, 267
 von Zabern, Philipp, publishing house, 301n
 Votian, a language, 74n
 Votyak, a language, 413
 Vraca, Bulgarian location, 240n
 Vrokastro, Cretan location, 252
 Vulci, 283
 Vulgate, Latin Bible translation, 172
 wāḏ-wr, 'Great Green', Mediterranean Sea, 325
 Wagawayo, ethnic group New Guinea, 137
 Waksioi, Cretan ethnic group, 216
 Waksos, in Crete, 293
 Wales, 137, 374; Welsh, 137, 394n
 Waliya, wife of Noah, 358; *cf.* Naamah
 Walloons, Wallons, ethnic group, 196

- Walma, Hittite province, 213, 237
 Walwara, country, 237
 Warazi, a language, Proto- , 161
 Warka, 178; *cf.* Uruk
 Warwick Conference on Martin Bernal / *Black Athena*, 351n
 Wasas, an official, 226
 Wassenaar, 20
 Wassos, in Caria, 215-216, 293
 Water, and Fire, elements, 366n
 Water People, 86, 90-91, 140, 369; *cf.* Sea Peoples
 Waters, Above, 89, 104, 113, 156, 370, 105n; Below, 89, 105n; *cf.* Primal Waters
 Watery Mother, 365, *cf.* Mother of the Waters
 Wen-Amon, 223, 231, 234-235, 285-287, 341
 Wenebojo, Ojibway mythical character, 155; *cf.* Nenebojo, Nenebuc
 Weret, Biblical owner, 233
 Werket-El, character from *the Story of Wen-Amon* (Papyrus Golenischeff), 233
 Wesas, Ugaritic official, 224, 226
 Wesh-, root, 293
 Weshesh, 213, 215-216, 219, 230-231, 235, 251, 260, 292-293, 297-298, 325, 327, 342, 346, 261n; and Shekelesh, 231
 West Asia(n(s)), 43, 57-58, 61, 75, 85-86, 88, 90-91, 93, 106, 125, 139, 147, 155, 157, 172, 175, 178, 180, 350, 354-356, 360, 365, 368, 374, 378-382, 385, 388, 390-393, 401, 410, 415, 77n, 80n, 88n, 139n, 178n, 336n-337n, 370n, 382n, 403n; Early Neolithic, 86; Protohistory, 113n; in the Late Bronze Age, 88; in the Upper Palaeolithic, 402n; – and Central Asia, 57, 184, 367; – and South Asia, 87, 136; – and South East Asia, 75; – and Europe, 381; – and North Africa, 377, 382n; – and the Mediterranean, 73, 94, 173, 391, 115n; – and the Aegean, 49n
 Westbound scenario for Sea Peoples movement, 333; *cf.* Eastbound
 ‘Westland’, 83; *cf.* Canaan
 ‘White Bear’, Inuit deity, 155; *cf.* Nanuq
 ‘White Body’, Navaho deity, 137
 ‘White Buffalo Woman’, and ‘White Calf’, North American mythical characters, 137
 ‘White Crown’, Egypt, 137; *cf.* Red Crown
 ‘White Elder Brother’, Hopi deity, 137
 ‘White Ghost’, 137; *cf.* Guinevere
 White God(s), 136-138, 153, 157, 334, 361, 389; White Goddess, 137; White Gods of Creation / Cosmogony, and of Second Creation, 136-141, 184; – and Flood Hero Noah, 157
 ‘White Grain’, 137; *cf.* Cerridwen
 White Lady of Tassili n’Ajjjer, 113
 ‘White Lady’ of the Brandberg, 113
 White Painted Woman, Apache deity, 137
 White Sea, Northern Russia, 88, 361-362
 White, ethnic / somatic category, 49, 52-53, 123, 136-141, 153, 155, 157, 163, 184, 334, 361-362, 382, 389, 393, 85n, 140n; White Caucasians, 163; *cf.* White Gods
 Whooper (– swan), see *Cygnus cygnus*
 Wild Hunt, 113
 Wilios, 207; *cf.* Ilium, Troy, Wilusa
 Wilusa, 207, 211, 249, 285, 99n; and Tarwisa, 327; *cf.* Ilium, Troy, Wilios
 Wisconsin, 155
 Wiyanawanda, 213, 238
 Wodan, 320; *cf.* Odin
 Wolga, river, 174
 World Egg, 91n, 363n; *cf.* Helen, Dioscuri
 World Ocean, 403; *cf.* Oceanus
 World War, 195, 217; I, 343; II, 56n
 WOTRO, see Netherlands Foundation for Tropical Research
 Wounded Knee, North American location; Southern African mythical character, 365, 147n; *cf.* Heitsi Eibib
 Wsh-dw-Nt, Egyptian name, 90; *cf.* Neith
 Wu Xing, Five Elements / Phases in Chinese Taoism, 50
 Xanthus and Balius, two horses of Peleus, 324
 Xanthus, Lydian historian, 276; on the Lydian Mopsos, 276
 Xanthus, river in Lycia, 212-213, 237-238, 250, 295, 237n, 271n
 Xbide, 237-238
 Xytepê, 286
 Yahweh, 130; *cf.* JHWH, God, Supreme God
 Yakob-Har, Hyksos king, 244
 Yalburt, Hittite site, 212, 237-238, 207n, 238n; Yalburt and Südburg, 213n
 Yam, Semitic primal water deity, 142
 Yamani, Asdod king, 274
 Yameri, official, 226
 Yang, *cf.* Yin, 159
 Yao, see Miao-Yao
 Yatale, 306
 Yatar, 306, 308
 Yatar-addu, 306
 Yavan, 124; *cf.* Ionia(n(s))
 Y-chromosome, 74
 Yedima, a language, 161; *cf.* Buduma
 Yehoshua bin Nun, 355n; *cf.* Joshua, Bible book, Joshua, and Jesus Nave
 Yéil, ‘Raven’, Northwest Coast mythical character, North America, 137
 Yemen, 43, 180-182; and Hadramaut, 181
 Yenisiseian, language phylum, 74, 160, 414; Proto-Yenisiseian, 160; – in the New World, 402n
 Yeres, location, 230, 346; *cf.* Alasiya
 Yereth, location, 230, 346; *cf.* Arzawa
 Yesūs huiòs Nauē, 355n; *cf.* Joshua bin Nun
 Yiddish, 177n; *cf.* Hebrew
 Yin, Chinese dualist cosmological principle, 159; *cf.* Yang
 Yinko, Basque deity, 82
 Yman, Ugaritic name for Ionia, 250n, *q.v.*
 Ymir, Nordic frost giant, 138
 Yoruba, 39n
 Yug, a language, 160
 Yugoslavia, 196
 Yukaghir, a language, 413
 Yupik, a language, Proto- , 160
 Yurak, a language, 413
 Yurdn, unidentified Canaanite settlement, 344
 Zacynthus, 109, 120
 Zahi, location, 230-231
 Zakar-Ba^cal, 233-234
 Zambezi, river, 86, 30n, 83n; – -Kabompo confluence, 41; Upper Zambezi, 83n
 Zambia(n(s)), 30, 32, 40-41, 86, 137, 381, 33n, 35n, 38n, 166n; Nkoya, 148, 373, 111n, 349n, 381n; Tonga, 83n; and Angola, 30n; *cf.* Nkoya, Lozi, Barotse, Lu-vale
 Zeleia, location, 271n
 Zephaniah, Bible book, 273n
 Zeus, 53, 82, 91, 102, 109-111, 113, 142, 151, 270, 321-322, 324, 329, 363-365, 371, 91n, 99n, 103n, 141n, 153n, 158n, 263n, 271n, 319n, 321n, 363n, 376n; Zeus-Ammon, 53; Pelasgian – of Dodona, 321; Tallaios, 371; Targu, 319n; in Lydia, 263n; and Apollo, 364; and Leto, 113; Zeus, *cf.* Jove
 ZhT = Zhuang-Tai, a language, 370
 Zhu, and Khoe, 77; Proto-Zhu, 77, 415; *cf.* Khoisan
 Zimbabwe, 378n; *cf.* Rhodesia
 Zimri-lim, Mari ruler, 210n
 Zionist(s), 163; *cf.* Israel
 Ziu, 158n; *cf.* Zeus
 Ziusudra, 139, 55n; and Atrakhasis, 91; *cf.* Noah
 Zora, and Eshtaol, 256
 Zoroaster, Zoroastrianism, 152, 131n
 Zuberoan, a language, 82, 160
 Zulu, Zululand, 82, 359
 Zuñi, 105n
Zwettl Symposium (Deger-Jalkotzy), 220
 Zygouries, Aegean location, 250
 Zyrian, a language, 161, 413; *cf.* Komi

INDEX OF AUTHORS CITED

Even if named after a (usually pseudo-epigraphical) author, *Bible* books have not been listed here, but in the *Index of Proper Names*. Publications by two authors have been listed and given a page reference under the first author; the second author is listed with a reference to the first author only. Publications by more than two authors have been listed under the first author 'et al.', – the subsequent authors have been listed with a reference to the first author only.

- Aaron, David H., 380n
 Abdushelishvili, M., 97n
 Abel, F.M., with Mackay, E.J.H., 177-178
 Abrajano, T., *cf.* Aksu, A.E., *et al.*
 Abramova, Z.A., 79
 Abu el-Haj, N., 40n
 Abusch, T., & van der Toorn, K., 366n
 Achilli, A., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Achterberg, Winfried, 194
 Achterberg, Winfried, *et al.*, 326, 247n-248n, 252n, 279n-281n, 301n, 306n
 Adams, Douglas Q., 87, 409
 Adams, G.B., 405n
 Adams, Jonathan, 382n
 Adams, Jonathan, & Otte, Marcel, 403-404
 Adamthwaite, M.R., 338
 Adelaar, A., 76
 Adorno, T.W., 56n; *cf.* Horkheimer, M.
 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 84
 Agostiniani, Luciano, & Nicosia, Francesco, 316, 258n, 314n-315n
 Aharoni, Y., 178
 Ahituv, 134, 174, 177-179, 181, 340, 343-345, 344n-345n, 358n
 Ahl, F., 363n
 Åkerström, Åke, 262n
 Akurgal, Ekrem, 209, 209n
 al-Baizawi, 358n
 Albright, William Foxwell, 87, 124, 126, 130, 135, 175, 177-182, 218, 273, 340, 346, 58n, 101n, 153n, 174n, 176n, 179n, 185n, 211n, 273n, 275n-276n, 285n, 293n, 360n, 386n; *cf.* Alt, Albrecht
 Alcock, S.E., & Osborn, R., 350n
 Aldersmith, H., *cf.* Davidson, D.
 Alföldi, Andreas, 269n
 Algaze, Guillermo, *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Alighieri, Dante, 123n
 Alinei, M., 401
 Alkan, Can, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Allegro, J.M., 140n
 Allen, Herbert J., 137, 157n
 Allen, T.W., 100n, 101-102
 Alonso-García, Jorge, *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., and Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Alp, Sedat, 301, 301n
 Alpern, S.B., 381n
 Alt, Albrecht, & Albright, William Foxwell, 273
 Altheide, T.K., *cf.* Hammer, M.F., *et al.*
 Altheim, Franz, 260n
 Althusser, L., 43n
 Altuna, J., & de la Rúa, C., 59n
 al-Zahery, Nadia, *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*
 al-Zanati, Sidi al-Shaykh Muḥammad, 156n, 166n
 Ambrose, Stanley Harmon, 80n
 Ammerman, A., & Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., 93n
 Amorim, António, *cf.* Cherni, Lotfi, *et al.*
 Amory, Patrick, 62n
 Ampim, Manu, 187, 187n
 Amselle, J.-L., 46n
 Amselle, J.-L., & M'bokolo, E., 29n, 31n
 Anagnou, N., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Anati, E., 138n
 Andersen, O., 102n
 Anderson, Bernhard W., 130n
 Andron of Halikarnassus, 275n
 Anfinset, Nils, 338
 Anonymous ['ENBP'], 186
 Anonymous [Kauczuk], 86
 Anonymous, 371, 383, 51n, 84n, 86n, 170n, 337n, 378n
 Anthony, David W., & Vinogradov, N.B., 383
 Antikleides of Athens, 278n
 Antoninus Liberalis, 364n
 Apollodoros of Athens, 137, 277, 371, 84n, 99n, 277n, 285n-286n, 351n, 364n
 Apollonius of Rhodes, 371, 321n
 Appadurai, A., 21, 34n, 47n
 Apulaeus, 89
 Arenas-Esteban, J.A., & de Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia, 412
 Argyle, W. John, 24, 24n
 Arias, P.E., 399n
 Aristotle, 142, 144, 414, 43n, 366n
 Armayor, O.K., 86n, 178n
 Armenteros, Manuel, *cf.* Hurler, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*, 54, 76, 85, 87, 94, 154, 351, 374, 377-378, 388, 54n, 60n, 74n-75n, 382n, 388n, 400n-401n
 Arnaiz-Villena, A., & Alonso-García, J., 400n
 Arnaud, Daniel, 358n
 Arndt, P.P., 378n
 Arregi, J., *cf.* Frank, Roslyn M.
 Arroyo, Eduardo, *cf.* Hurler, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Artemidorus, *cf.* Hoffmann, Samuel Friedrich Wilhelm
 Artzy, M., 340, 356; *cf.* Killebrew, A.E., *et al.*
 Assmann, E., 373
 Astour, Michael C., 61, 81, 134, 181, 237, 243, 337, 83n, 218n, 237n, 244n, 250n, 280n, 306n, 358n, 367n
 Åström, P., *cf.* Ward, W.A., *et al.*
 Athenaeus, 276, 286n, 363n-364n
 Atsma, Aaron J., 141n, 363n-364n
 Aufrecht, W.E., 167n
 Augustine, St., 91n
 Awomoyi, Agnes A., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Azaïs, R.P., & Chambard, R., 378n
 Azcona, J., 59n
 Azkue, R.M., 82
 Bächli, O., 112n
 Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, 123n
 Bacon, F., 383
 Badwy, Rafat, with Wim M.J. van Binsbergen (transl. & notes), 166n; *cf.* al-Zanati
 Baedeker, K., 132
 Baffier, Dominique, *cf.* d'Errico, Francesco, *et al.*
 Bagh, T., *cf.* MacGovern, P.E.
 Bagnall, Roger, 62n
 Bailey, F.G., 34n
 Bailey, G.N., *cf.* Flemming, N.C., *et al.*
 Bailey, S., 337n
 Baldi, Philip, 403
 Baldwin, John Denison, 95n
 Balkan, Kemal, 242
 Ball, C.J., 40n
 Balz-Cochois, H., 178
 Bandelt, H.J., *cf.* Rando, J.C., *et al.*
 Banks, M., 34n
 Barako, Tristan J., 329, 221n, 352n
 Barbujani, G., & Pilastro, A., 53n
 Barcelo, J.A., *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Bardin, O., 337n
 Barnes, J.A., 355, 167n
 Barnett, Richard D., 154, 217-218, 290, 338, 346, 356, 359-360, 371, 218n, 251n, 255n, 274n, 285n, 290n, 344n, 352n
 Barnouin, M., 167n
 Barnouw, Victor, 155
 Barns, T.A., 378n
 Barstad, H.M., 124
 Barth, Frederik, 195, 34n, 39n
 Bartoloni, P., 327
 Barton, George A., 139n
 Bartoněk, Antonín, & Buchner, Georgio, 264n
 Bass, George, 205, 205n
 Bastin, Yvonne, *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Bastomsky, S.J., 123n
 Batibo, H.M., *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Battaglia, Cinzia, *cf.* Coia, Valentina, *et al.*; Semino, O., *et al.*
 Bauduer, F., *cf.* Touinssi, M., *et al.*
 Bauer, A.A., 354, 352n
 Bauer, T., 177
 Baumann, H., 149n
 Baumbach, Lydia, *cf.* Chadwick, John
 Baumgartel, E., 371n
 Baumgartner, W., *cf.* Koehler, L.
 Bauval, Robert & Gilbert, Adrian, 49n
 Bax, Douglas S., 130n
 Bayart, J.-F., 35n
 Bayrle, A., *cf.* Jensen, A.E., *et al.*
 Bechhaus-Gerst, M., *cf.* Berens, P.
 Beckman, L., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Bednarik, Robert G., 57n, 79n

- Beek, M.A., 127, 127n, 130n
 Beekes, Robert S.P., 257-258, 327, 257n-258n, 270n, 277n-278n, 321n
 Beekes, Robert S.P., & van der Meer, L. Bouke, 194, 265, 257n
 Behan, M., *cf.* Davis-Kimball, J.
 Behar, Doron M., *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*
 Behn, Friedrich, 259n
 Behr, W., 415
 Belschner, Marieluise, & Krahe, Hans, 398n
 Bengtson, John D., 73n-74n, 88n, 163n
 Bengtson, John D., & Ruhlen, M., 77, 87, 156, 158, 160, 406-408, 414, 73n, 88n, 163n
 Bennet, J., 61
 Bennett, Patrick R., 77n
 Benson, J.L., 360n
 Benuzzi, Giorgia, *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*
 Beran, Thomas, 306n
 Bérard, C., 205n, 262n
 Bérard, Jean, 274n-275n
 Berens, P., & Bechhaus-Gerst, M., 45n
 Berglund, A.-I., 113
 Bergman, R.A.M., 19
 Bergquist, Birgitta, 350n
 Bermant, C., & Weitzman, M., 127n
 Bermisheva, M., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Bernabo Brea, L., 390n
 Bernal, Martin Gardiner, 20, 24, 52, 54, 57, 76, 372, 381, 383, 390, 393, 402, 53n, 55n-57n, 61n, 65n, 74n-76n, 81n, 83n, 93n, 187n, 206n, 264n, 337n, 346n, 350n, 358n, 367n, 371n, 382n
 Bernes, P., & Bechhaus-Gerst, M., 45n
 Bertholon, L., & Chantre, E., 41n
 Berthoud, Jean-Marc, 130
 Bertranpetit, Jaume, 93, 59n-60n, 94n; *cf.* Calafell, Francesco, and *cf.* Côte-Real, H.B.S.M., *et al.*; Hurlles, Matthew E., *et al.*; Plaza, S., *et al.*; Bosch, Elena, *et al.*
 Bertranpetit, Jaume, & Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., 59
 Beschi, Luigi, 278n
 Best, Jan G.P., 55, 193, 240-244, 246, 279, 301, 305, 310, 339, 359, 84n, 209n, 240n-241n, 244n, 247n-248n, 251n-252n, 283n, 320n, 335n
 Best, Jan G.P., & Woudhuizen, Fred, 226, 304, 93n, 203n, 243n, 263n, 278n-281n, 287n, 301n, 303n, 305n-306n, 310n-311n, 319n, 322n; *cf.* Achterberg, Winfried, *et al.*
 Best, Jan G.P., & Yadin, Yigael, 255n-256n
 Betancourt, Philip P., 251n-252n
 Bewick, Thomas, 361-363, 362n
 Beyer, S., 137
 Bhabha, Jacqueline, 21
 Biddiss, M.D., 43n
 Bietak, Manfred, 193, 247, 273-274, 247n, 252n, 255n, 273n, 290n, 352n
 Bikai, Patricia Maynor, 290n
 Bilgiç, E., 182
 Binford, L.R., 79n
 Birney, Kathleen J., 329
 Birrell, Anne, 137
 Black, J.S., *cf.* Cheyne, T.K.
 Blacking, J., 35n
 Blaeu, Willem, 44
 Blagoevska, M., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Blavatsky, H.P., 354
 Blažek, Vaclav, 24, 400, 415, 74n, 76n, 158n, 388n; *cf.* Urbanova, Daniela
 Bleek, Dorothea Frances, 148n
 Bleek, W., 76
 Blegen, Carl W., 103, 106, 206, 91n, 99n, 286n
 Blench, Roger, 80, 80n
 Bloch-Smith, Elizabeth, 338n
 Block, D.I., 168n
 Blok, J.H., 113n
 Boardman, John, 202n, 311n
 Boas, Franz, 137, 155
 Bocchetti, Carla, 105-106, 105n
 Bochart, S., 123n
 Bodenstern, Helmut, 172
 Bodmer, Walter F., 93
 Bodo, Jean-Marie, *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Bohannan, L., 164n-165n
 Boice, James Montgomery, 123n
 Boissevain, Jeremy F., 19
 Bomhard, Allan R., & Kerns, J.C., 408-409, 53n, 389n
 Bonfante, Giuliano, & Bonfante, Larissa, 217, 271n, 274n
 Bonfante, Larissa, *cf.* Bonfante, Giuliano
 Bonnet, H., 54, 91, 113, 137, 155, 153n, 363n, 365n
 Borghouts, J.F., 193, 216, 340-342, 215n-216n, 319n, 325n
 Bornemann, E., 100n
 Bosch, Elena, *cf.* Hurlles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Bosch, Elena, *et al.*, 59n
 Bosch-Gimpera, Pedro, 260n
 Boschi, Ilaria, *cf.* Coia, Valentina, *et al.*
 Bossert, Helmuth, 301, 301n
 Bottéro, J., 178, 127n, 146n
 Bouché-Leclercq, A., 53n
 Bouffard, Pascal, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Boufidis, Nikolaos, 322, 322n
 Boulter, C. G., *cf.* Blegen, Carl W., *et al.*
 Bourdillon, M.F.C., 167n
 Bouvet, S.J., Joachim, 131n
 Bouzek, Jan, 259
 Bouzerna, N., *cf.* Plaza, S., *et al.*
 Bowling, K., 356
 Bowra, C.M., 100n
 Boyle, M., *cf.* Breuil, H.
 Bradley, D., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 Bradley, Mary Anne, & Malek, Jaromir, 18
 Bradley, R., 378; *cf.* Ballard, C., *et al.*
 Bradtmöller, Marcel, 356
 Brandenstein, Wilhelm, 327, 124n
 Brandt, K., *cf.* Brace, C.L., *et al.*
 Braude, Benjamin, 123n
 Bravi, Claudio M., *cf.* Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Breasted, James Henry, 223n, 230n-231n, 289n-290n, 292n, 336n
 Brehm, A., *cf.* González, A.M., *et al.*
 Brelich, A., 399n
 Brendel, Otto, 106n
 Brenton, Lancelot Charles Lee, 171n
 Brettler, M., 129n
 Breuil, H., *et al.*, 113n
 Briquel, Dominique, 95n, 258n, 260n, 262n-263n, 270n, 281n-283n, 324n
 Brisch, Gerry, 5
 Brixhe, Claude, & Lejeune, Michel, 240n, 270n, 277n-278n, 321n
 Broca, Paul, 93n
 Broderick, George, 405n
 Broers, Peter D.H., 18, 20, 24, 83n, 172n, 178n
 Brokensha, D., *cf.* Warren, D.M., *et al.*
 Broner, Oscar, 278n
 Brooke, Alan England, *et al.*, 171n
 Brown, Dan, 138n
 Brown, R.B., 367n
 Brown, Raymond A., 298n
 Brüggemann, W., 123n
 Bruijns, Ton, 193, 329
 Bryan, D., 167n
 Bryce, Trevor R., 209, 237, 207n, 237n, 249n-250n, 296n, 341n
 Buboltz, Anne M., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Buchholz, Hans-Günter, 221, 223n, 274n, 287n, 291n, 293n, 355n
 Buchner, Giorgio, 202n, 264n; *cf.* Bartoněk, Antonín
 Buck, C.D., 178
 Buckler, John, 61-62, 62n
 Budge, E.A. Wallis, 139n, 148n, 344n, 370n
 Buijtenhuijs, R., & Rijnerse, E., 35n
 Bunimovitz, S., 338n
 Burbridge, F., 378n
 Burgess, Colin, 354
 Burhans, Richard, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Burkert, Walter, 100n, 113n, 360n
 Burn, A.R., 290n
 Burr, V., 100n
 Burroughs, William J., 382n
 Burrow, T., & Emeneau, M.B., 158, 409
 Burrows, M., 180
 Bury, J.B., 178
 Busse, P., 398n
 Bustin, E., 29n
 Butler, Samuel, 107, 117
 Byon Kwang-Hyon, 378n
 Byrne, Ryan, 274n
 Cabrera, Paloma, & Olmos, Ricardo, 203n
 Cabrera, Vicente M., *cf.* Flores, C., *et al.*; González, A.M., *et al.*; Maca-Meyer, Nicole, *et al.*; Rando, J.C., *et al.*
 Caesar, Julius, 25, 29, 61
 Calafell, Francesco, *cf.* Coia, Valentina, *et al.*; Plaza, S., *et al.*; Bosch, Elena, *et al.*
 Calafell, Francesco, & Bertranpetit, J., 93, 59n-60n, 94n
 Cali, F., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 Cambon-Thomsen, Anne, *cf.* Côte-Real, H.B.S.M., *et al.*; Hurlles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Campbell Jr., J.F., 112n
 Camporeale, Giovannangelo, 271n
 Camps, G., & Camps-Fabrer, H., 378n
 Camps-Fabrer, H., *cf.* Camps, G.
 Canadian Excavations at Kommos, 352
 Cancik, H., & Schneider, H., 268n, 271n
 Cao, A., *et al.*, 387n
 Cappello, N., *cf.* Piazza, A., *et al.*
 Caquot, André, 83n
 Carapanos, Constantino, 53n
 Cardona, D., 103n, 147n
 Carpenter, Rhys, 106
 Carr, Suzanne, 79n, 361n
 Carroll, Michael P., 125n, 167n
 Carruba, Onofrio, 277n
 Carter, H., & Mace, A.C., 92, 142, 351n
 Cartwright, Willena D., 337n
 Casebolt Roseburg, Donald E., *cf.* Hayward, James L.
 Casillo, Robert, 371n
 Caskey, John L., 239, 245, 209n, 239n, 286n
 Caskey, L., *cf.* Blegen, Carl W., *et al.*
 Cassius Hemina, 269n
 Casson, L., 355n
 Casson, Stanley, 240, 240n
 Cassuto, Umberto, 123n-124n

- Castellani, V., *cf.* de Rachewiltz, B., *et al.*
 Catling, Hector, 252n
 Caubet, Annie, 221, 352n
 Cavalli-Sforza, L. Luca, 59, 93, 382; *cf.*
 Cruciani, F., *et al.*; Semino, O., *et al.*;
 Underhill, Peter A., *et al.*; Ammerman,
 A.; Bertranpetit, Jaume
 Cayton, H.R., *cf.* Drake, St.C.
 Cerny, J., 53
 Chabas, François, 215, 217, 285, 293,
 261n, 275n, 285n, 293n
 Chadwick, John, 102n, 205n, 247n, 250n-
 251n, 279n, 281n, 295n, 322n, 324n;
cf. Ventris, Michael
 Chadwick, John, & Baumbach, Lydia,
 113, 113n
 Chalybäus, Heinrich Moritz, 149
 Chambard, R., *cf.* Azaïs, R.P.
 Chambers, H.E., 112n
 Champollion, Jean-François, 215-216,
 218, 273, 273n
 Chantraine, Pierre, 277n
 Chantre, E., *cf.* Bertholon, L.
 Chapman, M., *cf.* Tonkin, E., *et al.*
 Charles, R.H., tr., 137
 Charsekin, A.I., 313, 278n, 315n
 Chase-Dunn, Christopher, *cf.* Frank, Andre
 Gunder, *et al.*
 Chatterjee, Partha, 21
 Chaventré, A., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Chevalier, J., & Gheerbrant, A., 363n
 Cheyne, T.K., & Black, J.S., 134n, 390n
 Chiaromonte, Francesca, *cf.* Schuster,
 Stephan C., *et al.*
 Chiaroni, J., *cf.* Touinssi, M., *et al.*
 CHIC, see Corpus Hieroglyphicarum In-
 scriptionum Cretae
 Childe, V.G., 106, 381, 40n, 390n
 Chirikba, Viacheslav A., 160
 Chrétien, J.P., & Prunier, G., 29n, 34n
 Churchward, James, 354
 Ciaceri, E., 399n
 Cicero, 147, 53n
 Cifola, Barbara, 230, 230n
 Circumcision Information and Resource
 Homepage, 337n
 CIRP, see Circumcision Information and
 Resource Homepage
 Clare, R.J., 373
 Clark, E.E., 137
 Clarke, Hyde, 400n
 Clarke, J.H., 113n
 Clarysse, Willy, 62n
 Clay, Albert T., 177
 Cline, Eric H., 248, 248n, 251n, 352n
 Cline, Eric H., & O'Connor, David, 221
 Clines, D.J.A., *cf.* Sawyer, J.F.A.
 Clottes, J., & Lewis-Williams, J. David,
 79n
 Coates, J.F., 355n
 Coats, G.W., 123n
 Cochrane, Eve, 137
 Cohen, A., 34n
 Cohen, M., *cf.* Normann, H., *et al.*
 Cohen, R., 34n
 Cohen, Shaye J.D., 62n
 Coia, Valentina, *et al.*, 23n, 75n; *cf.* Cru-
 ciani, Fulvio, *et al.*
 Colani, M., 378n
 Colarusso, John, 404n
 Coleman, J.E., 246, 185n, 246n
 Colenso, John William, 359n
 Coles, J.M., & Harding, A.F., 240n
 Collon, Dominique, 357
 Colonna, Giovanni, 271n
 Colson, E., 29n
 Comas, David, *cf.* Coia, Valentina, *et al.*;
 Plaza, S., *et al.*; Bosch, Elena, *et al.*
 Combella, C.R.B., 100n
 Combella, Frederick M., 100n
 Comte, Auguste, 62
 Conon, 278n, 364n
 Conway, R.S., 412, 412n
 Cook, Arthur B., 103n, 371
 Cook, Daniel J., & Rosemont, Jr, Henry,
 131n, 156n
 Cook, S.A., 167n, 174-175, 352n
 Cornell, Tim, 196, 62n, 196n
 Corpus Hieroglyphicarum Inscriptionum
 Cretae, 302n
 Coser, L.A., 66n
 Cotterell, Arthur, 137, 152, 155, 371,
 105n, 138n, 140n, 370n
 Cottrell, L., 378n
 Courtilot, V., *cf.* Flemming, N.C., *et al.*
 Crabtree, W.A., 85n
 Cramer, J.A., 287n
 Crawford, Alexander Crawford Lindsay,
 Earl of, 124n, 158n
 Crevatin, Franco, 322, 322n
 Creyghton, M.-L., 19
 Crielaard, J.P., 352n
 Croft, John, 54, 53n
 Crossett, J., 100n
 Crossland, Ronald A., 241n, 245n
 Crouwel, Joost H., 323, 206n, 244n, 323n;
cf. Littauer, Mary A.
 Crowley, J.L., 352n
 Cruciani, Fulvio, *cf.* Coia, Valentina, *et*
al.; Richards, M., *et al.*; Scozzari, R., *et*
al.
 Cruel, R., 93n
 Crüsemann, Frank, 130n
 Culin, S., 147n
 Cunnison, I.G., 167n
 Currid, J.D., 132n
 Curry, H.J., *cf.* Driver, Harold Edson, *et al.*
 Custance, Arthur C., 130, 123n, 130n,
 177n
 d'Agostino, Bruno, 261n
 d'Arbois de Jubainville, H., 403, 403n
 Dalby, David, 77n
 Dale, A.M., *cf.* Smith, E.W.
 Dales, George F., Jr., 337n
 Dallapiccola, Anna L., 137
 Dalley, Stephanie, 99n, 139n
 Damba, Larisa, *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*;
 Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Daniel, Glyn, 378n
 Daniélou, A., 400n
 Daniels, S.G.H., *cf.* Fagan, B.M., *et al.*
 Danka, I.R., & Witzczak, K.T., 412
 Danko, Charles G., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan
 C., *et al.*
 Darlington, C.D., 352n
 Darwin, Charles, 172
 David, N., 378n
 Davidson, A.B., *cf.* Hastings, James, *et al.*
 (2)
 Davidson, D., & Aldersmith, H., 124n,
 156n
 Davidson, Donald, 400, 400n
 Davidson, G., 84
 Davies, Benedict G., 223n
 Davila, James R., 139n
 Davis-Kimball, J., with Behan, M., 113n
 Davison, David, 5
 Dawson, W.R., 403n
 Day, Peter M., *cf.* Watrous, L. Vance, *et*
al.
 de Barandiarán, Irizar, L., & de Baran-
 diarán, José Miguel, 59n
 de Barandiarán, José Miguel, *cf.* de Baran-
 diarán, Irizar, L.
 de Bernardo Stempel, Patrizia, *cf.* Arenas-
 Esteban, J.A.
 de Boer, Jan, 193, 355, 261n, 293n, 355n
 de Boer, Z.C., *cf.* Schlimmer
 de Buck, A., 178
 de Craemer, W., *et al.*, 36n
 de Fraine, J., 123n
 de Gobineau, J.A., le Comte, 43, 43n
 de Gruchy, John, & Villa-Vicencio, Char-
 les, 130n
 de Heusch, Luc, 55, 55n
 de Jonge, R., & IJzereef, G., 348n
 de Koning, J., 178
 de la Rua, C., *cf.* Altuna, J.
 de Leo, G., *cf.* Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 de Ligt, Luuk, 327
 de Maret, Pierre, 378n
 de Micco, P., *cf.* Touinssi, M., *et al.*
 de Moor, Johannes C., 83n
 de Raedemaeker, F., 146n
 de Rougé, Emmanuel, 215, 217, 219-220,
 237, 255, 290, 292, 237n, 255n, 290n
 de Saussure, F., 142, 146
 de Simone, Carlo, 257n
 de Sousa, Alexandra, *cf.* Gonder, Mary
 Katherine, *et al.*
 de Spinoza, Baruch / Benedictus, 166, 383
 de Stefano, G.F., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 de Tollenaere, F., *cf.* de Vries, J.
 de Valéra, Rúaidhrí, & Ó Nualláin, Sean,
 378n
 de Vaux, R., 178, 123n, 378n
 de Vos, G., & Romanucci-Ross, L., 35n
 de Vries, J., 87, 90n, 264n, 394n
 de Vries, J., & de Tollenaere, F., 90n, 394n
 de Vries, Nanny M.W., 210n
 de Weerd, Maarten, 193
 Deecke, Wilhelm, *cf.* Müller, Karl Otfried
 Deger-Jalkotzy, Sigrid, 251n, 293n
 Degioanni, A., *cf.* Touinssi, M., *et al.*
 del Monte, Giuseppe F., & Tischler, Jo-
 hann, 238n
 del Olmo Lete, G., & Sanmartin, J., 160
 Delamarre, Xavier, 287n, 322n
 Delekat, L., 359
 Deleuze, G., & Guattari, F., 162
 Delitzsch, Franz Julius, 179, 181, 123n-
 124n
 Delpino, Fugazzola, 259n
 Demaine, A., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 deMeo, James, 337n
 Demoule, Jean-Paul, 61, 196n
 Densky, A., 167n
 Demus-Quatember, Margarete, 262n
 Denbow, James, *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Dench, Emma, 61n
 Dennett, R.E., 148
 Derenko, M., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Derrick, Lisa, 86n
 Derrida, J., 30, 142, 145, 30n
 Desborough, Vincent R. d'A., 112n, 206n,
 251n-252n
 Descamps, C., *cf.* Thilmans, G., *et al.*
 Descartes, R., 162, 383
 Dessel, J.P., *cf.* Joffe, Alexander H., *et al.*
 Destro-Biso, Giovanni, *cf.* Coia, Valentina,
et al.; Cruciani, F., *et al.*
 Detschew, Dimitar, 240n, 245n, 270n,
 277n, 286n, 324n
 Deubner, O., 350n
 Dever, William G., 40n
 Devereux, G., 86
 Devisch, R., *cf.* Okere, T., *et al.*

- Devoto, G.D., 412
 Dhorme, Édouard, 177-179, 124n
 Di Cosmo, Nicolo, 383
 Diagne, Pathé, 41n
 Diakonoff, Igor Mikhailovich, 242, 242n, 294n
 Diakonoff, Igor Mikhailovich, & Neroznak, Vladimir Petrovich, 240n, 245n, 277n
 Díaz-Andreu, M., 59n
 Dickens, Patrick John, 415
 Dickinson, Oliver T.P.K., 250, 100n, 242n, 251n; *cf.* Hope Simpson, Richard
 Dick-Read, Robert, 373
 Dictys Cretensis, 322n, 364n
 Diels, H., 149, 146n
 Dieterlen, G., *cf.* Griaule, M.
 Dietler, Michael, 61n
 Dietrich, Manfred, & Loretz, Oswald, 326, 227n, 250n, 289n, 292n, 355n
 Dik, Simon, 19
 Dikaios, Porphyrios, 252n
 Dillmann, August, 123n
 Dilthey, Wilhelm, 66
 Dimitroski, K., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Dimitrov, D., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 Diodorus of Sicily, 371, 260n, 275n, 278n, 285n-286n, 360n, 364n
 Dionysius of Halikarnassus, 257-258, 267-269, 282, 268n-269n, 277n, 282n, 286n, 293n
 Dionysius Periegetes, 277n-278n, 282n
 Diop, Cheikh Anta, 187n
 Dipierri, Jose E., *cf.* Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Diringier, D., 46
 Disney, Walt, 359
 Djunatan, Stephanus, 157n
 Docter, Roald F., 193, 264n
 Dodds, E.R., 360n
 Doerfel, James E., *cf.* Pyle, Eric D.
 Doerfer, G., 413, 123n
 Dolgopolsky, Aron B., 82, 87, 89, 147, 157-158, 160-161, 406-409, 413, 53n, 88n-89n, 164n
 Dolphin, Lambert, 169, 185n
 Doniach, N.S., 358n
 Donlan, Walter, 61
 Donnellan, K.S., 33n
 Donner, H., & Röllig, W., 290n
 Doornbos, M.R., 34n, 38n
 Dossin, G., 210n
 Dothan, Moshe, 219, 290n; *cf.* Dothan, Trude
 Dothan, Trude, 273n-274n, 281n, 287n, 290n-291n; *cf.* Gitin, Seymour, *et al.*
 Dothan, Trude, & Dothan, Moshe, 291n
 Douglas, J.D., 134-135, 135n
 Douglas, M., 167n
 Doumbo, Ogobara, *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Dowden, Ken, 149n
 Dowling, Theodore Edward, 178
 Dowson, T., *cf.* Lewis-Williams, J. David
 Draffkorn Kilmer, A., 359n
 Drake, St.C., & Cayton, H.R., 33n
 Drautz, Daniela I., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Draver, S.R., *cf.* Hastings, James, *et al.* (2)
 Drews, Robert, 205, 215, 220-221, 241-242, 244, 246, 289-290, 320, 338, 342, 354, 205n-206n, 210n, 223n, 231n, 241n-242n, 244n, 246n, 257n, 261n, 264n, 285n, 289n-290n, 292n, 320n, 323n
 Driessen, Jan, 250n, 295n
 Driessen, Jan, & Macdonald, Colin F., 247n
 Drisler, Henry, *cf.* Liddell, Henri George, *et al.*
 Driver, Samuel Rolles, 173, 123n
 Duan Qing, 81
 Duchesne, Véronique, 137, 155
 Duhoux, Yves, 325, 219n, 321n-322n
 Dumézil, Georges, 114, 137-138, 149-150, 196, 319, 334, 101n, 319n
 Dummett, M., 400n
 Dumont, P., 36n
 Dunbabin, T.J., 202n
 Dundes, Alan, 136, 139, 125n, 167n
 Dupont-Sommer, André, 177, 290n
 Durkheim, E., 167n
 Dürr, Michael, & Renner, Egon, 58
 Dutour, O., *cf.* Touinssi, M., *et al.*
 Duvall, D.C., *cf.* Wissler, Clark
 Dyson, Stephen L., 62n
 Edel, D., 140
 Edel, Elmar, 285, 292, 140n, 241n, 255n, 285n, 292n, 343n
 Edelkoort, A.H., 123n
 Edens, Christopher, *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Eder, Birgitta, 204, 204n, 253n, 293n
 Edgerton, William F., & Wilson, John A., 188, 342, 346, 230n-231n, 290n, 292n, 325n
 Edwards, A.T., 106n
 Edwards, Mark W., 100n
 Edwards, Robert W., 87
 Edwards, Ruth B., 244n
 Effe, B., 106n
 Egberts, A., 340, 76n
 Eglash, Ron, 146
 Ehret, Christopher E., 78n, 80n, 373n; *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Eichler, Evan E., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Einstein, Albert, 48, 354
 Eisenhut, W., 137, 363n
 Eisler, Robert, 275n, 390n
 Eissfeldt, Otto, 125, 352n, 375n
 el-Gaaied, Amel Ben Ammar, *cf.* Cherni, Lotfi, *et al.*
 Eliade, Mircea, 146, 79n, 360n, 381n
 Eliezer, D., 221
 Elliger, K., 84
 Ellison, H.L., 179
 Eluere, C., *cf.* Demakopoulou, K., *et al.*
 Elwira Kaczyn, 322
 Emberling, Geoff, 61, 61n
 Emeneau, M.B., *cf.* Burrow, T.
 Emery, W.B., 150, 370, 371n
 Empedocles, 50, 148, 360n, 366n
 Empson, R.H.W., 156n
 Endicott, Phillip, *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*
 Engel, H., 112n
 Engels, F., 173n; *cf.* Marx, K.
 English, P.T., 336n
 Ennafaâ, Hajer, *cf.* Cherni, Lotfi, *et al.*
 Ennius, 293n
 Enzler, Kees, 194; *cf.* Achterberg, Winfried, *et al.*
 Epstein, A.L., 29n, 35n
 Erasmus, Desiderius, 166
 Erikson, T. Hylland, 34n
 Erikson, E.H., 35n
 Erman, A., 151n, 344n
 Erman, A., & Grapow, H., 344n
 Euripides, 137, 99n, 111n, 277n, 286n, 364n
 Eusebius, 202
 Eustathius, 282n, 364n
 Evans, Arthur J., 301-305, 307, 328, 106n, 301n-302n, 306n
 Evans, David, 112n
 Evans-Pritchard, E.E., 48, 351, 45n
 Ezell, D., 137
 Faber, George Stanley, 156n, 358n
 Fabricius [given name not attested], 123n
 Fahr, H., & Giessmer, U., 337n
 Fairer, Claire R., 137
 Falaschi, F., *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*
 Fallows, Samuel, 85n, 134n
 Fangqing Zhao, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Fardon, Richard, 29n, 33n-34n, 64n
 Farnell, Lewis R., 137, 140n, 173n, 350n
 Farwerck, F.E., 91n
 Faulkner, R.O., 345, 344n
 Faure, Paul, 322, 279n, 285n, 322n
 Faust, A., 338n
 Fauth, W., 76n, 113n, 173n
 Faye, Paul-Louis, 97n, 404n
 Featherstone, M., 47n
 Feder, K.L., 57n
 Fedorova, Sardana, *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Feldhoff, U., 124n
 Fernandez, James W., 197n
 Février, J.G., 355
 Fichtner, J., 135n
 Fick, August, 249n, 275n, 278n
 Fiesel, Eva, 313
 Finkel, I.L., 348n
 Finkel, J., 337n
 Finkelstein, I., 338n
 Finkelstein, J.J., 167n
 Finley, Moses I., 339n
 Firth, R., 366n
 Fischer, Bernd J., *cf.* Schwandner-Sievers, Stephanie
 Fisher, F.S., 174n
 Fiske, John, 137
 Fiskejo, Magnun, 146n
 Fittschen, Klaus, 106n
 Flegg, Jim, & Hoskin, David, 362-363
 Fleming, Harold C., 73, 73n; *cf.* McCall, Daniel
 Flight, Colin, 77n
 Flores, Carlos, *cf.* González, A.M., *et al.*; Maca-Meyer, Nicole, *et al.*
 Foley, R., *cf.* Underhill, Peter A., *et al.*
 Follet, R., 178
 Fontenrose, J., 155, 365, 351n, 365n, 376n
 Forsdyke, John, 203n
 Forster, Peter, 75, 80, 93, 382, 74n-75n, 79n, 155n, 381n, 402n
 Fortes, M., 48
 Fortescue, Michael, 79n, 133n
 Fossey, J.M., 100n
 Foster, Herbert J., 61
 Foucault, M., 58, 68, 54n
 Fourmont, Etienne, 215, 275, 275n
 Fox, R., *cf.* de Craemer, W., *et al.*
 Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*, 352n
 Frank, Roslyn M., & Arregi, J., 151n
 Frankel, D., & Webb, J.M., 338, 61n
 Fraser, Antonia, 113n
 Frazer, James George, 136, 139, 155, 383, 167n, 351n
 Freeman, Kathleen, 146n
 Frege, G., 33n
 French, D.H. & Lightfoot, C.S., 62n
 French, E.B., 97n
 Freu, Jacques, 329
 Freu, Jacques, & Mazoyer, Michel, 326

- Freud, S., 56
 Friedlaender, Françoise R., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Friedman, Jonathan, *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Friedman, Richard Elliott, 125, 180, 171n
 Friedrich, Johannes, 304, 129n, 306n
 Frisbie, Charlotte Johnson, 337n
 Frisk, Hjalmar, 158, 287n
 Frobenius, Leo, *cf.* Jensen, A.E.
 Froment, Alain, *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Fromm, E., 141
 Frost, K.T., 390n
 Fuchs, August, 123n
 Fulk, R.D., 167n
 Führer-Haimendorf, C., 378n
- Gajewski, John, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Gale, N.H., 352n
 Galinsky, G. Karl, 268-269, 267n-269n
 Galling, K., 178
 Gamble, Clive, 140n; *cf.* Graves-Brown, Paul, *et al.*
 Gamkrelidze, Thomas V., & Ivanov, Vjačeslav V., 241, 320, 240n-241n, 245n, 275n, 277n, 323n
 Gamsakhurdia, Zviad, 97
 Garasanin, M., 61n
 Garbini, Giovanni, 181, 281n
 Garcia Ramón, J.L., 100n
 Gardiner, Alan H., 215, 217, 255, 290, 304, 328, 342, 345, 56n, 215n, 255n, 273n-274n, 285n, 289n-290n, 306n, 319n, 344n, 354n
 Garstang, John, 207n, 212n
 Garstang, John, & Gurney, Oliver R., 212n
 Garvin, G., 79n
 Gaster, Theodor H., 155, 178, 125n
 Geberhiwot, T., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Gehring, Augustus, 205n
 Geisau, Hans, 99, 102, 355, 112n, 353n
 Gelb, Ignace J., 301, 301n
 Gelling, P., 355n
 Gellner, Ernest A., 175
 Gemser, B., 135
 Gennarelli, M., *cf.* Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Gensler, Orin David, 405n
 Georgiev, Vladimir I., 316, 329, 95n, 275n
 Geschiere, Peter L., 21, 38n, 47n, 153n; *cf.* Meyer, Birgit; van Binsbergen, Wim M.J.
 Gewald, J.-B., *cf.* van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., *et al.*
 Gheerbrant, A., *cf.* Chevalier, J.
 Giambullari, Pierfrancesco, 123n
 Giardine, Belinda, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Gibbs, Richard A, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Giddens, A., 35n
 Giessmer, U., *cf.* Fahr, H.
 Giiman, Antonio, *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Gilbert, Adrian, *cf.* Bauval, Robert
 Gilbert, P., *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*
 Gilboa, Ayelet, 390n
 Gimbutas, Marija, 93, 209, 329, 93n, 115n, 209n, 320n, 399n
 Gindin, Leonid A., 286, 207n, 271n, 286n, 322n
 Ginzberg, Louis, 125n, 358n
 Ginzburg, C., 360n
 Giovanni, B.A., 100, 100n
 Gitin, Seymour, 281n
- Gittlen, B.M., 352n
 Given, M., 61n
 Gjerstad, Einar, 286, 286n, 323n
 Gluckman, H. Max, 29n, 66n
 Gnuse, Robert, 123n
 Godart, Louis, 279n, 285n; *cf.* Aravantis, Vassilis L., *et al.*; Olivier, Jean-Pierre
 Godart, Louis, & Olivier, Jean-Pierre, 322n
 Godelier, M., 34n
 Goetze, Albrecht, 319n
 Goggi, C., 412
 Goicoetxea, M., 59n
 Goldman, Hetty, 252n, 255n
 Golf, Leroy, 359
 Golge, M., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 Golka, F.W., 125n
 Gollaher, David, 337n
 Golubenko, Maria, *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Gómez-Casado, Eduardo, *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 González, Ana M., *cf.* Maca-Meyer, Nicole, *et al.*; Rando, J.C., *et al.*
 González-Hevilla, M., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Goodman, S.M., *cf.* Houlihan, P.F.
 Goody, J., 127n
 Gordeziani, R.V., 97n
 Gordon, Arthur E., 269n
 Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 130, 170, 175, 279, 339, 394, 135n, 273n, 279n-280n, 306n, 310n, 319n, 335n, 394n, 402n
 Görg, Manfred, 180-181, 340, 132n, 182n
 Goring, E., 337n
 Gosden, Chris, *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Gossens, M., *cf.* Cao, A., *et al.*
 Goto, T., 356, 355n
 Göttlicher, A., 356, 355n
 Gottwald, N.K., 167n
 Goudriaan, Koen, 62n, 296n
 Govers, Cora, 21
 Govers, Cora, & Vermeulen, H., 34n
 Gowland, William, 378n
 Gqola, Pumla Dineo, 86
 Graesser, C.F., 378n
 Graf, Karl Heinrich, 124
 Grapow, H., *cf.* Erman, A.
 Gras, Michel, 160, 257n, 349n
 Grau, James, Jr, 124n
 Graves, Robert, 69, 115, 137, 339, 371-372, 53n, 115n, 339n
 Gray, D.H.F., 102n
 Gray, Louis H. 412
 Greatrex, Geoffrey, *cf.* Mitchell, Stephen
 Grechanina, E., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Greenberg, Joseph H., 415, 73n, 88n, 380n
 Greenberg, M., 178
 Griaule, M., & Dieterlen, G., 137
 Griaule, M., & Leiris, M., 48
 Griffen, Toby B., 53n
 Griffith, F.L., 345
 Griffiths, R.C., *cf.* Hammer, M.F., *et al.*
 Grimm, Jakob, 137
 Gröndahl, Frauke, 306n
 Grosjean, Roger, 290-291, 290n-291n
 Grotius, H., 166
 Grumach, Ernst, 246, 246n, 279n
 Guattari, Félix, 162; *cf.* Deleuze, G.
 Gubina, Marina A., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Guerber, H.A., 137
 Guida, V., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 Guido, Margaret, 290-291, 290n-291n
- Gundlach, R., 349n
 Gunkel, H., 123n
 Güntert, Hermann, 356
 Gurney, Oliver R., 351, 107n, 212n, 237n, 249n, 285n; *cf.* Garstang, John
 Gusar, V., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Gusmani, Roberto, 329, 270n, 277n, 280n, 283n, 306n, 319n, 321n
 Güterbock, Hans Gustav, 99n, 212n, 250n
 Guthrie, Malcolm, 76-77, 81-82, 87, 148, 406-407, 411, 77n, 83n-84n, 387n
 Gutkind, P.C.W., 29n, 34n
 Gwatkin, William E., 53n
- Haacke, Wilfrid Heinrich Gerhard, 415
 Haas, Otto, 245, 196n, 240n, 245n, 277n, 286n, 323n
 Haas, Volkert, 205n
 Hackenberg, R., 167n
 Haddon, Alfred Cort, 373
 Hainsworth, J.B., 100n
 Hall, Edith, 62n
 Hall, Harry Reginald, 216-217, 285, 292, 61n, 274n, 285n, 290n, 292n-293n, 389n; *cf.* Maspero, Gaston C.C., *et al.*
 Hall, Jonathan M., 61-62, 195-196, 201, 203-204, 196n-197n, 201n 204n, 255n
 Hallager, Erik, 291-292, 279n, 291n-292n
 Hallote, Rachel S., *cf.* Joffe, Alexander H., *et al.*
 Hallote, Rachel S., & Joffe, Alexander H., 40n
 Hamblin, William J., 325
 Hames, C., 166n
 Hamilakis, Yannis, 61
 Hamlin, E.J., 124n
 Hammer, M.F., *et al.*, 23n, 75n
 Hämmerle, J.M., 378n
 Hammond, N.G.L., 101-102, 53n, 101n
 Hance, Gertrude R., 359n
 Hankey, Vronwy, 239n, 251n, 352n; *cf.* Warren, Peter
 Hannerz, Ulf, 21
 Hannig, R., 92, 354n
 Hardage, S., *cf.* Downey, E.L., *et al.*
 Hardie, Philip, 106n
 Harding, A.F., *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*; *cf.* Coles, J.M.
 Harding, Sandra, 339, 384, 59n, 333n, 382n
 Hardison, Ross C., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Hariti, G., *cf.* Côte-Real, H.B.S.M., *et al.*
 Harkins, Timothy T., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Harpending, Henry, *cf.* Vigilant, Linda, *et al.*
 Harris, Marvin, *cf.* Headland, T.N.
 Harris, Robert S., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Harrison, Richard J., 264n
 Hartland, S., 366n
 Hartman, F.C., 167n
 Harva (Holmberg), U., 360n
 Hasel, G.F., 124n, 167n
 Hassan, F., 175
 Hastings, James, *et al.* (1. *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*) 142, 152, 377, 91n, 366n
 Hastings, James, *et al.* (2. *Dict. Bible* 1898), 134n
 Hastings, James, *et al.* (3. *Dict. Bible* 1909), 134n
 Hatto, A.T., 363n
 Hawkes, C.F.C., 106, 106n
 Hawkes, Jacquetta, with David Trump,

- 85n
Hawkes, Kristen, *cf.* Vigilant, Linda, *et al.*
Hawkins, John David, 224n, 238n, 281n, 306n, 319n
Hayden, B., 337n
Hayes, Vanessa M., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
Hayward, James L., & Casebolt Roseburg, Donald E., 167n
Headland, T.N., *et al.*, 48n
Heather, Peter, 62n
Hecht, Emanuel, 123n
Hegel, G.W.F., 149, 166, 173, 173n
Heidegger, M., 43n
Hein, Irmgard, & Jánosi, Peter, 390n
Heine, Bernd, *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
Heinhold-Krahmer, Susanne, 238n, 249n
Helal, A., *cf.* Plaza, S., *et al.*
Helberg, J.L., 130n
Helck, H. Wolfgang, 92, 215, 218, 244, 319, 333, 339-341, 344, 360, 386, 244n, 290n, 341n, 345n
Helck, H. Wolfgang, *et al.*, 137, 220
Hellenicus of Lesbos, 267-269, 277, 277n-278n
Hellbing, Lennart, 211n
Heller, B., 358
Heller, John L., 91n
Helm, J., 34n
Hencken, Hugh, 259-261, 293, 257n, 259n-261n, 263n
Henderson, J.B., *cf.* Farmer, Steve, *et al.*
Henning, W.B., 209, 209n
Herbig, Gustav, 403, 263n, 270n
Herbordt, Suzanne, 302n
Hermann, Albert, 372
Hermanns, Matthias, 79n
Hermans, Willem Frederik, 43n
Hermes Trismegistus, 131n
Hernández, M., *cf.* Flores, C., *et al.*; Rando, J.C., *et al.*
Herodotus of Halicarnassus, 25, 53-54, 61, 194, 196, 201, 206, 215, 218, 240-241, 257-259, 261, 264, 267, 277, 285, 295, 321, 337, 339, 384, 386, 403, 410, 53n, 102n, 107n, 111n-112n, 252n, 258n, 271n, 277n-278n, 283n, 285n, 296n, 324n
Heroides, 363n
Herold, Stephen, 357
Herrmann, S., 63n
Herrnstadt, C., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
Herscher, Ellen Carol, 323n
Hesiod, 264, 321, 365, 403, 414, 99n, 166n, 282n, 364n
Hess, Richard S., 139n, 167n
Hesse, Brian, & Wapnish, Paula, 61n
Hester, D.A., 95n
Hesychius Alexandrinus, 371, 240n, 277n, 283n
Heubeck, A., 100n
Heubner, H.L., 134, 135n
Heuck Allen, Susan, 287-288, 286n-287n
Heurgon, Jacques, 268n, 271n
Hickey, E., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
Hill, E., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
Hiller, Stefan, 209n, 248n, 279n
Hilprecht, H.V., 139n
Hinckley, Gilbert Thomas Mitchell, 123n
Hirbo, Jibril B., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
Hitzig, Ferdinand, 275n
Hobsbawm, E., & Ranger, T.O., 173, 29n, 31n, 58n
Hocker, F.M., 363
Hodge, Carleton T., 93n
Hodges, F.M., 337n
Hoenigswald, H.M., 95n
Hoetink, H., 37n
Hoffman, M.A., 89n, 370n
Hoffmann, Samuel Friedrich Wilhelm, & Artemidorus, 43, 178
Hoftijzer, J., 180
Hoftijzer, J., & van Soldt, W.H., 227, 229, 287n, 292n
Högemann, Peter, 271n
Hok-Lam Chan, 155
Hölbl, Günther, 220, 251n
Holl, Augustin F.C., *cf.* Levy, Thomas E.
Holleman, T., 140n
Holloway, R. Ross, 268n, 292n
Holloway, S.W., 139n
Holm, E., 113n
Holmberg, see Harva
Holmes, S., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*
Hölscher, G., 177-178, 124n
Hölscher, U., *cf.* Nelson, H.H., *et al.*
Holz, G., 129n
Holzinger, H., 123n
Homer, 17, 19, 24-25, 27, 48, 54-55, 61, 69-71, 73, 82, 91, 97, 99-107, 111-112, 117, 125-126, 173, 177, 186, 194, 204-207, 237, 241, 243, 249, 255, 259, 261, 268, 270-271, 275-276, 278, 280, 285, 292, 295, 297, 306, 310, 321, 334, 336, 346, 351, 359, 365, 390, 397, 20n, 41n, 99n, 102n, 105n-107n, 110-112n, 206n, 237n, 248n-249n, 264n, 270n-271n, 276n-278n, 281n, 283n, 286n-287n, 292n, 306n, 321n-322n, 324n, 341n, 353n, 364n, 381n
Hood, Sinclair, 246, 246n
Hope Simpson, Richard, 243, 242n, 244n, 276n
Hope Simpson, Richard, & Dickinson, Oliver T.K.P., 250, 251n
Hope Simpson, Richard, & Lazenby, J.F., 100n-101n
Hoppál, Mihály, 92, 79n
Horace, 363n
Horkheimer, M., & Adorno, T.W., 56n
Hornung, E., 146n, 187n
Horowitz, D.L., 34n-35n
Horowitz, W., 129, 348
Hoskin, David, *cf.* Flegg, Jim
Hoskin, R.F., 177, 362-363
Houlihan, P.F., with Goodman, S.M., 362
Houwink ten Cate, Philo Hendrik Jan, 328, 263n, 270n, 278n, 280n, 306n
Howell, N., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
Hrozný, B., 87, 76n
Hubschmid, Johannes, 93, 387n
Hudjashov, Georgi, *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*
Hughes, Glenn, 146n
Hughes, T.P., 358n
Hutter, Manfred, 329
Huxley, G.L., 101, 101n
Hyginus, 141n, 283n, 364n
Ibn Khaldun, ^cAbd al-Rahman, 175, 166n
Ibrahim, Muntaser, *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
Idarraga, R., *cf.* d'Errico, Francesco, *et al.*
Iglesias, Manuel Hernández, 400n
Ihne, W., 95n
Ijzereef, G., *cf.* de Jonge, R.
Iliakis, P., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
Illich-Svitych, V.M., 82, 87, 89, 158, 160, 406-408, 411, 413-414, 53n, 88n, 164n
Ilon, G., 61n, 334n, 355n
Ions, Veronica, 137, 403n
Iordanes / Jordanes, 370n
Isaac, Benjamin, 196n, 239n; *cf.* van Royen, René
Isaac, E., 337n
Isaac, Graham R., 398n, 405n
Isaak, Mark, 136, 139, 155n
Issad, M.S., *cf.* Côte-Real, H.B.S.M., *et al.*
Italie, G., 99n
Ivanov, Vjačeslav V., *cf.* Gamkrelidze, Thomas V.
Jachmann, G., 100, 100n
Jacob, B., 180, 123n
Jacobsen, Thorkild, 146n
Jacobson-Widding, A., 35n
Jacoby, F., 100n
Jaeger, D., 87
Jairazbhoy, R.A., 86n, 178n
James, L., 83, 112n
Janicijevic, B., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
Jánosi, Peter, *cf.* Hein, Irmgard
Janse, Mark, *cf.* Adams, J.N., *et al.*
Janzen, J.M., 36n
Jaruzelska, J., *cf.* Scozzari, R., *et al.*
Jasanoff, J.H., & Nussbaum, A., 76n
Jeanmaire, H., 351n
Jeffery, Lilian H., 264n
Jeffreys, M.D.W., 337n, 366n
Jenkins, T., *cf.* Hammer, M.F., *et al.*
Jensen, A.E., *et al.*, 378n
Jensen, J., *cf.* Demakopoulou, K., *et al.*
Jettmar, K., 378n
Jevons, F.B., 102n
Ji Qi, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
Jirku, A., 178
Jobling, Mark A., *cf.* Hurles, Matthew E., *et al.*
Jockenhoewel, A., *cf.* Demakopoulou, K., *et al.*
Joffe, Alexander H., *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*; Hallote, Rachel S.
Joffe, Alexander H., *et al.*, 337n
Johnson, M.D., 167n
Johnston, Alan W., 264n
Johnston, H.H., 85n
Jones, D., *cf.* Szemerényi, Oswald J.L.
Jones, Henry Stuart, *cf.* Liddell, Henri George, *et al.*
Jones, Richard, *cf.* Watrous, L. Vance, *et al.*
Jones, Siân, 40n; *cf.* Graves-Brown, Paul, *et al.*
Jones, W.H.S., 61n, 196n
Jongeling, K., 405n
Jongmans, Douwe, 19
Josephus, 179, 256n, 355n
Joukowsky, M.S., *cf.* Ward, W.A., *et al.*
Judt, Tony, 67
Julien, Michele, *cf.* d'Errico, Francesco, *et al.*
Juma, Abdalla T., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
Junker, H., 124n
Junod, H.A., 366n
Justinus, 260n, 282n
K.A.K., see Kitchen, Kenneth A.
Kaczyńska, Elwira, 322, 322n
Kagamiyama, T., 378n
Kahl, Jochem, 290n
Kaimsthorn, Lord, see Renfrew, Colin
Kaiser, M., & Shevoroshkin, V., 80-81, 85, 53n
Kaldma, Katrin, *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Metspalu, V., *et al.*
Kallai, Z., 83n

- Kamesar, A., 83n
 Kaminski, M.A., *cf.* Aksu, A.E., *et al.*
 Kammenhuber, Annelies, 319n
 Kammerzell, F., 76, 83, 180, 414-415, 89n, 178n, 370n
 Kamp, K.A., & Yoffee, N., 61n
 Kant, I., 149-150
 Kantor, Helene J., 355
 Kaplony, P., 89-90, 370, 370n-371n
 Karafet, T., *cf.* Hammer, M.F., *et al.*
 Karageorghis, Vassos, 61n, 224n, 274n, 293n; *cf.* Loulloupis, M.
 Karapanos [Carapanos], Konstantinos [Constantin], 53n
 Karlgren, B., 76-77, 80n, 94n
 Karmin, Monika, *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*
 Karpát, K.H., 36n
 Karst, Joseph, 21, 23, 43, 52, 73, 81-82, 84, 87-88, 93-96, 134, 137, 172, 180-181, 354, 358-359, 367, 372, 378, 387, 390, 392, 401-403, 411, 21n, 42n, 49n, 53n, 58n, 90n, 93n-95n, 97n, 132n, 173n, 183n, 365n, 370n, 390n, 394n, 403n-404n
 Kaspar, S., 262n
 Kasson, Lindsay R., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Katzenstein, H. Jacob, 205, 205n
 Kaudern, W., 378n
 Kaul, Flemming, 356, 149n, 355n
 Keen, Antony G., 237n
 Kees, H., 370n
 Keith, Kathryn, 61n, 91n
 Kelder, Jorrit, 193, 326-327
 Keller, W., 125n, 176n, 375n
 Kenna, Victor E.G., 328, 248n
 Kennedy, D.A., 250n
 Kerényi, K., 371
 Kerns, J.C., *cf.* Bomhard, Allan R.
 Khayat, B., *cf.* Thilmans, G., *et al.*
 Khusnutdinova, Elsa K., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Kidd, Jeffrey M., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Kilian, R., 148n
 Killebrew, A.E., 63n
 Kimmig, Wolfgang, 28, 217, 221, 294, 355-356, 385, 393, 261n, 293n, 334n, 355n
 Kinch, K.F., 270n
 King, G., *cf.* Flemming, N.C., *et al.*
 King, L.W., 139n; *cf.* Maspero, Gaston C.C., *et al.*
 King, P.J., 337n
 King, Roy, *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*
 Kinnaer, J., 371n
 Kircher, A., 131n
 Kirchner, Horst, 79n
 Kirk, G.S., 100-101, 101n
 Kitchen, Kenneth A., 43, 134, 177-181, 188, 209, 216, 326, 342, 224n, 231n, 239n, 275n, 325n
 Kitson, Peter R., 264, 264n, 398n
 Kivisild, Toomas, *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*; Reidla, M., *et al.*; Richards, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Klieman, Kairn, *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Klimov, Georgii Andreevich, 160, 409, 413
 Kline, Meredith G., 350n
 Klochko, V.I., 389n
 Kloss, Heinz, & McConnell, Grant D., 87n
 Klotz, A., 95n
 'Kmt-Sesh', 345n
 Knapp, A. Bernard, 40n, 61n, 352n; *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Knoppers, Gary, 63n
 Köbben, André J.F., 19
 Kocher, T.D., *cf.* Vigilant, Linda, *et al.*
 Koehler, L., & Baumgartner, W., 161
 Kohl, Philip L., *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Köhler, U., 151n
 Kollantz, A., *cf.* Miyakawa, H.
 'Kollel Iyun Hadaf', 84n
 Kondrjakow, Nikita, & Valganov, Serge, 378n
 König, E., 123n
 Kossack, G., 334n
 Kossinna, Gustav, 196, 204
 Kotze, Maritha J., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Koziel, S., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Kraeling, E.G., 178
 Krahe, Hans, 260, 264, 398, 409, 412, 260n, 264n, 398n; *cf.* Belschner, Marie-luise
 Kramer, F., 167n
 Kramer, J.M., 107
 Kramer, S.N., 55, 181
 Kreitzer, Mark R., 123n, 130n
 Kretschmer, Paul, 323, 403, 322n
 Krichenbauer, Anton, 103n
 Kripke, S., 33n
 Kristiansen, Kristian, 61n, 352n; *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Kroeber, A.L., 155, 337n
 Kroll, W., 349n; also *cf.* Pauly, A.F., *et al.*
 Kucukcan, T., 36n
 Kuhn, T.S., 338, 399
 Külling, Samuel, 172
 Kullmann, W., 206n, 286n

 Lacroix, W.F.G., 43
 Lambeck, K., *cf.* Flemming, N.C., *et al.*
 Lamberg-Karlovsky, C.C., *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Lambert, John C., *cf.* Hastings, James, *et al.* (3)
 Lambert, W.G., & Millard, A.R., 139n
 Lambrou-Phillipson, C., 349, 367n
 Lancaster, C.S., 29n, 83n
 Landa, Gertrude, 140n, 358n
 Landesmuseum, Karlsruhe, 86, 85n
 Landsberger, B., *cf.* Gelb, Ignace J., *et al.*
 Lang, A., 102n
 Lang, Mabel L., 100
 Langdon, Stephen, 139n
 Larick, R., 29n, 381n
 Laroche, Emmanuel, 328, 241n, 248n, 255n, 257n, 277n, 280n-281n, 283n, 301n, 306n, 310n, 319n, 322n
 Larruga, José M., *cf.* Maca-Meyer, Nicole, *et al.*; Rando, J.C., *et al.*
 Latacz, Joachim, 207, 205n, 207n, 244n
 Latini, V., *cf.* Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Latte, K., 53n
 Lauth, Franz Joseph, 285
 Law, R.C.C., 113n, 379n
 Lawergren, Bo, 376
 Lazenby, J.F., *cf.* Hope Simpson, R.
 Le Clerc, Jean, 166
 Le Plongeon, Augustus, 354
 Leach, Edmund R., 34n, 167n
 Leaf, Walter, 100n
 Leavitt, Gregory C., 374
 Lechner, F., *cf.* Robertson, R.
 Lefkowitz, M.R., 383, 74n, 187n
 Lefkowitz, M.R., & MacLean Rogers, G., 65n, 187n
 Lefranc, G., *cf.* Plaza, S., *et al.*
 Legge, James, 131n
 Lehmann, Gunnar, 329; *cf.* Killebrew, A.E., *et al.*
 Lehmann, Gustav Adolf, 106, 192, 215, 218-219, 226, 335, 337, 346, 354, 367, 391, 223n, 231n, 285n, 289n, 291n, 294n
 Leibniz, G.W., 383, 131n
 Leiris, M., 48; *cf.* Griaule, M.
 Lejeune, Michel, 240n, 270n, 277n-278n, 321n; *cf.* Brixhe, Claude
 Lema, Godfrey, *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Lemaire, André, *cf.* Tekoğlu, Recai
 Lemarchand, R., 34n
 Lemche, N.P., 112n
 Leonhard, Walther, 207n, 249n
 Lepore, E., 384n
 Lepsius, Richard, 187, 95n, 187n, 231n
 Leroi-Gourhan, A., 361n
 Leslau, Wolf, 161
 Leslie, Donald Daniel, 131n, 140n, 156n
 Leuhmann, Manu, 271n
 Leupold, H.C., 130n
 Levin, Yigal, 180
 Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 49, 51, 142, 33n, 99n, 187n
 Levy, Thomas E., & Holl, Augustin F.C., 61n
 Lévy-Bruhl, L., 49
 Lewis, A.L., 378n
 Lewis, Naphtali, 62n
 Lewis-Williams, J. David, 140n; *cf.* Clottes, J.
 Lewis-Williams, J. David, & Dowson, T., 79n, 113n
 Lewy, J., 178
 Lhote, H., 113, 386, 388, 379n
 Lightfoot, C.S., *cf.* French, D.H.
 Lilliu, G.U., & Schubart, H., 150, 356, 355n, 387n
 Lin, Alice A., *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*; Underhill, Peter A., *et al.*
 Lipiński, E., 178-180
 Littauer, Mary A., & Crouwel, Joost H., 383, 244n
 Littleton, C. Scott, 319n-320n
 Liverani, M., 354, 352n
 Livingstone, David, 32
 Livy, 61, 269, 53n, 269n
 Llewelyn Price, M., 124n, 156n-157n
 Lo Schiavo, Fulvia, *cf.* Vagnetti, Lucia
 Lochner-Hüttenbach, Fritz, 54, 269n, 277n-278n, 281n
 Logan, T.J., 151n
 Lohfink, N., 374
 Lomas, Kathryn, 62n, 201n
 Lommel, Andreas, 79n
 Longás, J., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Loogväli E., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 López Austin, Alfredo, 155
 López de Munain, Adolfo, *cf.* Hurles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Loptson, P.J., 100n
 Loretz, Oswald, *cf.* Dietrich, Manfred
 Lorimer, H.L., 206n
 Loucas, E., *cf.* Loucas, I.
 Loucas, I., & Loucas, E., 366n
 Lueslati, Besma Yaacoubi, *cf.* Cherni, Lotfi, *et al.*
 Loulloupis, M., & Karageorghis, Vassos, 274n
 Lucan, 365
 Luce, G.H., 160
 Lucianus, 363n
 Lucie-Smith, Edward, 339n
 Lukas, J., 161

- Lycophron, 263n, 278n, 363n-364n
 Lydia Baumbach, *cf.* Chadwick, John
 Lynn, Chris, & Miller, Dean, 319, 320n
- M'bokolo, E., *cf.* Amselle, J.-L.
 Maass, M., 351n
 Macalister, R.A. Stewart 261n, 274n-275n, 293n
 Maca-Meyer, N., *cf.* Flores, C., *et al.*;
 González, A.M., *et al.*
 Macaulay, V., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*;
 Richards, M., *et al.*; Scozzari, R., *et al.*;
 Cörte-Real, H.B.S.M., *et al.*
 Maccioni, Liliana, *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*
 MacClancy, Jeremy, 59
 MacCulloch, J. Arnott, 137, 372
 Macdonald, Colin F., *cf.* Driessen, Jan
 Mace, A.C., *cf.* Carter, H.
 MacEachern, Scott, *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 MacGovern, P.E., & Bagh, T., 345-346
 Máchal, Jan, 137
 Machinist, Peter, 221, 273n-274n, 281n
 Mackay, E.J.H., *cf.* Abel, F.M.
 MacLean Rogers, G., *cf.* Lefkowitz, M.R.
 MacManamon S.J., J.M., 355n
 MacMullen, Ramsay, 62n
 Magrath, William T., 149n
 Magri, Chiara, *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*
 Maho, Jouni, 77n
 Maisler, B., 134, 178
 Major, W.E., 152, 339, 381, 106n
 Makloet, S., 172
 Makova, Kateryna D., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Malamat, A., 177, 167n, 347n
 Malbran-Labat, Florence, 227n
 Malek, Jaromir, *cf.* Bradley, Mary Anne
 Malhil, Ripan S., *cf.* Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Malinowski, B., 48, 164n
 Mallory, James P., 79n, 209n, 264n, 379n
 Malpas, J.E., 384n
 Malyarchuk B., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Manansala, Paul Kekai, 78, 373, 78n
 Manetho, 90
 Mann, Michael, *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Manning, Sturt W., 247n
 Mannsmann, Anneliese, 112n
 Maquet, J.J., 113n
 Marck, Jeff, 337n
 Mardis, Elaine R., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Maresch, Gustav, 315n
 Margalith, O., 337
 Marinatos, Spyridon, 61, 323n
 Maringer, Johannes, 79n
 Maro, see Virgil
 Martens, J., 57n
 Martin, Frank, 187
 Martin, S.E., 158
 Martinez-Labarga, Cristina, *cf.* Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Martínez-Laso, Jorge, *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Marwitz, H., 365
 Marx, K., 166, 173
 Marx, K., & Engels, F., 66n, 173n
 Maspero, Gaston C.C., 150, 193, 215-217, 219-220, 290, 292-293, 338, 340, 357, 379, 177n, 290n, 292n, 338n
 Masson, Olivier, 252n
 Mastana, Sarabjit, *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*
 'Mathilda', 186
 Matsas, D., 285n
 Matsouka, C., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Matthäus, H., 356, 61n, 334n, 355n
- Matthews, Shailer, *cf.* Hastings, James, *et al.* (3)
 Matthews, Washington, 137
 Mauny, R., 379n
 Maximus Tyrius, 388n
 Mayer, I., 167n
 Mayrhofer, Manfred, 244n, 286n
 Mazar, Benjamin, 177, 180, 125n
 Mazoyer, Michel, *cf.* Freu, Jacques
 McArthur, M., 167n
 McCall, Daniel, & Fleming, Harold C., 93, 388, 402-403, 93n, 335n, 387n, 402n
 McClure, M.L., *cf.* Maspero, Gaston C.C., *et al.*
 McCone, Kim, 405n
 McConnell, Grant D., *cf.* Kloss, Heinz
 McCoskey, Denise, 62n
 McDonald, M., *cf.* Tonkin, E., *et al.*
 McElreavey, Ken, *cf.* Hurlles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 McGinn, C., 384n
 McGuire, Randall H., 61n
 McInerney, Jeremy, 61-62, 32n, 62n
 McLean, Norman, *cf.* Brooke, Alan England
 McLoughlin, William G., 155n
 McNamara, M., 177
 McNaughton, P.R., 381n
 McNeill, J.R., *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Mechon Mamre digital *Tanakh* edition, 188
 Mee, Christopher, 252n, 255n, 276n
 Mees, Bernard, 403
 Meussen, A.E., 76-77, 81-82, 87, 148, 77n, 83n-84n
 Mégalomatis, Cosimo, 255n, 285n
 Meid, Wolfgang, 246n
 Meijer, Louk C., 304, 248n, 279n, 281n, 322n
 Meinhof, Carl, 380n
 Meisig, M., 367n
 Melanchton, Philipp, 166
 Melas, M., 283, 352n
 Melchert, H. Craig, 270n-271n, 319n
 Mellaart, James, 209, 414, 209n, 320n, 348n
 Mellars, P., 140n
 Meller, Harald, 357
 Mellink, Machteld J., 237-238, 237n, 262n
 Memmi, M.M., *cf.* Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Menges, K.H., 158
 Menozzi, A., *cf.* Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., *et al.*
 Mercer, S.A.B., 248n, 289n
 Meriggi, Piero, 301, 224n, 257n, 311n
 Merkelbach, R., 100n
 Merlo, Paolo, 281n
 Merolla, Daniela, 24
 Merrillees, R.S., 352n
 Mertens, Paul, 217, 274n
 Merton, Robert, 45n
 Meskill, L., 40n
 Metspalu Ene, *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*;
 Metspalu, V., *et al.*
 Metspalu, Mait, *cf.* Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Meuli, K., 53n
 Meurant, A., 149n
 Meyer, Birgit, 21
 Meyer, Birgit, & Geschiere, Peter L., 47n
 Meyer, Eduard, 137, 340, 381, 95n, 207n, 249n, 275n
 Meyer-Lübke, W., 93n
 Meysing, Jacques, 139n, 167n
 Michaelis, Johann David, 123n
 Michalodimitrakis, E., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
- Middleton, Guy D., 61, 112n
 Middleton, K., 378n
 Mikerezi, I., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Miles, Richard, 62n
 Militarev, A.Y., 93n
 Militarev, A.Y., Shnirelman, V.A., 78n
 Mill, John Stuart, 33n
 Millar, Fergus, 62n
 Millard, A.R., 177-178, 182, 139n; *cf.* Lambert, W.G.
 Miller, Dean, *cf.* Lynn, Chris
 Miller, Mary; & Taube, Karl, 155
 Miller, R.A., 161
 Miller, Webb, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Miller, William T., 83n
 Mills, C. Wright, 63n
 Milner, G.B., 366n
 Miltner, F., 62n
 Milton, J., 158n
 Minutoli, H.L.S., *cf.* Minutoli, S.H.L.
 Minutoli, S.H.L., & Minutoli, H.L.S., 186
 Mirazon Lahr, M., *cf.* Underhill, Peter A., *et al.*
 Mitchell, J.C., 29n-30n, 34n-35n
 Mitchell, Stephen, & Greatrex, Geoffrey, 62n
 Mitchell, T.C., 127, 177-183, 168n
 Miyakawa, H., & Kollantz, A., 79n
 Modiano, D., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*
 Mohen, J.-P., *cf.* Demakopoulou, K., *et al.*
 Moisan, J.-P., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Mölle, H., 112n
 Montagu, A., 378, 187n
 Montelius, Oscar, 381, 95n
 Moogk, S., 337n
 Moore, Jason H., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Moorjani, Priya, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Moormann, Eric, 194
 Moral, P., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*; Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Moran, William L., 211n, 237n, 248n, 289n
 Morenz, S., 159
 Moreu, Carlos J., 329, 106n
 Moritz, B., 167n
 Morris, I., 102n
 Morris, I., & Powell, B., 99n
 Morris-Jones, John, 405
 Mors, O., 366n
 Mortensen, Holly M., *cf.* Gonder, Mary Katherine, *et al.*; Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Morton, S.G., 187
 Moscati, S., 177
 Moscoso, J., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Moses, Moshe, pseudo-epigraphical author of the Pentateuch, 123-124, 127, 134, 177, 183
 Moss, Marina L., 326
 Mountjoy, P.A., 112n
 Mowinkel, S., 124
 Mudie, P.J., *cf.* Aksu, A.E., *et al.*
 Mudimbe, Valentin Y., 381, 52n, 351n, 382n
 Mühlestein, H., 251n
 Mühlmann, W.E., 26n
 Muhly, J.D., 219n, 341n, 333; *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Muhly, J.D., Maddin, R., & Stech, T., 291n
 Müllen Jr., E.T., 63n
 Muller Jzn., F., 91n
 Muller, E.W., 48n

- Müller, Hendrik, 100, 103-104
 Müller, Karl Otfried, 61, 365n
 Müller, Karl Otfried, & Deecke, Wilhelm, 283n 1877
 Müller-Karpe, Hermann, 263n
 Mulligan, Connie J., *cf.* Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Mullikin, James C.*cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Murray, G.G.A., 102, 104, 106-107, 111, 99n-100n, 102n, 106n-107n
 Muzny, Donna M., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Mveng, E., 52n
 Myhre, L.N., *cf.* Ballard, C., *et al.*
- Nabarte-Iraola, 401n
 Narr, Karl Josef, 79n
 Naveh, Joseph, *cf.* Gitin, Seymore, *et al.*
 Nazareth, Lynne V., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Neanthes, 278n
 Needham, J., with Wing Ling, 146n
 Nekrutenko, Anton, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Nelis, J., 124-125, 127, 172, 178-179, 183-185, 123n
 Nelson, A.R., *cf.* Brace, C.L., *et al.*
 Nelson, H.H., 188, 342, 193n
 Neri, U., 123n
 Neroznak, Vladimir Petrovich, *cf.* Diakonoff, Igor Mikhailovich
 Neubauer, A., 126, 134, 177-182, 179n
 Neumann, Günter, 53n, 278n, 286n
 Nibbi, Alexandra, 218, 220, 232, 325, 218n
 Nicosia, Francesco, *cf.* Agostiniani, Luciano
 Niemeier, Wolf-Dietrich, 249n-250n, 279n
 Niemeier, H.G., *cf.* Docter, Roald F., *et al.*
 Nietzsche, F., 146
 Nijboer, A.J., *cf.* Docter, Roald F., *et al.*
 Nilsson, Martin Persson, 104, 204, 371, 251n, 321n, 350n
 Nivedita, Sister (Margaret E. Noble), 137
 Njoku, C.A., *cf.* Okere, T., *et al.*
 Noble, Margaret E., see Nivedita
 Noegel, Scott B., 371, 147n
 Nonnus, 141n
 Noort, Ed, 221, 273, 276, 273n-274n, 276n
 Norman, J.G.G., 178, 348n
 Noth, M., 124, 177-178, 177n
 Notter, V., 132n
 Nougayrol, Jean, 227n
 Nurse, Derek, *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Nussbaum, A., *cf.* Jasanoff, J.H.
 Nyambo, Thomas B., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Nylander, C., 99n, 339n
- Ó Nualláin, Sean, *cf.* de Valéra, Rúaidhrí
 O'Connell, K.G., 63n
 O'Connor, David, 188; *cf.* Cline, Eric H.
 O'Connor, David, & Quirke, Stephen, 221
 O'Neill, John, 91n, 140n
 Obed, B., 124n, 130n
 Occam, William of, 43, 94, 373, 387
 Ode, A.W.M., 76
 Oefner, Peter J., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*;
 Semino, O., *et al.*; Underhill, Peter A., *et al.*; Bosch, Elena, *et al.*
 Okot p'Bitek, 39n
 Olckers, A., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*
 Oliver, Roland, 80n-81n
 Olivetti, E., *cf.* Piazza, A., *et al.*
- Olivier, Jean-Pierre, 279n, 301n, 321n; *cf.* Godart, Louis; Sakellarakis, Iannis
 Olivier, Jean-Pierre, & Godart, Louis, 279n, 285n, 301n, 322n
 Olmo Lete, G., & Sanmartin, J., 160
 Olmos, Ricardo, *cf.* Cabrera, Paloma
 Omar, Sabah A., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Onyshkevych, Lada, 202n
 Oosthuysen, Arno, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Oosthuisen, Hermann, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Oppenheim, A.L., 366n; *cf.* Gelb, Ignace J., *et al.*
 Oppenheimer, Stephen J., 19, 92, 354, 372-373, 383, 393, 55n, 74n, 138n, 369n
 Oren, Eliezer, 221, 232, 345, 210n
 Ormerod, H.A., 287n, 349n
 Orr, James, 134n
 Ortiz de Montellano, Bernard, 385n
 Osborn, R., *cf.* Alcock, S.E.
 Osha, S., *cf.* Salazar, P.-J., *et al.*
 Osipova, Ludmilla P., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Otte, Marcel, *cf.* Adams, Jonathan
 Otten, Heinrich, 238, 237n-238n, 250n
 Otto, Brinna, 327
 Otto, Eberhard, 220, 327-329, 112n; *cf.* Helck, H. Wolfgang, *et al.*
 Ovid, 19, 137, 371, 84n, 102n, 111n, 141n, 363n-364n
 Owens, Gareth Alun, 323n
 Özgüç, Nimet, 301
 Ozols, Jacobs, 79n
- Pace, B., 399
 Pacho, A., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Page, Denys L., 101, 106, 99n, 101n-102n, 205n
 Palaima, T., 102
 Palaiologou, H., 355n
 Pallottino, Massimo, 260, 265, 257n, 260n
 Palmer, Leonard Robert, 251n
 Pålsson Hallager, Birgitta, 291-292, 291n-292n
 Panagiotopoulos, D., 61n
 Pandya, Arpita, *cf.* Hurles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Pangrazio, A., *cf.* Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Papadimitriou, Nikolaos, 242n, 323n
 Papiha, Surinder S., *cf.* Côte-Real, H.B.S.M., *et al.*; Reidla, M., *et al.*; Richards, M., *et al.*; Metspalu, V., *et al.*
 Papstein, R.J., 39n
 Parik Jüri, *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Metspalu, V., *et al.*; Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Parisi, P., *cf.* de Rachewiltz, B., *et al.*
 Parke, H.W., 53n
 Parker, Victor, 249n
 Parsons, Talcott C., 45n
 Partridge, E., 365n
 Parzen, H., 178
 Passarino, G., *cf.* Underhill, Peter A., *et al.*
 Patterson, Nick, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Paul, St., Apostle, 101n
 Pauly, A.F., *et al.*, 243, 240n, 242n, 255n, 268n, 273n-274n, 278n, 281n, 322n
 Pausanias, 243, 321, 371, 240n, 283n, 321n, 323n-324n, 363n-364n
 Peczynski, Shell, 329
 Peden, A.J., 230n-231n
 Pedersen, Torsten, 78, 373
 Pedley, John Griffiths, 270n, 283n
- Peel, J.D.Y., 39n
 Peele, George, 99n
 Peidong Shen, *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*
 Peiros, Ilya, 77, 82, 370, 406-407, 370n
 Peiros, Ilya, & Starostin, S., 156
 Pelegrin, Jacques, *cf.* d'Errico, Francesco, *et al.*
 Pels, Peter, 21
 Pendlebury, J.D.S., 367n
 Pennarun, E., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Pennington, R., *cf.* Vigilant, Linda, *et al.*
 Percovich, Luciana, 97n
 Pereira, Luísa, *cf.* Cherni, Lotfi, *et al.*
 Pérez, J.A., *cf.* Flores, C., *et al.*; González, A.M., *et al.*
 Pérez-Lezaun, Anna, *cf.* Hurles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Perlman, Paula J., 113n
 Pernasi, Massimo, 105n
 Pernicka, E., 362
 Perry, W.J., 19, 378n
 Pestano, José, *cf.* Maca-Meyer, Nicole, *et al.*
 Peters, Emrys L., 165n, 167n
 Petersen, Desiree C., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Pett, P., 127, 129-130, 167, 171-172, 126n
 Pettinato, G., 178, 99n
 Pettitt, George A., 337n
 Pfuhl, Ernst, 262n
 Philipp, Donald L., 142
 Phillipson, P., 166n
 Phillipson, D.W., 378n; *cf.* Fagan, B.M., *et al.*
 Philo of Alexandria, 361
 Philogorus, 278n
 Piazza, A., *cf.* Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., *et al.*
 Picard, C., 350n
 Pierce Blegen, Elizabeth, 323
 Piggott, S., 103, 106, 111, 356, 99n, 102n-103n, 106n, 360n
 Pike, K.L., 48; *cf.* Headland, T.N., *et al.*
 Pilastro, A., *cf.* Barbujani, G.
 Pilides, D., 293n
 Pindar, 255, 255n, 364n
 Pinto, A., *cf.* d'Errico, Francesco, *et al.*
 Pinto, F., *cf.* Rando, J.C., *et al.*
 Pirastu, M., *cf.* Cao, A., *et al.*
 Plato, 50, 244, 306, 354, 372, 66n, 146n, 245n, 360n
 Platon, Nikolaos, 328-330
 Pliny, 50, 260n
 Plunket, Emmeline Mary, 103n
 Plutarch, 89
 Poebel, Arno, 181-182
 Poetto, Massimo, 237, 237n-238n, 250n
 Pohl, Ingrid, 260, 260n
 Pohl, Walter, & Reimitz, Helmut, 62n
 Pokorny, Julius, 76, 87, 158, 160, 403, 409, 412-414, 322n, 361n, 365n, 388n, 405n
 Poliakov, L., 57
 Polomé, Edgar C., 320, 241n, 320n
 Pope, Maurice, 322, 322n
 Popham, Mervyn, 252, 251n, 260n, 293n
 Poppe, N., 158, 413
 Popper, Karl R., 399, 66n
 Portengen, A.J., 412
 Posselt, F.W.T., 83n
 Poultney, James Wilson, 260n
 Poursat, J.-C., 279n
 Powell, B., *cf.* Morris, I.
 Powell, Kweli, *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Power, E., 337n
 Prakken, D.W., 167n
 Prescott, William Hickling, 137

- Pretorius, Gideon S., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Prince, J. Dyneley, 180
 Pringle, Tom H., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Pritchard, James B., 180, 235, 230n-231n, 287n, 292n
 Procksch, O., 180, 123n
 Proclus, 89, 99n
 Proschan, Frank, 34n
 Protonotariou-Deilaki, Evangelia, 323n
 Prunier, G., 29n, 34n; *cf.* Chrétien, J.P. pseudo-Skylaks, 260n
 Psylles, 386
 Ptolemy, 181
 Publius Vergilius Maro, *see* Virgil
 Pugh, B. Franklin, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Pugliese Carratelli, Giovanni, 251n
 Pulgram, Ernst, 293n
 Purves, A., 99n
 Pydyn, A., 352n
 Pyle, Eric D., & Doerfel, James E., 123n
- Qianyi Ma, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Qingyu Wang, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Quack, J.F., 61n
 Quataert, Donald, 36n
 Quibell, J.E., 92
 Quine, W.V.O., 339, 59n, 333n
 Quintus of Smyrna, 207n
 Quirke, Stephen, *cf.* O'Connor, David
- Rab Simeon, 181
 Raban, A., 355n
 Rabe, Michael, 151
 Radcliffe-Brown, A.R., 45n
 Radet, Georges, 283n
 Radke, Gerhard, 353n
 Rahtjen, Bruce Donald, 112n
 Ramstedt, G.J., 87, 158, 413
 Ranciaro, Alessia, *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Ranger, T.O., 173, 29n, 31n, 35n, 39n, 58n; *cf.* Hobsbawm, E.
 Ranke, Hermann, 306n
 Rao, T.R., 77
 Rappenglück, Michael A., 24, 92, 412, 79n, 91n, 140n, 348n, 360n
 Rasanayagam, A., *cf.* Hammer, M.F., *et al.*
 Rashidi, R., 86n, 178n
 Rasing, Thera, 337n
 Ratan, Aakrosh, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Rawson, M., *cf.* Blegen, Carl W., *et al.*
 Ray, J.D., 53, 83, 415, 89n, 370n
 Rédei, K., 160
 Redford, Donald B., 209, 216, 292, 244n, 251n, 274n, 285n, 290n, 292n-293n, 347n
 Reed, Floyd A. *cf.* Gonder, Mary Katherine, *et al.*; Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Reeves, John D., 91, 99n
 Rehak, P., 61n
 Rehak, P., & Younger, J.G., 352n
 Reichling, Anton, 19
 Reid, Jeffrey G., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Reid, Lawrence A., 400
 Reidla, Maere, *cf.* Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Reimitz, Helmut, *cf.* Pohl, Walter
 Reinach, A.J., 261n, 274n, 293n
 Reiner, E., *cf.* Gelb, Ignace J., *et al.*
 Renaud, B., 167n
 Rendine, S., *cf.* Piazza, A., *et al.*
- Rendsburg, Gary A., 177, 129n, 131n, 147n, 167n
 Renfrew, Colin, Lord Kaimsthorn, 23, 40-41, 106, 133, 246, 383, 401, 403, 53n, 61n, 93n, 115n, 246n, 378n
 Rengo, C., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Richards, M., *et al.*
 Renner, Egon, *cf.* Dürr, Michael
 Rhÿs, John, 405
 Rice, M., 372, 349n
 Richards, A.I., 337n
 Richards, M.B., *cf.* Côte-Real, H.B.S.M., *et al.*
 Richter, W., 364n-365n
 Rickards, Olga, *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Ridgway, David, 259n
 Riehm, E., 134n
 Riemer, Cathy, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Riemschneider, Margarete, 250n
 Rienecker, F., 177, 182, 130n
 Riesenberg, S.H., *cf.* Driver, Harold Edson, *et al.*
 Riesenfeld, A., 378n
 Rietveld, Lia, 194; *cf.* Achterberg, Winfried, *et al.*
 Rigoglioso, Marguerite, 399n
 Rijniere, E., 35n; *cf.* Buijtenhuijs, R.
 Ringgren, H., 112n, 146n
 Risch, Ernst, 251n
 Ritter, Edith K., 366n
 Rivers, W.H.R., 167n
 Rix, Helmut, 258n, 261n, 263n, 268n-271n
 Roaf, M., 348
 Robb, J., 404; *cf.* Brace, C.L., *et al.*
 Robertson Smith, W., 167n
 Robertson, R., & Lechner, F., 47n
 Rochon, A., *cf.* Aksu, A.E., *et al.*
 Rodkinson, Michael Levi, 84n
 Roeder, G., 115n, 153n, 352n
 Rogerson, John, 167n
 Röhl, Arne, *cf.* Hurler, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Rolleston, T.W., 89n, 105n
 Röllig, W., *cf.* Donner, H.
 Romano, V., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*; Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Romanucci-Ross, L., *cf.* de Vos, G.
 Romey, Kristin, 356-357, 274n, 334n, 355n
 Rose, H.J., 53n, 350n
 Rösel, H.N., 63n
 Rosemont Jr, Henry, *cf.* Cook, Daniel J.
 Rosenkranz, Bernhard, 210n, 298n
 Ross, Allen P., 123n-124n, 131n, 268n, 292n
 Rost, L., 180
 Rostovtzeff, M., 47
 Roymans, N., 334n
 Rudan, P., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Ruhlen, Merritt, 77, 82, 87-88, 156-158, 160, 406-408, 414, 73n, 88n, 163n; *cf.* Bengtson, John D.
 Ruijgh, C.J., 102
 Russell, Bertrand, 33n
 Russell, P.F., 77
 Rust, F., 415
 Rutgers, A., 113n
 Rutkowski, Bogdan, 350n
 Rutter, Jeremy, 251n, 270n, 287n, 293n
 Ruuskanen, Jukka-Pekka, 355n
 Rychkov, O., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 Ryckmans, G., 180
 Ryerson, F., *cf.* Flemming, N.C., *et al.*
- Sacconi, Anna, *cf.* Aravantinos, Vassilis L., *et al.*
 Sackett, L.H., *cf.* Popham, Mervyn, *et al.*
 Saddington, D.B., 62n
 Sakellarakis, Iannis, & Olivier, Jean-Pierre, 321n
 Sakellariou, Michel B., 240n, 244n, 258n, 275n, 277n, 321n
 Salamone, F., 29n, 33n
 Salimbeti, Andrea, 329
 Salmon, Edward Togo, 260n
 Sandars, Nancy Katharine, 219-220, 275, 289, 291, 378, 231n, 250n-252n, 274n, 287n, 289n-290n
 Sanders, E.R., 380n
 Sanmartin, J., *cf.* del Olmo Lete, G.
 Santachiara-Benerecetti, A. Silvana, *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*
 Santolamazza, P., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*; Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Santos, Fabrício R., *cf.* Hurler, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Sapir, E., 337n
 Sarkisian, Vahan, 93n, 97n
 Sarna, N.H., 123n
 Sarpong, Peter, 337n
 Sasson, Jack M., 125, 181, 348, 124n, 129n, 139n, 167n, 337n
 Sauter, Hermann, 264n
 Savaş, Özkan, 319n
 Sawyer, J.F.A., & Clines, D.J.A., 63n
 Sayce, Archibald Henry, 172, 179, 357, 379, 123n; *cf.* Maspero, Gaston C.C., *et al.*
 Scaliger, J.J., 358n
 Schachermeyr, Fritz, 104, 219, 247, 276, 313, 323, 61n, 244n, 247n, 249n, 251n-252n, 255n, 257n, 262n, 276n, 278n, 287n, 323n-324n
 Schaeffer, C.F., 350n
 Scheer, Eduardus, 363n-364n
 Schein, Muriel D., 34n
 Scherbak, A.M., 413
 Schermerhorn, R.A., 195
 Scherz, E.R., *cf.* Breuil, H.
 Schilder, K., & van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., 29n
 Schipper, Mineke, 24
 Schlenker, Christian Frederick, 88n
 Schliemann, H., 91, 100, 102, 206, 239, 91n, 99n, 286n
 Schlimmer & de Boer, Z.C., 364
 Schmalzl, P., 166n
 Schmid, W., 100n
 Schmitt, G., 112n
 Schmoll, Ulrich, 260n
 Schnapp-Gourbeillon, Annie, 251n
 Schneider, Achim, 361
 Schneider, H., *cf.* Cancik, H.
 Schoenbrun, David, *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Schoffeleers, J. Matthew, 350n, 366n
 Schofield, Louise, 326
 Scholiast Statius, *Thebaid*, 283n
 Schreiber, Rabbi Daniel, 84n
 Schrijver, Peter, 405n
 Schrott, R., 102n
 Schubart, H., *cf.* Lilliu, G.U.
 Schulman, Alan R., 223n
 Schultz, E.A., 29n, 33n
 Schulz, R., & Seidel, M., 188
 Schulze, W., 268n
 Schwandner-Sievers, Stephanie, & Fischer, Bernd J., 95n
 Schwarz, Ralf, 355
 Scodel, Ruth, 99n

- Scorgie, F., 113
 Scott, Robert, *cf.* Liddell, Henri George, *et al.*
 Scozzari, R., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*
 pseudo-Scymnus, 202
 Searle, J.R., 33n
 Seebass, Horst, 123n
 Segert, Stanislav, 310n
 Segobye, A.K., 57n
 Seidel, M., *cf.* Schulz, R.
 Selbie, John A., *cf.* Hastings, James, *et al.*
 1-2-3
 Seligman, C.G., 380n
 Sellitto, D., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 Sergi, Guisepe, 378, 21n, 53n
 Serk, Piia, *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*
 Servius, 53n, 141n, 269n, 364n
 Sestier, J.-M., 349n
 Sethe, K., 148n
 Sfyridaki, K., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Shami, Seteney, 21
 Sharp, Travis, 380n
 Shavit, Yaacov, 40n
 Shaw, Joseph W., 291, 153n, 291n-292n, 352n
 Shaw, S.J., 36n
 Shay, T., 40n
 Shee Twohig, E., 378n
 Shefton, B.B., 203n
 Shelmerdine, Cynthia W., 251n, 295n
 Shen, P., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*; Underhill, Peter A., *et al.*
 Shennan, S.J., 61n
 Sherratt, Andrew, 133, 378n; *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Sherratt, E.S., 99n
 Sherratt, Susan, 354; *cf.* Frank, Andre Gunder, *et al.*
 Shevoroshkin, Vitaly, 80-81, 85, 53n, 370n; *cf.* Kaiser, M.
 Shields, C., 43n
 Shimunika, J.M., 130n
 Shlumukova, Maria, *cf.* Hurlles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Sihler, Andrew L., 321n
 Silberman-Gitin, N.A., 61n, 339n
 Silvera-Redondo, C., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Simeon, Rab, *see* Rab
 Simms, T.M., 345n
 Simonides, 281n
 Simons, J., 177-178, 180, 123n-124n
 Simpson, W.K., 243, 250, 100n-101n, 151n, 242n, 244n, 251n, 276n
 Singer, Itamar, 326, 255n, 273n, 275n
 Singh, Lalji, *cf.* Hurlles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Sjoqvist, E., 356
 Skinner, J., 180, 182, 123n, 128n
 Skjeggstad, M., 338n
 Skorecki, Karl, *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*
 Slayman, Andrew L., 125n
 Slikkerveer, L.J., *cf.* Warren, D.M., *et al.*
 Smend, R., 112n
 Smit, Daniel W., 207n, 237n, 242n, 249n
 Smith, Anthony D., 40n
 Smith, David Glenn, *cf.* Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Smith, E.W., & Dale, A.M., 381n
 Smith, Edward Herbert, 123n
 Smith, G. Elliot, 19, 355
 Smith, Gary V., 123n
 Smith, George, 180, 139n
 Smith, M.J., 91
 Smith, Michael W., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Smyth, Alfred, 62n
 Snodgrass, Anthony M., 206n, 219n
 Snow, P., 137, 371
 Snowden, Jr., Frank M.S., 2n, 62n, 196n
 Snyman, I., *cf.* Normann, H., *et al.*
 Snyman, Jan Winston, 415
 Soep, A., 337n
 Soggin, J.A., 123, 125, 175, 177-183, 188, 102n, 123n, 127n-128n, 130n, 168n, 177n, 189n, 348n
 Sollors, Werner, 195
 Somella, Paolo, 268, 268n
 Sommer, Ferdinand, 249n, 290n
 Sontheimer, W., *cf.* Ziegler, K.
 Sourvinou-Inwood, C., 351n
 Southall, A., 366n
 Souzourian, Hourig, & Stadelmann, Rainer, 327
 Sparreboom, M., 383
 Spear, Thomas, *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Spedini, Gabriella, *cf.* Coia, Valentina, *et al.*
 Speiser, E.A., 180, 63n, 123n, 125n
 Spencer, Nigel, 252n
 Spiegelberg, W., 180
 Sprockhoff, E., 334n, 355n
 Ssuma Ch'ien, 157n
 Stadelmann, Rainer, 218, 220, 327; *cf.* Souzourian, Hourig
 Stager, Larry, 274n
 Stalmaker, R., 33n
 Stanley, J., 33n
 Stark, Miriam, 61n
 Starke, Frank, 247n, 271n
 Starostin, George, *cf.* Starostin, Sergei A.
 Starostin, Sergei A., 23, 73, 95, 388, 405, 409, 413-414, 53n, 74n; *cf.* Peiros, Ilya
 Starostin, Sergei A., & Starostin, George, 77, 82, 87-89, 144-145, 147-148, 156-158, 160-161, 163-164, 180, 371-372, 409, 413-415, 20n, 73n, 88n-91n, 94n, 105n, 135n, 141n, 157n, 361n, 370n, 382n, 388n, 405n, 411n-412n, 415n
 Stadius, 283n
 Stech, T., *cf.* Muhly, J.D., Maddin, R.
 Steegstra, Marijke, 337n
 Steel, L., 61n
 Steenkamp, Abraham W., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Stefanescu, G., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 Steinbauer, Dieter H., 313, 257n
 Steiner, Gerd, 238n
 Stepanov, Vadim A., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Stephanus of Byzantium, 250, 276, 279, 249n, 274n, 278n
 Stesichorus, 268
 Steward, J.M., 80
 Stieglitz, Robert R., 348
 Stissi, Vladimir, 193
 Stockbauer, Bette, 137
 Stoessl, F., 101n
 Stone, Bryan Jack, 338n
 Stoneking, Mark, *cf.* Cann, R.L., *et al.*; Vigilant, Linda, *et al.*
 Störk, Lothar, 414
 Strabo, 54, 100, 103, 276-277, 282, 202n, 252n, 260n, 270n-271n, 275n-278n, 281n-283n, 285n-286n, 321n, 364n
 Strange, John, 219, 61n, 63n, 241n, 319n
 Streck, Bernhard, 179, 381n
 Stricker, B.H., 162, 151n
 Strid, Ove, 204n
 Strobel, August, 219, 230n-231n, 255n, 274n-275n, 285n-286n, 289n-290n, 292n
 Strøm, Ingrid, 263n
 Strong, J.H., 83, 133-134, 83n, 135n
 Stronk, Jan, 193
 Strouhal, E., 337n
 Stubbings, Frank H., 54, 100-102, 105, 241, 244, 246, 53n, 100n-101n, 241n-242n, 244n
 Stucken, E., 172
 Suidas, 278n
 Suter, Ann, 321n
 Swadesh, M., 81
 Swain, Simon, *cf.* Adams, J.N., *et al.*
 Swete, Henry Barclay, 171n; *cf.* Hastings, James, *et al.* (2)
 Sykes, B., *cf.* Côte-Real, H.B.S.M., *et al.*; Richards, M., *et al.*
 Syme, Ronald, 147n
 Symeonoglou, S., 243n
 Szemerényi, Oswald J.L., with others, 403
 Tacitus, 25, 61, 147
 Tackenberg, Kurt, 217
 Taliesin, 372
 Tamari, T., 381n
 Tambets K., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Tamminen, Maya, 90n, 388n
 Taplin, O., 102, 107n
 Taube, Karl, *cf.* Miller, Mary
 Taylor, Charles, 57, 35n, 38n
 te Velde, H., 90
 Tekoğlu, Recai, & Lemaire, André, 224n, 252n, 255n
 Telling, Reinier, 193
 Temple, R.F.G., 53n, 124n, 138n, 172n
 Templeton, A.R., *cf.* Hammer, M.F., *et al.*
 Terry, Milto S., 54, 53n
 Testa, E., 123n
 Thackeray, Henri St. John, *cf.* Brooke, Alan England
 Thera, Mahamadou A., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Thieme, K., 180, 124n
 Thoden van Velzen, H.U.E., 21
 Thom, A., & Thom, A.S., 378n
 Thom, A.S., *cf.* Thom, A.
 Thomas, C.G., 112n
 Thomas, J. (1906), 173
 Thomas, J. (1996), 61n
 Thomas, M., *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*; Richards, M., *et al.*
 Thomason, S., *cf.* Downey, E.L., *et al.*
 Thomassen à Thuessink van der Hoop, Abraham Nicholas Jan, 378n
 Thompson, Dorothy J., 62n
 Thompson, George, 367n
 Thompson, L. Lloyd, 83n
 Thompson, Thomas L., 40n
 Thucydides, 61, 194, 258, 277-278, 384, 278n, 293n
 Tindall, Elizabeth A., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Tischler, Johann, 411, 238n, 370n; *cf.* del Monte, Giuseppe F.
 Tishkoff, Sarah A., *cf.* Gonder, Mary Katherine, *et al.*
 Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*, 80n
 Tolk H., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
 Tomsho, Lynn P., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Tonguino, Emmanuel, 134
 Torczyner, N.H., 177
 Torroni, Antonio, *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*; Metspalu, V., *et al.*; Reidla, M., *et al.*; Scozzari, R., *et al.*; Semino, O., *et al.*
 Touloupa, E., *cf.* Popham, Mervyn, *et al.*
 Tov, Emanuel, 172n
 Tovar, Antonio, 93n, 264n

- Townsend, Richard F., 155
 Tracer, D.P., *cf.* Brace, C.L., *et al.*
 Trapaga, J., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Trask, R.L., 82
 Triantaphyllidis, Costas, *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*; Semino, O., *et al.*
 Trigger, B.G., 400, 371n
 Trismegistus, *see* Hermes
 Trombetti, Alfredo, 85n
 Tromnau, Gernot, 79n
 Trump, David, *cf.* Hawkes, Jacquetta
 Tseretheli, M.G., 97n
 Tsatskhladze, Gocha R., 202n
 Tsintssius, V., *et al.*, 161
 Tur-Sinai, *see* Torczyner
 Turner II, Christy G., 78n
 Turner, V.W., 137
 Twohig, Shee, 378n
 Tyler, Josiah, 359n
 Tyler-Smith, Chris, *cf.* Hurles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Tylor, E.B., 35n
- Uchendu, V.C., 29n, 38n
 Ullman, M., 358
 Underhill, Peter, 75, 75n; *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*; Semino, O., *et al.*; Bosch, Elena, *et al.*
 Urbanova, Daniela, & Blažek, Vaclav, 400
 Usanga, E., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*
- Vagnetti, Lucia, 291n
 Vagnetti, Lucia, & Lo Schiavo, Fulvia, 352n
 Vail, L., 29n, 31n, 34n-35n, 39n
 Valganov, Serge, *cf.* Kondrjakow, Nikita
 van Beek, Walter E.A., 153n, 366n
 van Binsbergen, 5, 17, 40, 52, 54, 57, 59-60, 81-82, 84-87, 92, 94, 101, 104, 106, 125, 136-137, 139, 141, 148, 150, 155, 162, 179-180, 193-195, 197, 297-298, 305, 331, 340-341, 354, 368, 371, 373, 377, 395, 397, 400-401, 403, 406-408, 410-412, 415-417, 21n-23n, 26n, 28n-31n, 35n-36n, 38n-39n, 41n, 44n-48n, 50n-51n, 55n-57n, 63n-65n, 69n, 74n-80n, 83n, 88n-89n, 95n, 97n, 104n, 112n-113n, 115n, 130n, 132n, 139n-140n, 146n-148n, 152n-153n, 155n, 158n, 165n-167n, 171n-173n, 176n, 195n-196n, 201n, 216n, 245n, 305n, 331n, 336n-338n, 347n, 349n-351n, 359n, 366n, 375n-376n, 379n, 381n-382n, 388n, 394n, 405n; *cf.* Fardon, Richard, *et al.*; Salazar, P.-J., *et al.*; Schilder, K.; Badwy, Rafat
 van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., *et al.*, 46n
 van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., with Mark Isaak, 136n
 van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Geschiere, Peter L., 38n, 47n, 153n
 van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & van Dijk, R., 47n
 van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Schilder, Kees, 29n
 van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., & Wiggermann, F.A.M., 89n, 400
 van de Werk, Jan-Kees, 39n
 van den Berghe, P.L., 29n, 34n
 van den Born, A., 177-182, 192n
 van den Es, A.H.G.P., 87
 van der Horst, P.W., *cf.* van der Toorn, K.
 van der Meer, L. Bouke, 194, 265, 313, 257n, 278n; *cf.* Beekes, Robert S.P.
 van der Plicht, J., *cf.* Docter, Roald F., *et al.*
- van der Sijs, N., *cf.* van Veen, P.A.F.
 van der Sluijs, Marinus Anthony, 137
 van der Toorn, K., 366n, 375n; *cf.* Abusch, T.
 van der Toorn, K., & van der Horst, P.W., 180
 van der Veen, Klaas, 19
 van der Veer, Peter, 21
 van Dijk, Pieter, 19
 van Dijk, Rijk, 21; *cf.* Fardon, Richard, *et al.*; van Binsbergen, Wim M.J., *et al.*; van Binsbergen, Wim M.J.
 van Haarlem, Willem, 193
 van Oordt, J.F., 85n
 van Royen, René, & Isaac, Benjamin H., 239, 243, 239n
 van Selms, A., 123n
 Van Sertima, I., 53n, 385n
 Van Seters, John, 211n, 244n
 van Soldt, W.H., *cf.* Hofstijzer, J.
 van Veen, P.A.F., & van der Sijs, N., 90n, 394n
 van Wees, H., 102, 206n
 van Wijngaarden, Gert Jan Maria van, 292n
 van Windekens, A.J., 94-95, 410, 95n, 97n
 van Wolde, Ellen J., 123n
 van Zinderen Bakker, E.M., 382n
 Vandenabeele, Frieda, 304, 279n, 323n
 Vandenbroeck, Paul, 382
 Vanschoonwinkel, Jacques, 194, 220, 205n, 242n, 248n, 252n, 276n, 293n, 295n
 Vansina, Jan, 55, 34n, 36n, 55n, 77n, 81n, 166n, 373n; *cf.* de Craemer, W., *et al.*; Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Vansteenhuyse, Klaas, 326
 Varela, P., *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Varesi, L., *cf.* Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Vassilkov, Yaroslav, 389n
 Vatter, E., 378n
 Vega, E., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*
 Veit, U., 61, 57n
 Veitia, Reiner, *cf.* Hurles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Vennemann, Theo, 405n
 Venter, Philippus, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Ventris, Michael, 239, 247, 279
 Ventris, Michael, & Chadwick, J., 102n, 205n, 247n, 250n-251n, 279n, 281n, 295n, 322n, 324n
 Vercoutter, Jean, 325, 328, 325n
 Verginelli, Fabio, *cf.* Coia, Valentina, *et al.*
 Verhagen, Britta, 360n
 Vermeulen, C.E.P., 62n
 Vermeulen, F.N., 390n
 Vermeulen, H., *cf.* Govers, Cora
 Vetter, Emile, 263n, 293n
 Vianello, Andrea, 327, 355n
 Viaro, A., 378n
 Vico, G., 166, 173, 173n
 Vidal-Naquet, P., 351n
 Viereck, Wolfgang, 374
 Villa, P., *cf.* d'Errico, Francesco, *et al.*
 Villa-Vicencio, Charles, 130n; *cf.* de Gruchy, John
 Villems, Richard, *cf.* Metspalu, V., *et al.*; Reidla, M., *et al.*; Richards, M., *et al.*; Scozzari, R., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Vinogradov, N.B., *cf.* Anthony, David W.
 Virgil, 267-269, 272, 141n, 267n-268n, 270n, 285n-286n, 363n-364n
 Visser, Edzard, 100-101, 103-104, 136
 Vita-Finzi, C., *cf.* Flemming, N.C., *et al.*
- Voevoda, Mikhail I., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 von Frankenberg, Gisela, 354
 von Geisau, Hans, 99, 102, 355, 112n, 353n
 von Görres, Joseph, 124n
 von Heine-Geldern, R., 378n
 von Lichtenberger, Reinhold Freiherr, 275n, 285n
 von Rad, G., 180, 123n
 von Reden, Sibylle, 226
 von Schuler, Einar, 286n, 306n
 von Sicard, H., 373, 148n
 von Soden, W., 160
 von Sydow, Eckart, 147n
 von Vacano, O.W., 112n
 von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich, 99n
 von Zabern, Philipp, 301n
 Vona, G., *cf.* Richards, M., *et al.*; Scozzari, R., *et al.*
 Vonk, Coen, 95n
 Vürtheim, J.J.G., 285n-286n
- Waanders, Frits, 193
 Wachsmann, Shelley, 221, 261, 293, 298, 355-357, 261n, 293n, 355n
 Wachsmuth, D., 349n
 Waddell, W.G., 90, 371n
 Wainwright, G.A., 61, 177, 217, 337, 63n, 251n, 275n, 285n, 292n, 336n-337n, 341n
 Waldbaum, Jane C., 275, 274n
 Walker, D.P., 131n, 156n
 Wallace, A.R., 172
 Wallace, D.C., *cf.* Cruciani, F., *et al.*
 Wambebe, Charles, *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Wandibba, Simiyu, 80n; *cf.* Oliver, Roland, *et al.*
 Wapnish, Paula, *cf.* Hesse, Brian
 Ward, W.A., *et al.*, 354
 Warner, W. Lloyd, 195
 Warren, P.M., 352n
 Warren, Peter, 209n
 Warren, Peter, & Hankey, Vronwy, 239n, 251n
 Warrington Eastlake, F., 156n
 Watkins, Calvert, 286n
 Webb, J.M., *cf.* Frankel, D.
 Weber, James L., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Weber, Max, 66
 Webster, Thomas B.L., 207, 205n, 207n, 249n
 Wedde, M., 355n
 Wee Siang Teo, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Weeks, K.R., 400
 Weidner, Ernst F., 274n
 Weil, Gustav, 358
 Weimar, P., 129n
 Weiss, Barry, 87
 Weitzman, M., *cf.* Bermant, C.
 Welcker, F.G., 158n
 Wellhausen, J., 124, 180, 129n, 378n
 Wenham, G.J., 123n
 Wenskus, Reinhard, 62n
 Wente, Edward F., 337
 Werbner, R.P., 350n
 Werner, H., 160
 Wertheim, Wim, 19
 Westendorf, W., *cf.* Helck, H. Wolfgang, *et al.*
 Westenholz, J.G., 375n
 Westermann, C., 123n
 Wettstein, H., 33n

- Whatmough, Joshua, 398, 403, 411-412
 Whitaker, R., 101, 100n
 Whitehead, A.N., 52, 95, 138n
 Whitehouse, Ruth D., & Wilkins, John B., 62n
 Whitelam, K.W., 40n
 Widmer, W., 188, 223n, 229n, 292n
 Wiesner, Joseph, 206n, 324n
 Wiggemann, Frans A.M., 20, 193, 227, 400, 89n; *cf.* van Binsbergen, Wim M.J.
 Wilcke, C., 167n
 Wilkins, John B., *cf.* Whitehouse, Ruth D.
 Wilkinson, T.A.H., 349n
 Willcock, Malcom M., 106n
 Williams, B.B., 357
 Williams, Scott M., *cf.* Tishkoff, Sarah A., *et al.*
 Williamson, K., 80
 Willis, Roy, 137, 152, 155, 371, 53n, 113n, 151n, 376n
 Wilson, Allan C., *cf.* Cann, R.L., *et al.*; Vigilant, Linda, *et al.*
 Wilson, Ian J., *cf.* Hurles, Matthew E., *et al.*
 Wilson, John A., 178, 354n; *cf.* Nelson, H.H., *et al.*; Edgerton, William F.
 Wilson, M., *cf.* Ballard, C., *et al.*
 Wilson, Monica, 411
 Wilson, R.R., 167n
 Wing Ling, *cf.* Needham, J.
 Winkelman, Michael James, 366n
 Winnett, E.V., 167n
 Wiseman, D.J., 177-181
 Wissler, Clark, & Duvall, D.C., 137
 Wissowa, G., *cf.* Pauly, A.F. *et al.*
 Witczak, K.T., *cf.* Danka, I.R.
 Wittekindt, Nicola E., *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Witzel, Michael, 24, 87, 93, 141, 363, 369, 402, 146n, 364n, 402n; *cf.* Farmer, Steve, *et al.*
 Wohlenberg, H., *cf.* Jensen, A.E. *et al.*
 Wolf, A., & Wolf, H.-M., 373
 Wolf, H.-M., *cf.* Wolf, A.
 Wolfram, Herwig, 62n
 Wood, E.T., *cf.* Hammer, M.F., *et al.*
 Wood, Florence, & Wood, Kenneth, 103n
 Wood, Kenneth, *cf.* Wood, Florence
 Wood, M., 351, 107n
 Woolf, Greg, 62n
 Woolley, Leonard, Sir, 138n
 Woudhuizen, Fred C., 5, 20, 25-28, 43, 55, 73, 94, 104, 106, 112, 150, 183-184, 188, 191, 226, 303-305, 313, 325, 327-329, 333-335, 337-342, 346-348, 351, 353-356, 359, 367-368, 372, 377, 385-391, 393-395, 397-398, 401, 403, 410-411, 415-417, 21n, 37n, 58n, 63n, 93n, 95n-96n, 99n, 107n, 149n, 179n, 202n-203n, 207n, 210n, 213n, 224n, 237n-238n, 240n-243n, 245n, 247n-250n, 252n, 257n, 263n-264n, 269n-271n, 277n-281n, 283n, 286n-287n, 292n, 301n, 303n, 305n-306n, 310n-311n, 314n, 319n-320n, 322n-324n, 346n, 352n, 360n, 363n-364n, 376n, 386n, 389n; *cf.* Achterberg, Winfried, *et al.*; Best, Jan G.P.
 Wright, James C., 373
 Wyatt, William F., 242, 242n

 Yadin, Yigael, 255, 240n-241n; *cf.* Best, Jan G.P.
 Yakubovich, I., 53n
 Yaroch, L.A., *cf.* Brace, C.L., *et al.*
 Yaşar, D., *cf.* Aksu, A.E., *et al.*

 Yazhou Sun, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Yee, Gale A., 111n
 Yoffee, N., *cf.* Kamp, K.A.
 Yon, Marguerite, 359, 223n
 Young, R., 187
 Younger, J.G., *cf.* Rehak, P.
 Yu Zhang, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Yule, Paul, 328
 Yurco, F., 187n

 Zaccagnini, C., 349n, 352n
 Zachernuk, Philip S., 380n
 Zdravkovska, V., & *cf.* Arnaiz-Villena, A., *et al.*
 Zegura, S.L., *cf.* Hammer, M.F., *et al.*
 Zenobius Paroemiographus, 278n
 Zhadanov, Sergey I., *cf.* Reidla, M., *et al.*; Tamm, Erika, *et al.*
 Zhenhai Zhang, *cf.* Schuster, Stephan C., *et al.*
 Zhivotovsky, Lev A., *cf.* Semino, O., *et al.*
 Ziegler, K., 389n
 Ziegler, K., & Sontheimer, W., 114n
 Zilhao, Joao, *cf.* d'Errico, Francesco, *et al.*
 Zimmerli, W., 123n
 Zulaika, Joseba, 59, 59n
 Zvelebil, K.V., *cf.* Zvelebil, M.
 Zvelebil, M., & Zvelebil, K.V., 403

EDITORIAL REMARKS NOT TO BE PRINTED IN THE BOOK

~~deze voetnoot nog ergens onderbrengen :-~~

~~Texts and images of Medinet Habu, Ramesses III: Texts published in Nelson *c.s.* 1930; Edgerton & Wilson 1936; Kitchen 1982, 1983; Widmer 1975. The relief picturing the naval battle was discussed in Belson 1943. Also *cf.* O'Connor 2000.~~

this MS has automated hyphenation over 14 pt zone, max. / word division, max. 2 consecutive occurrences

we do not know how this bok will be produced by BAR. Earlier experiences in printing from PDF has shown that an apparently impeccable PDF is no guarantee against funny effects with exotic fonts when printing from such a PDF. Therefore BAR must first perform a proof run from the very printing device that will be used to produce the book, and check very carefully whether the exotic fonts employed give undesirable effect wiuth that particular printing device

if this MS still appears to have occurrences of multiple spaces, it is either at the end of a page or column, or because the PDF maker used does not precisely follow the MSWord text image on screen. This is also the reason why it is not always possible to avoid that a page or a column starts with the blank lines before headings, that are usually removed in such cases . We have tried to minimise this undesirable effect

due to the extreme complexity of the layout of this book, with frequent changes from one to two columns , and many tables and figures, we could not employ a uniform rule for the amount of white space before and after figures, tables, headings; we tried to minimise undesirable effects in this respect . buit sometimes these were unavoidable